

tiWR ÷ vWbs wW G-1

evsj vt`k



tM†RU

AwZwi 3 msL'v

KZE¶ KZR cKvkZ

tmvgevi, Rvbywi 28, 2008

MYcRvZsx evsj vt`k mi Kvi
cwi Kí bv gšYvj q
evtevqb cwi ex¶Y I gj`vqb wefvM
tmUlj cKDi tgu tUKvbK'vj BDwbU
tki-B-evsj v bMi, XvKv|

cÁvcb

Zwi L, 11 gvN, 1414 evs / 24 Rvbywi, 2008 Bs

Gm, Avi, I bs 21-AvBb/2008|—cvej K cKDi tgu AvBb, 2006 (2006 m†bi 24bs AvBb) Gi aviv 70 G cŒ É ¶gZvetj mi Kvi wbaifc wewagvj v cŒqb Kwij, h_v t—

cŒg Aa'vq
cŒi wK

1| ms¶¶B wktivbvq I cŒZB|—(1) GB wewagvj v Őcvej K cKDi tgu wewagvj v, 2008Œ bvtg AvfwZ nBte|

(2) cvej K cKDi tgu AvBb, 2006 KvRi nBevi Zwi †L Bnv KvRi nBte|

2| msÁv|—wvq ev c††zi cwi cšx tKvb wKQybv wK†j, GB wewagvj vq—

(1) ŐAbtgv`bKvix KZE¶ŒŒ A_©Aw_Œ ¶gZv Ac¶ Avt`k tgvZvteK cY', KvR'ev tmev ¶†qi Rb' Pw³ mawv`†bi Abtgv`b cŒvbKvix KZE¶¶;

(2) ŐAbtgv`b c×vZŒŒ A_¶ewa 36 G Dvj wvZ tKvb `ic† ev cŒve Abtgv`b c×vZ;

(533)

gjj` t UvKv 86.00

- (3) `Ab`vb` `vb ev `vbmgn (secondary place or places) ` A_`GB wewagjvi Aaxb μqKvix KZ` e`wZμgx t`f`f` wba`i Z `vb ev `vbmgn thLv`b `ic` `wLj Kiv nB`te wKŠ`Dšj` Kiv nB`te bv;
- (4) `AwcZ μqKvh` (delegated procurement) ` A_`tKvb gšYvj q, wefiM, Awa`Bi ev cwi`Bi Gi c`f`f` tKvb μqKvh`m`uv` `bi wbg`E e`envi Kvix m`Ev KZ` msuk`-μqKv`h`cvi` `kx` tKvb μqKvixi Dci Dnv m`uv` `bi Rb` AwcZ μqKvh`;
- (5) `AvBb` A_`cvej K c`kDi`gU AvBb, 2006 (2006 m`bi 24bs AvBb);
- (6) `Aw`R `f`gZv Ac`f` A_`mi Kvix μqKvh` cwi Pvj bvi t`f`f`, mi Kvi KZ`, mgq mgq, RvixKZ Aw`R `f`gZv Ac`f` Av`k ev Dnvi Aaxb c`E Aw`R `f`gZv cptAc`f` Av`k;
- (7) `Av`e`bKvix` A_`AvB`bi aviv 32 (K) Gi Aaxb mwgZ `ic` c`wZ`Z Zwj Kvf` nBevi Rb`, ev l`o Aa`v`qi Ask-2 Gi Aaxb c`k&thv`M`Zv wba`f`Y c`μq`q AskM`h`Yi Avnev`bi cwi`c`f`f`Z c`k&thv`M`Zv AR`bi Rb`, ev aviv 54 Gi Aaxb AvM`h` e`K`i`Yi Avnev`bi cwi`c`f`f`Z msw`f`β Zwj Kivq Aš`f` nBevi Rb`, AvM`h` e`w`;
- (8) `B`j KU`bK cwi Pvj b c`wZ`Z mi Kvix μq (e-Government Procurement) ` A_`tKvb μqKvix KZ` B`j KU`bK cwi Pvj b c`wZ` c`q`f`Mi gva`g μq;
- (9) `D`j`KiY (opening) KigU` A_`AvB`bi aviv 6 Gi Aaxb MwZ `ic` Db`j`KiY ev c`ve Db`j`KiY KigU`;
- (10) `GKwaK `v`b `wLj (multiple dropping) ` A_`μqKvix KZ` wba`i Z GKwaK `v`b `ic` `wLj`;
- (11) `tKv`Ukb` A_`GB wewagjv `v`v wba`i Z Aw`R mwgv m`v`c`f`f`, mnRj f` c`gZ cY`, Kv`ev t`f`Z tmev μ`qi Rb` `ic` `vZvM`Yi w`KU nB`Z wj wLZ`f`v`te c`B` gj` `Av`cK c`ve;
- (12) `Kvh` A_`t`j`c_, iv`v, moK, gnvmok ev tKvb feb, AeKv`v`g`v ev Kv`v`g`v ev `v`cbv wbg`f`, cp:wbg`f`, mvBU c`f`ZKiY, AcmviY, t`g`v`gZ, i`f`f`v`te`f`f`v ev beifc`vb msp`v`š`-mKj KvR, A_`ev LbbKvh`, h`š`cwZ I mi `Av`g`w` ms`v`cb, t`W`Kv`i`kbmn th tKvb c`Kv`i`i wbg`f` KvR Ges Dnvi m`v`Z msuk`-t`f`Z tmev h`v` Dnvi gj` `Kv`h`p` gj` `A`c`f`v` AwaK bv nq`;

- (13) 0μq0 A_⊕Kvb Pw³i Aaxb cY" msMh ev frov Kiv ev msMh I frovi gva`tg cY" Avni Y Ges Kvh⊕ev tmev m`uv`b;
- (14) 0μqKvix (procuring entity)0 A_⊕mi Kvix Znmetj i A_⊕vivi tKvb cY", Kvh⊕ev tmev μtqi Rb" ckvmbK I Aw_R 9IgzvμúbatKvb μqKvix;
- (15) 0μqKvix Kvh9 q c`avb (Head of the procuring entity)0 A_⊕Kvb gšYvj q ev wefvMi mwPe, mi Kvix Awa`Bi ev cwi`Bti i c`avb ev c`bvg wbe9ktl tKvb `vbxq mi Kvi c0Z0vb, `vqEkwmZ ev Avav `vqEkwmZ c0Z0vb ev Ktcfiki kb A_ev tKvμúvbx AvBtbi Aaxb wMwgZ (incorporated) tKvb ms`vi c`avb wbe9hx;
- (16) 0MhYthvM" (responsive)0 A_⊕`ic1 `wjj ev c0ve `wLti Abtiva m`nj Z `wjj tj tNwl Z I wov 0KZ gj `vqb wY9tKi wfvEzZ wetePZe";
- (17) 0Pw³-gj" (contract price)" At_⊕Pw³ct1 Dwj wEZ gj" Ges AZtci Pw³i ms`vb Abhvqx mgšqKZ gj" e9vBte;
- (18) 0wKv`vi0 A_⊕AvBtbi Aaxb tKvb Kvh⊕m`ú`tbi Df1tk" μqKvixi mnZ Pw³ m`uv`bKvix e`w³;
- (19) 0tW-IqvK0 A_⊕tmB KvR hnv μqKvix ev ZrKZ9 9Igzvc0B cKí e`e`vcKtKi wbt`R tgvZvteK m`úvbeKiv nq Ges hnv i gj" wKv`vti i k0gK KZ9 wbtqwrZ mgq Ges wKv`vti i miAvgw`i e`envti i wfvEzZ KvthP cwi gvYMZ wnmve m`nj Z weeiYxtZ (Bill of Quantities) Dwj wEZ nvti cwi tkvaz nq;
- (20) 0Zdvmj 0 A_⊕GB wevagj vi tKvb Zdvmj ;
- (21) 0t`wU (defect)0 At_⊕Pw³ct1 i kZ9bvqx tKvb KvthP Avb`úvbe Ask e9vBte;
- (22) 0t`wU mstkvab mspvš-mb`c1 (defects correction certificate)0 A_⊕ wKv`vi KZ9 t`wU mstkvatbi ci cKí e`e`vcK KZ9 RvixKZ mb`;
- (23) 0t`wURwbZ `vtqi tgqv` (defects liability period)0 A_⊕Pw³i wtkl kZ9 tZ (particular conditions of contract) Dwj wEZ tgqv` hnv Kvh⊕ mgvctbi Zwi L nBtZ wnmve Kiv nq;
- (24) 0`ic10 ev 0c0ve0 A_⊕`ic1 `wLti AvnYv ev, t9I9gZ, c0ve `wLti Abtivotai cwi t09tZ tKvb `ic1`vZv ev tKvb civgk9 KZ9 cY", Kvh⊕ev tmev mieivtni Rb" μqKvixi woku `wLjKZ `ic1 ev c0ve; Ges GB AvBtbi Df1k" qiyktí, tKvUkbi `ic1i Ašf9 nBte;

- (25) `icI `wjJ 0 ev `ocIve `vL`ji Ab`iva m`nj Z `wjJ 0 A_`icI ev cIve cI`Z Kwi evi w`E wnmvte mqKvix KZ` tKv`bv `icI`vZv ev c`vgk`K mieivnKZ `wjJ ;
- (26) `icI`vZv 0 A_`icI `vL`j Kvix e`w3 ;
- (27) `w b0 A_`wfb`vte Kv`hP em wnmvte Duj w`Z bv nB`j , wL`-xq c`v`Kv erm`i i w`b ;
- (28) `e `N`bv (0Force Majeure) A_`wKv`v`i ev mieivnKvix ev c`vgk`Ki w`q`Y e`wF`Z Ggb tKvb NUbv ev cwi`w`Z , hvnv Zvrv`i Ae`nj v ev Ah`Zi` Kv`Y D`Z b`n , ev hvnv A``ce` Aek``ex ; mi Kvi m`e`f`g `gZv c`q`Mi gva`g m`u`w` Z tKvb KvR , h` , ev w`ce` , Av`Kv`U , eb`v , gnv`vix , m`v`gK ti`M w`q`Yi Rb` Av`w`Z w`v`a w`t`a , Ges gvj`gvj cwi`ent`Yi t`j`i Av`w`Z w`t`a v`v` (freight embargoes) Dnvi A`f` nB`te , Z`te t`Kj Dnvi g`a`B m`w`g`_`v`K`te bv ;
- (29) `bw`ZK w`v`0 A_`mqKv`h`Ask M`h`Yi mgq tKvb e`w3 KZ` Aek`` cvj b`q kZ`ev w`v`b ;
- (30) `cY`0 A_`Kv`gvj , Drcw`Z cY``e` I h`c`w`Z Ges Kw`b , Zij ev evq`x` Av`Kv`i cY``e` , w`j`r Ges cY` m`u`k`-`t`mev , h` Dnvi g`j` c`Y`i g`j` A`c`v`v` Av`a`K bv nq ;
- (31) `c`vgk`K 0 A_`e`x`e`K I t`c`v`Z t`mev c`v`t`bi Rb` mqKvixi m`w`Z P`e`x e`w3 ;
- (32) `c`K`i e`e`v`c`K 0 A_`P` cwi`Pv` bv Ges Kv`m`u`v` b`Z`vi K Kwi evi Rb` mqKvix KZ` w`h`y` e`w3 A_`ev D`3 `w`q`Z`i` cvj `t`bi Rb` w`Kv`vi`K Ae`w`Z Kwi`qv` w`h`y` Ab` t`Kvb t`h`M` e`w3 ;
- (33) `c`Z`v`k`Z mgw`Si Zwi`L (intended completion date) 0 A_`w`Kv`vi KZ` Kv`m`g`v`t`bi c`Z`v`k`Z Zwi`L , hvnv P`i`i w`t`k`l kZ` `Z w`b`w`i`Z `v`K Ges t`h` Zwi`L mgq e`w`i` Kvi`Y m`t`k`v`b t`h`M` ;
- (34) `c`v`ej`K c`K`D`i`g`U 0 A_`mi`Kvix`Zn`ej` `v`iv`mq`K`e`S`v`B`te ;
- (35) `c`f`k`bvj` m`v`g (provisional sum) 0 A_`Kv`h`P` cwi`gv`Y`M`Z w`m`ve` m`nj`Z w`ei`Y`Z` mqKvix` KZ` Duj`w`Z` A`_`P` cwi`gv`Y` e`S`v`B`te , hvnv` mqKvix` KZ` , t`^`Q`v`x`b` w`e`P`b`v`q , g`t`b`v`x`Z` m`n`-`w`Kv`vi` Rb` A_`cwi`t`k`v`a` ev` c`q`v`R`b`q` Ab`v`b` e`q`w`e`e`ni` D`f`i`k` e`w`q`Z` nB`te ;
- (36) `c`k`v`w`b`K` KZ`e`j` 0 A_`h`_`v`m`t`g` m`u`k`-`mqKvix , mqKvix` Kv`h`j` q` c`v`b , g`S`Y`j` q` ev` w`e`f`v`t`Mi` m`P`e ;

- (37) 0c0K&thvM`Zv0 A_© i cT AskMh`Yi ceRZ`nrmvte thvM`Zv c0 k`bi Rb` AvnYvb RvbvBevi c0µqv;
- (38) 0di g0 (Form) ev 00K0 (Format) A_©GB vevagvj vi minZ msthvRZ tKvb dig ev QK;
- (39) 0tdgl qvK`Pv30 A_©cY` I msuk0-tmevi gj` Ges, t`I`gZ, cvi gvY ev AbvgZ cvi gvY m`uukZ kZ`axb tKvb cY` I msuk0-tmev µtqi Rb` GK ev GKwaK µqKvixi minZ GK ev GKwaK mieivnKvixi GKvU vbv`0 mgtqi Rb` m`uvv` Z Pv3;
- (40) 0veAvcb0 A_©evcK c0v`i i D`I`tk` msev`cT, I tqemvBU ev Ab` tKvb MYgra`tg AvBtbi aviv 40 Gi Aaxb c0KvukZ veAvcb;
- (41) 0evv30 A_©µq KgRv`E AskMh`Y AvMh`x evv3, evv3eM, evv3 gvij Kvbv c0Z0vb, Askx`vix Kvi evi, tKv`uvbx, msN ev mgevq mvgwZ;
- (42) 0evxev`EK I tckvMZ tmev0 A_©civgkR KZR m`uvv` Ze` civgk`c0 vb ev vWRvBb cY`qb, ev Kv`Ri ZE`javb ev e`enmvi K Avb n0v`si velqK evxev`EK I tckvMZ tmev;
- (43) 0tfS`Z tmev (physical services)0 A_©bæevvZ cvi gvcYxq tmev—
 - (K) cY` mieivn ev Kv`h`n`uv` tbi minZ m`uukZ m`thvM-mjevav c0 vbKvix DcKiYw` ev tKvb c0Z0v`bi feb I miAv`g cvi Pvj bv I i`Yv`te`Y, Rwi c, AbjvUvbgj K LbbKv`h`ev
 - (L) vbivcE`v tmev, cvi t`ekb tmev, fZE`j velqK tmev ev ZZxq c`Y c0 E tmev msµvS`-GKK tmev`vbgj K Pv3;
- (44) 0gvb0 A_©cY`, Kv`h`ev tmevi , YMZ gvb;
- (45) 0gj `vb (primary place)0 A_©µqKvixi Kv`h`q thLv`tb `icT `vLj I D`S`j` Kiv nBte;
- (46) 0gj `vqb KvgvU0 A_©AvBtbi aviv 7 Gi Aaxb MvZ `icT ev c0`ve gj `vqb KvgvU;
- (47) 0gj `vqb c0Zte` b0 A_©Avte`bcT, `icT ev tKv`Ukb, AvMh`e`3KiYcT ev c0`ve gj `vq`bi ci Abt`gv`bKvix KZ`e`t`Yi vbKU `vLj KZ c0Zte`b;
- (48) 0vii v`FD c`v`tbj0 A_©tKvb evv3 KZR `vLj KZ Av`f`thvM vetePbvi Rb` veteKl A`t` i mgst`q MvZ c`v`tbj ;

- (49) 0vj wLZfvte0 A_`h_vh_fvte `v`i hy³ nvfZ vj wLZ ev hš0viv gy`Z tKvb thvMv`hvM Ges h_vh_fvte c0vYxKZ (authenticated) d`v` ev Btj KUwbK evZf Dnvi Ašf³ nBte;
- (50) 0mgvBi Zwi L (completion date)0 A_`cKf e`e`vcK KZK c0`wqZ Kv`mgvBi Zwi L;
- (51) 0mi Kvix Znvej 0 A_`mi Kvix evfRU nBtZ μqKvixi AbKtj eivfKZ A_`A_ev tKvb Dbqb mnthvMx ev we`kx iv0^a ev ms`v KZK mi Kviti i gva`tg μqKvixi AbKtj b` Abj vb I FY;
- (52) 0mieivnKvix0 A_`AvBtbi Aaxb cY` I msuk0-tmev mieivni Df`k` μqKvixi mwnZ Pw³m0v`bKvix e`w³;
- (53) 0msv`B Zvij Kv0 A_`AvBtbi aviv 54 Gi Aaxb AvMh e`3KiYi AvnYvbi cwi`c0f`Z c0B Avte`bcf` gj`vq`bi ci epxe`EK I tckvMZ tmev c0v`bi c0ve `wL`ji AvnYv RvbvBevi Rb` thvM` wefepZ Avte`bKvixMfYi Zvij Kv;
- (54) 0msuk0-tmev0 A_`cY` mieivn Pw³i mwnZ m0v`KZ tmev;
- (55) 0mn-civgkR (sub-consultant)0 A_`civgkR KZK c0`q tmevi tKvb w0`0 Ask m0v``bi Rb` wby³ e`w³ ev ms`v;
- (56) 0mn-wKv`vi (sub-contractor)0 evj`Z Pw³ex KvthP tKvb Ask m0v``bi Rb` wKv`v`i mwnZ Pw³ex tKvb e`w³ ev wevae^x ms`v`K eSvBte Ges wbePZ `v`b KvRI Dnvi Ašf³ nBte|
- (57) 0mncwBD (CPTU)0 A_`AvBb I GB wevagj vi Df`k` c`iYKf` mi Kv i KZK cwi Kf`bv gšYvj`qi ev0evqb cwi ex`Y I gj`vqb wefivM `wcz tm0uj c0KDi`g0U tUKwbK`vj BDwbU;
- (58) 0tmev0 A_`cY` msuk0-tmev, tfšZ tmev ev epxe`EK I tckvMZ tmev;
- (59) 0`v`P msNvZ0 A_`GBifc Ae`v thLv`b tKvb e`w³i e`w³MZ ev e`emwqK `f`0tKvb μqKvix`K wZe`wqZv, `f`Zv, `0QZv, mjePvi Ges `icf` ev c0vemg`ni c0Z mg-AvPiY w0w0Z Kwi evi t`f`f` c0ZKj c0ve we0vi Kwi qv`v`K|

3| wevagj vi c0hvR`Zv|—AvBb Gi aviv 3 (2) Abhvqx th mKj t`f`f` AvBb c0hvR` tmB mKj t`f`f` GB wevagj v c0hvR` nBte|

WZxq Aa`vq

`icI ev cO`ve cO`ZKiY, KugwU, BZ`w`
Ask-1

`icI ev cO`ve cO`ZKiY

4| μq mspvš-`wj j Ges DnvZ Ašf³ weeiYw` |—(1) tKvb miKvix μtqi t`fI cO`K-thvM`Zv, `icI ev cO`ve `vL`j i Ab`iva m`oj Z `wj j wmwUDB KZ` Rvi xKZ Ges Zdmj -1 (Schedule-I) G ewY` Av`k³ wj j mgn (Standard Documents) Ab`jvq nB`Z nB`te|

(2) cY` I mské-tmev, Kv³ t`fZ tmev μq mspvš-`wj j mgn, t`fI gZ, Ab`vb` w`l qmn w`æewY` w`l qmgn Ašf³ `wKte—

- (K) Av`te`bcI ev `icI cO`Z I Dnv `vL`j mspvš-`wb` Rbv;
- (L) Av`te`bcI ev `icI Mh`Yi me`kl mgqmxgv I `vb ev `vbmgn w`l qK Z`;
- (M) `icI Mh`Y I cKv`k` Dšj³ Ki`Yi Zwi L, mgq (`vbxq) I `vb m`úwKZ Z`;
- (N) `icI `vL`j kvU (tender submission sheet) Ges, cO`hr` t`fI, `icI RvgvZ, Kv³m`úv` b RvgvZ (performance security) Ges Drcv` bKvi x KZ` cO` É AwKvi cI (authorisation);
- (O) Av`te`bcI ev `icI`i KZ Kvc gj Kvc m`nZ `vL`j Kwi`Z nB`te Dnvi msL`v;
- (P) Pw³ i mvari Y Ges w`kl kZ`;
- (Q) Pw`vKZ cY` ev Kv`th³ w`w`i Z w`wb``ki (specification) weeiY;
- (R) `icI gj `vqb KugwU KZ` gj `vqb-DÉi thvM`Zv cO`Zcv``bi D`f`k` `icI`vZv KZ` thvM`Zvi mg`b cO`gwYK Z`;
- (S) th tgqv` i Rb` `icI `ea `wKte tmB tgqv`;
- (T) cO`K&thvM`Zvi Av`te`bcI ev `icI gj `vq`bi Rb` w`teP` thvM`Zv I Ab`vb` w`Y`qK mgn Ges Dnv gj `vq`bi w`f`É;
- (U) `icI`vZv AvB`bi aviv 64 tZ ewY` tKvb `bx`Z, cZvi Yv, Pμvš-ev Rei` w`gj K KgRv`É m`ú³ nB`te bv gtg` icI `wj tj w`b``kZ di tg A`xKvi cO`vb w`l qK GKwU Aek` c`i Yxq kZ`;
- (V) μqKvix th tKvb ev mKj Av`te`bcI, `icI ev tKv`Ukb ewZj Kwi`Z cw`i`te gtg`GKwU weeiY ev tNvi Yv;

- (W) `icI `wj tji kZ[®] ev Dnv tZ cO E Z_ m`u`K[®] e`vL`v cO v`bi Rb`, cO`hr` t`f`f`I, m`e`e `icI`vZvM`Yi minZ cO`K&`icI mfv Ab`p`v msp`vš-GKwU kZ[®]
- (X) Avte`bKvix ev `icI`vZv wewa 57 Abjv`ti Kvnvi woku Awf`thvM `vtqi Kwi te tmB w`l`q Avte`bcI DcvE kxU (application data sheet) ev `icI DcvE kxU (tender data sheet) G D`j E Ges
- (Y) `icI `wL`tji me`f`kl mgqmxgv DExtY[®] c`te`th tKvb mgq `icI mst`krab, cOZ`vcb ev cOZ`vnt`i Rb` `icI`vZv`K AbjvZ cO`vb Kiv hvB`te g`g`GKwU kZ[®]

(3) μqKvix`K `icI ev cO`ve `wj tj w`æ`wY`Z Z_ I kZ[®] D`j E-Kwi tZ nB`te—

- (K) m`u`w`Ze` Kvh[®] t`f`šZ tmevi weeiY;
- (L) Kv`th[®] Ae`vb Ges bKkv (drawings);
- (M) cO`q cY` I m`u`k`e`-tmevi weeiY;
- (N) mieivn ev `v`c`b`i `vb;
- (O) mieivn Ges Kvh[®]m`u`v` tbi Kg[®]wi Kí bv;
- (P) Kvh[®]m`u`v` tbi Aek`c`i Yxq b`bZg kZ[®]
- (Q) I qv`ti`wU, I`wUR`vZ `vq (defects liability) I i`f`Y`v`te`f`f`Yi kZ[®];
- (R) `icI`vZvMY th gj`tq ev gj`tmg`tn `icI`wL`j Kwi tZ cwi`te tmB gj`t ev gj`tmg`tni bvg Ges w`l`bgq gj` cO`qv`t`Mi t`f`f`I cO`hr` Zwi L;
- (S) `icI RvgvZ I Kvh[®]m`u`v` b Rvgv`b`Zi cwi`gvY Ges gj`t ev gj`tmg`tni bvg;
- (T) Pw³ gj` (contract price) cwi`t`kr`tai kZ[®] c`x`wZ;
- (U) b`bZg exgv Krv`v`i R; Ges
- (V) cO`m`w`K Ab` tKvb kZ[®]

(4) mieiv`ni Rb` w`b`i`θKZ cY` ev mi`Ävgw`, A_`ev m`u`w`Ze` Kvh[®]Kwi Mwi w`l`b`f`i m`v`Z m`m`w`Z`c`Y`w`Kbv Dnv w`b`af`Y Kwi`evi Rb` th cix`f`lv (test), gvb I c`x`wZ cO`qv`M Kiv nB`te Dnv, cO`hr` t`f`f`I, `icI `wj tj m`v`K`f`v`te D`j E-Kwi tZ nB`te|

(5) Kwi Mwi w`l`b`f`i Rmgn Ggb`f`v`te cO`Z Kwi tZ nB`te thb Dnv A-mxgve`x`Ki (non-restrictive) Ges c`f`l`c`v`Z`n`x`b I Dš`j` cO`Z`th`w`M`Z`v w`l`w`O`Z`K`i`f`Y m`v`q`K nq Ges `icI `wj tj Aš`f` bKkvi m`v`Z m`m`w`Z`c`Y`n`q|

(6) μqKvix `icI `wj cO`Z Kwi`evi mgq cO`qv`R`b μqKvixi `Bi ev m`v`w`l`f`v`z w`l`k`l`ÁM`f`Yi m`v`q`Z`v`l M`b`Y Kwi tZ cwi`te|

(7) Pw³tZ Ašf³ wewfbae`wj tj i gta` AMMY`Zvi μg (precedence) nBte wbaifc t

- (K) `v`wi Z Pw³cĪ (contract agreement);
- (L) Pw³ m`uv`b tbnUk (notification of award);
- (M) `i cĪ Ges Dnvi Cwi wKÓ (tender and the appendix to tender);
- (N) Pw³i wekI kZ^W (particular conditions of contract);
- (O) Pw³i mvavi Y kZ^W (general conditions of contract);
- (P) KwI Mix weib^t`R (technical specifications);
- (Q) mvavi Y weib^t`R (general specifications);
- (R) bKkv (drawings);
- (S) Kvth^P gj`hj³ cwi gvYMZ wmwve m`oj Z Zdwj (priced bill of quantities) ev Avek`Kxq cY`i gj` m`oj Z Zdwj (priced schedule of requirements); Ges
- (T) cĪ thvM^thvmMn msiké-Ab` tKvb`wj j |

(8) civgkR tmev μq mspuvš-c⁰qvRbxq`wj j (cĪ ve`vL^tj i Ab^tiva I Kvh⁰wa) GB weagvj vi Ió Aa`v^tqi weavb Ab^mi tY cĪ Z KwI tZ nBte |

(9) weKí wRvBb, `è`w` (materials), Kvh⁰m`útb⁰e Zdwj, A⁰cwi t^kva c^xwZ ev Ab` tKvb k^tZ^P wf⁰E^tZ`icĪ`vL^tj i m^thvm c⁰vb KwI evi t⁰tĪ, D³ weI qmg^tni M⁰Y^thvm`Zvi kZ⁰ gj`vqb c^xwZ`icĪ`vL^tj D^tj L⁰KwI tZ nBte |

(10) cY` mieiv^tni Rb` j U wf⁰E^K (lot-by-lot basis) `icĪ Avn⁰vb Kiv nB^tj, c⁰Zw j UB GKwU`icĪ wmwte MY` nBte Ges D³ t⁰tĪ`icĪ Dcv⁰E kx^tU (tender data sheet) GB gtg⁰m⁰úofv⁰te D^tj L⁰KwI tZ nBte th, c⁰Z`K j t⁰U i Aaxb tgvU AvB^tUgmg^tni Kgc^t 80% (kZKiv Awk fvM) Ges c⁰vj Z j U gt⁰j`i Kgc^t 65% (kZKiv cql w⁰ fvM) Gi Rb` `icĪ`vL^tj bv Kiv nB^tj D³ `icĪ bb-timc⁰Y⁰f ewj qv we⁰te⁰PZ nBte; A⁰ev tKvb j U-tU⁰v⁰ti i tKvb GKwU AvB^tU⁰tgi gj` c⁰vj Z j U gt⁰j`i 50% (kZKiv c⁰Avk fvM) Gi AwaK nB^tj, `icĪ Dcv⁰E kx^tU GB gtg⁰D^tj L⁰KwI tZ nBte th tKvb j U-tU⁰v⁰ti D³ AvB^tU⁰tgi gj` Ašf³ bv Kiv nB^tj, tgvU AvB^tUgmg^tni gta` kZKiv wmwte b⁰bZg th msL⁰K AvB^tU⁰tgi Rb` `icĪ`vL^tj KwI tZ nBte ewj qv `icĪ Dcv⁰E kx^tU D^tj L⁰Kiv ntq⁰t, tmB kZ⁰i Y KwI t⁰j I D³ j U-tU⁰v⁰i bb-M⁰Y^thvm` ewj qv we⁰te⁰PZ nBte |

(11) GK ev GKwaK AvB^tU⁰tgi Rb` AvB^tUg wf⁰E^K (item-by-item basis) cY` mieiv^tni w⁰vg⁰E`icĪ Avn⁰v⁰tbi t⁰tĪ, c⁰Z`K AvB^tU⁰tgi Rb` c⁰E cĪ ve (offer) D³ AvB^tU⁰tgi Aaxb cY⁰cwi gv⁰tYi Rb` c⁰vb KwI tZ nBte I Dⁿv GKwU`icĪ wmwte MY` nBte Ges Avj⁰v⁰vf⁰te c⁰Zw AvB^tUg`vL^tj i m^thvm c⁰v⁰ti Rb` `icĪ`vL^tj kx^tU (tender submission sheet) GKwU tU⁰wej m⁰thvRb KwI qv D³ kx^tU m⁰tkvab KwI tZ nBte |

(12) Dc-weia (1) G hvnv wKQy_vKK bv tKb, μqKvix, tKvb wv`θ ai`bi μtqi c`qvRtb, D³ Dc-weiaZ Duj wEZ `wj mgtn Ašf³ Avte`bcI DcvE kxU, `icI DcvE kxU ev Pw³ i wekI kZz, AvBb I GB weagvj vi mnZ AmvĀm` bñ GBifc c`qvRbxq cwi eZ³ ev msthvRb Kwi tZ cwi te|

(13) wmwcuUBD ZrKZK BmjKZ Av`k³ wj j mgn Dnvi I tqemvBtU cKvk Kwi te|

5| `icI gj` wbaftY AbjmiYxq weavb|—(1) tKvb wv`θ Mše` tñ tKvb cY` mieivn, ev tKvb Kv³ m³uv`b ev `vc`bi (installation) gj`mn `icI`vZv KZK c`q mKj ms³ke-l mnvqK imevi gñ`i wfvEzZ `icI AvnYvb Kwi tZ nBte|

(2) Pw³ m³uv`b Kiv nBtj, mieivnKvix ev wKv`vi KZK gj` msthvRb Ki I iémn th Ki c`q nBte Zvrv Avj`v Avj`v fite `icI `wj tñ gj` Zdvmtj Dñ Kwi tZ nBte|

(3) `icI `wj tñ Dñ E_vkKte th—

(K) `icI i gj` w`i ev wv`θ _vkKte; ev

(L) tKvb Pw³ i gj` Astki thgb- kñ, hšcwZ, Dcv`vb, Rvj vbx gñ`i, Ea³ v³ ev Aag³ x, cwi eZ³ bi dñ `icI gj` mgšq Kiv hvBtZ cvti |

(4) tKvb Pw³ i tñtñ 18(AvVi) gvñmi tekx mgq Avek`K nBtj, Zvrv nBtj `icI `wj tñ ewYZ digj v Abjmi Yμtg gj` mgšq Kiv hvBtZ cvti |

(5) mvaviY ewYwR`K ixvZ-bxvZi AvI Zvq mieivñni mgqmgv wvwekñ tKvb wv`θ ai`bi hšcwZ wv`θ gñ`i msMñni tñtñ, ev 18(AvVi) gvñmi gñ`i eweivq b thvM` tKvb mnR Pw³ i tñtñ mvaviYZt gj` mgšqti kZ³ Avt³ v c Kiv hvBte bv t

Zte kZ³ v`k th, μqKvix, 18(AvVi) gvñmi Kg mgq Avek`K GBifc Pw³ i tñtñ, μqKvix Kvññ q c`v`bi Abtgv` bμtg c`qvRtb gj` mgšq digj v c`qvM Kwi tZ cwi te|

(6) ōtW-l qvKññ eve` th mKj AvBtUtg i c`vb Kwi tZ nBte Kvññ cwi gvYMZ wnmve m³ñj Z weei YxZ D³ AvBtUgmgn c`Z`KuU c`Kkuj Z cwi gvY Dñ E-Kwi tZ nBte|

(7) μqKvix, Dnvi wvR`wetePbvq, `icI `wj tñ wek` fite ewYZ gñZ gñvbxZ mn-wKv`vi Gi cvl bv Ges Ab`vb` e`q wqUv`bvi Dñtñ` Kvññ cwi gvYMZ wnmve m³ñj Z weei YxZ c`fkbvj mvg Gi ms`vb Kwi tZ cwi te|

6| μq mspvš`wj j weZiY mspvš`ti KW³ msi ññ|—tKvb e`w³ i Abkñ cñK-thvM`Zv, `icI ev c`ve `vL`tñ i Abt³ i m³ñj Z `wj Bmj Kivi tñtñ μqKvix wvweYZ Z` msi ññ Kwi te—

(K) μq mspvš`wj j Bmj mspvš`ti dvñi Y b³;

(L) e`w³ i big I WvK thvMv`thvMi wKv³;

(M) tUvj tdvb b³, d`v. b³ I B-tgBj, hv` _v`k; Ges

(N) μqKvix KZK c`qvRbxq ewj qv wetePZ Ab` tKvb c`qvRbxq Z`|

Ask-2

KugUMgn

7| Dšš³KiY KugUMi MVb|—(1) μqKvix KvHf q cāv b ev ZrKZ³ ƒgZvcūB Ab` tKvb KgRZ³ ev μqKvix KvHf q cāv tbi wæ chƒqi tKvb Abtgv`bKvix KZ³ƒ, tƒTgZ, Zdvj -2 (Schedule-II) G Dvj w-Z m`m`i mgštq `icĪ ev cŵve Dšš³KiY KugUM MVb Kwi te|

8| gJ`vqb KugUMi MVb Ges gJ`vqb c×wZ|—(1) Avte`bcĪ, `icĪ ev cŵve `vL t j i AvnYvb Bmj Kwi evi cŵ`vt j, wKš` Avenk`Kfvte Avte`b cĪ, `icĪ ev cŵve `vL t j i Rb` wbaŵi Z Zvwi tLi cteƒ th tKvb Zvwi tL, Zdvj -2 Abjvŵi wbeŵPZ m`m`i mgštq `icĪ ev cŵve gJ`vqb KugUM MVb Kwi tZ nBte|

(2) Dc-wewa (1) Abjvŵi MvWZ gJ`vqb KugUM tZ gJ`vq tbi Rb` Avenk`K Ávbm`úbe evntm`m`i Ašf³ Kwi tZ nBte Ges D³ m`m`i tK c`exi wfvĒtZ gtbvbxZ Kwi tZ nBte t

Zte kZ³_vƒK th, Zdvj -2 G Dvj w-Z wvrfbegg`mxgvi gta` μtqi tƒT, `icĪ ev cŵve gJ`vqb KugUM D³ Zdvj -2 Abjvŵi MVb Kwi tZ nBte|

(3) Abtgv`bKvix KZ³ƒ gJ`vqb KugUM MVb Kwi te, Zte hw` cwi Pvj bv cl³ ev gšYvj q Abtgv`bKvix KZ³ƒ nq, ev mi Kvix μqmsμvš-gwšmfv KugUM mpcwi kKvix KZ³ƒ nq, Zvrv nBt j cwi Pvj bv cl³ i mfvcuZ ev gšYvj q ev wfvŵi mi mŵPte i Abtgv`bμt g gJ`vqb KugUM wbtqvM Kwi tZ nBte|

(4) μqKvix, Dc-wewa (3) G ewY³ KZ³ƒ tƒi Abtgv`bμt g, wbaifc fvte gJ`vqb KugUM MVb Kwi tZ cwi te—

- (K) mKj cKvi μtqi Rb` GKwU gvĪ gJ`vqb KugUM; wtklZt hw` msuké-μqKvix KZ³ cūZ ermŵi i ay mxgZ msL`K Avte`bcĪ, `icĪ ev cŵve wetePbv Kiv nBqv _vƒK ev GKwU gvĪ `icĪ ev cŵve gJ`vqb KugUMi gva`tgB cŵqvRbxq mKj μq m`úv`b Kiv m`e nq; ev
- (L) GKwaK gJ`vqb KugUM; hw` μqKvix tK GKB mg t q wfb e wfb e μtqi Rb` eŵmsL`K Avte`bcĪ, `icĪ ev cŵve cixƒv l gJ`vqb m`úbe Kwi tZ nq; Ges
- (M) GKwU Avj v`v gJ`vqb KugUM; hw` cŵμqvKiY cŵw mieivn, `vcb Ges Pvj KiY msμvš-wecj e`qmvŵcƒ ev RwJ μq, ev RwJ cKwZi KvH³ ev thvMvthvM cŵh³ msμvš-`icĪ gJ`vqb Kwi tZ nq; ev
- (N) wtkl tKvb μtqi Rb` cŵqvRb nq|

(5) gj`vqb KugwJi m`m`i i wbaewYZ Kvhfj q ev ms`v nBtZ wbePb Kiv hvBtZ cvti, h_v t

- (K) μqKvixi Kvhfj tqi msiké-BDwbtUi (thgb-Aw_R,ewYwR`K Ges Kwii Mix BDwbUmgn) KgRZfex`;
- (L) μqKvix Kvhfj tqi wqšYKvix gšYvj q ev wefvM ev Dnvi Aaxb` Ab` tKvb ms`vi KgRZfex`;
- (M) DcKvi tfvMx ev e`envi Kvix ms`vi KgRZfex` ; Ges
- (N) ewnt m`m`i i t`fj t`T, Kwii Mix, ewYwR`K, Aw_R ev AvBb welfq Ab` th tKvb gšYvj q ev wefvM, ev Dnvi Aaxb` tKvb `Bi I ms`vi msiké-welfq Awf`Á KgRZfex` ev welfq `vj q ev L`wZm`ubwckvRvex c`Z`Ov`bi welfq I`Á, ev msiké-welfq welfq I`Á |

(6) weia 36 Abjv`ti gj`vqb c`Zte`b cpix`fj I Abtgv`b c`uqv ZjwšZ Kwii evi D`i t`k, gj`vqb KugwJ MVtbi mgq Abtgv`b Kvix KZefj GB g`tg`w`o`q`Zv weavb Kwii te thb Dnvi m`m`MY b`vqwb` I thvM`Zm`ubwckvRvex tckvRvex nb |

(7) Abtgv`b Kvix KZefj gj`vqb KugwJ MVtbi mgq GKRb m`m`i K Dnvi m`m`m`Pe wnmvte g`tbvbxZ Kwii te |

(8) mfvi t`bwJk gj`vqb KugwJi mKj m`m`i w`bKU t`c`Y Kwii tZ nBte Ges mfvi `eaZvi Rb` Z`dwmj -2 G ewYZ b`bZg msL`K m`m`i Dcw`wZ Avek`K nBte |

(9) gj`vqb KugwJ gj`vqb `i`i` Kwii evi ci nBtZ hZUv m`e GKbwMvto KvR Kwii te hvrvtZ weia 36 Gi Aaxb wba`wi Z mgqmxgvi g`ta` gj`vqb m`ubwckv m`e nq |

(10) gj`vqb KugwJi m`m`MY w`R w`R `wq`Z; AvBb, GB weawgij v Ges Avte` bcT, `icT ev c`ve `vj t`j i weavb I kZ` Abjvi Y`m`tg—

- (K) Avte` bcT, `icT, AvMh e`³KiY cT ev c`ve ci`fj I gj`vqb Kwii te;
- (L) m`c`wii kmn GKwJ gj`vqb c`Zte`b c`Z Kwii te; Ges
- (M) gj`vqb c`Zte`b weia 36 tgvZvteK Abtgv`b Kvix KZefj i w`bKU t`c`Y Kwii te |

(11) gj`vqb KugwJ MwZ nBevi ci, KugwJi MvB Abtgv`b Kvix KZefj i Abtgv`b m`tg wbaewYZ t`fj t`T tKvb m`m`i K D³ KugwJ nBtZ, Acwvi Y Kiv hvBtZ cvti—

- (K) hw` tKvb m`m`, w`b`ic`fj f`vte Kg`u`v`b Ae`v`nZ ivLv m`Ej, tKvb Avte`b Kvix ev `icT`vZvi m`nZ Zrvvi m`u`t`K`P welfq w` c`Kvk bv Kt`i ev hw` I tm;
- (L) hw` tKvb m`m` ci ci `Bevi gj`vqb KugwJi mfivq Abjv`Z `v`Kb; ev

- (M) hw` AvB`bi aviv 64 Gi weavb j sNb Kwi qv _v`Kb; ev
- (N) tKvb m`tm`i e`j x, gZi ev t`tk Abjw`wZ|

(12) tKvb m`tm`i mwnZ e`emwqK ev Ab` tKvb Nwb` m`uK`i wqvtQ GBifc tKvb `icI`vZvi wBKU nBtZ `icI` c`B nBtj, D³ m`tm`i cwietZ`Ab` GKRB m`m` wbePb Kwi tZ nBte|

(13) gj`vqb KugwLi c`Z`K m`m`—

- (K) GKKfite c`qcvZnxvZvi wbaewYZ tNvlyv m`aj Z GKwU weejZ `v`ji Kwi te, h_vt—

0Awq (bvq I c`ex) GB gtg`tNvlyv I wboQZv c`vb Kwi tZwQ th, c`Z`thvMZvq AskMhYKvix tKvb `icI`vZv Avte`bKvixi mwnZ Avgvi e`emwqK ev Ab` tKvbifc m`uK`bvB|0; Ges

- (L) thS_fvte wbaewYZ c`Z`vqbcI `v`ji Kwi te, h_v t

0gj`vqb KugwU GB gtg`c`Z`vqb Kwi tZtQ th, cvej K c`KDi tgvU AvBb, 2006 I Z`axb c`YxZ weagvj v Ges wba`wi Z Avte`bcI, `icI` ev c`ve `wj tji weavb I kZ`Abjni Ym`tg gj`vqb m`ub`Kiv nBqvtQ Ges gj`vqb c`Z`te`tb c`E mKj Z` I eY`v m`wKfvte c`Z`djij Z Kiv nBqvtQ Ges tKvb `i`Zc`Y` tKvb tgsjij K Z` ev` t`I qv nq bvB0|

(14) Abtgv`bKvix KZ`e`q, wetkl tKvb `icI` ev c`ve gj`vqtb Kwi Mix mrvqZv Avek`K evj qv AbfZ nBtj, Zdmj -3 (Schedule-III) Gi 0K0 Astk ewYZ mgqmxgv Abjni Y mvtc`q, Zdmj -2 Abjni t`i GKwU Kwi Mix mve-KugwU MvB Kwi tZ cwi te, ev Dc-wewa (2) Gi mSL`VMZ mxgve`Zv mvtc`q, gj`vqb KugwU tZ Ab`vb` wetkl A`AŠf` Kwi tZ cwi te|

(15) gj`vqb KugwLi KvR m`p`fvte m`uv`tb Drmwn c`v`tbi wbygE Zdmj -2 G ewYZ nv`i ev mi Kvi KZ`R mgq mgq wba`wi Z nv`i Drvi c`Z`K m`m`tK wd ev m`y`bx c`vb Kiv hvBte|

(16) Dc-aviv (15) Gi Aaxb gj`vqb KugwLi m`m`MYtK wd ev m`y`bx c`v`tbi Rb` Dbq`b I ivR`^evtR`tU c`qvRbxq At`P ms`vb i wL`tZ nBte|

(17) gj`vqb KugwLi c`Z`te`tbi mwnZ Avte`bcI, `icI` ev c`ve Avnevb nBtZ `i`i` Kwi qv c`Z`w ch`q th mgq e`wqZ nBqvtQ Zvrv Dc-wewa (18) tZ ewYZ tPK-wj t`÷ c`k`bceR gj`vqb c`Z`te`tbi m`½ mshy` Kwi qv Abtgv`b c`uqv tgvZvteK cieZx`th KgRZ` wBKU gj`vqb c`Z`te`b `wLj Kivi K_v Zrvvi wBKU t`c`Y Kwi tZ nBte Ges Abjfcfvte D³ KgRZ`P Zrvvi ch`q e`wqZ mgq tPK-wj t`÷ AŠf` Kwi qv gj`vqb c`Z`te`b I Ab`vb` c`qvRbxq `wj j w` Abtgv`bKvix KZ`e`q i wBKU t`c`Y Kwi te|

(18) Dc-aviv (17) tZ ewYz tPKuj omgn t`qTgZ Zdimj -4 (Schedule-IV) Gi Ask-K, Ask-L Ges Ask-M Abhvqx nBtZ nBte |

9| gj`vqb Kugwji m`m` intmte wbtqvM t`qT`i muKvixi Kvhfj q ewnfz KgRZf thvM`Zv|—(1) muKvixi Kvhfj q ewnfz gj`vqb Kugwji m`m`MY muKvixi gšyvj q, wefvM, ms`v ev Dnvi Ab` tKvb BDwb`ui KgRZPnBtZ cwit`eb bv |

(2) Dc-veva (1) mt`Ej, wbaewYz t`qTmg`n, muKvix Kvhfj q c`avb ev ZrKZK` q`gZvc`B KgRZP`GKB gšyvj q ev wefvM c`kmbvaxb Ab` tKvb muKvixi Kvhfj tqi tKvb KgRZfK gj`vqb Kugwji m`m` wmvte wbtqvM Kwi tZ cwit`eb -

(K) Zdimj -2 G wba`wi Z gj`mxgv AwZmuq bv Kiv mvtct`q, Dšy`p `ic`I cxwZ, mxwZ `ic`I cxwZ, miwmi `ic`I cxwZ ev tKvtUkb cxwZ c`qvM gra`tg `f g`j`i muq; ev

(L) me`bae e`q wfv`EK wbePb cxwZi Aaxb `f g`j`i Pw` ev GKK Drm wfv`EK wbePb cxwZ c`qvM gra`tg Zdimj -2 G wba`wi Z gj`mxgvi wbt`ai tKvb tmev muq ev tKvb civgkR c`Z`ovb KZK BZtc`e`c`I E tmevi `vfwk avi venwKZvq Avek`K tmev muq |

(3) tKvb we`kl aitbi gj`vq`bi t`qT`i, tKvb miKvix, `vq`EkwmZ, Avav-`vq`EkwmZ, wekte`vj q ev m`v`wZ i wqv`q Ggb tKvb tckvRex c`Z`ov`bi we`kl AMY ev msik`e` weli`q c`l`vZ we`kl AMY`K GB weva I weva 8 G ewYz thvM`Zv _vkv mvtct`q, gj`vqb KugwjtZ muKvixi Kvhfj q ewnfz m`m` intmte wbh`p Kiv hvBte |

(4) wbaewYz t`qTmg`n msik`e`Zv i wqv`q GBifc Kvnv`Kl gj`vqb Kugwji m`m` wbtqvM Kiv hvBte bv—

(K) msik`e` gj`vqb Kugwji KZK gj`vq`bi Rb` wba`wi Z c`K-thvM`Zvi Avte`bcI, `ic`I, AvMhe`p KiYc`I ev c`l`ve `wL`j i m`ebv i wqv`q ev `wL`j Kiv nBqv`q Gifc tKvb e`w`p i mwnZ Zvvi e`emwqK ev e`w`pMZ `v`RwvZ _wK`j; ev

(L) wbi`tc`qfvte Kvr Kiv m`e` nBte bv Gifc tKvb `v`RwvZ _wK`j |

10| gj`vqb Kugwji mfvq mfvciZZ`KiY|—(1) wbaewYz KgRZfMY gj`vqb Kugwji mfvq mfvciZZ`Kwi`teb, h`v—

(K) Abtgv`bKvix KZ`e`q`i Ae`ewnZ wbae c`gh`vi tKvb KgRZf, hw` Abtgv`bKvix KZ`e`q c`K`i cwiPvj K, c`K`i e`e`vcK ev Aw`R` q`gZv Ac`v Av`k Abhvqx Av`uj K, Dc-Av`uj K, tRjv ev Dc-tRjvi q`gZvc`B tKvb ch`qi KgRZf`nb;

(L) Dc-tRjv ev Ab` tKvb ch`qi Abtgv`bKvix KZ`e`q, hw` D`p ch`q Abtgv`bKvix KZ`e`q`i wbt`ai tKvb c`l`g tk`vi KgRZf`bv _v`K; ev

- (M) μqKvix Kvhfj q c`avb ev c`avb vbe`fxi Ae`einZ vba c`ghP vi tKvb KgRZP, hv` Abtgv`bKvix KZE`fj μqKvix Kvhfj q c`avb ev tKvb msveiaex ms`v, `tqZkwmZ ev Avav-`tqZkwmZ ms`vi c`avb vbe`fxi nb; ev
- (N) μqKvix Kvhfj q c`avb ev, t`fjTgZ, c`avb vbe`fxi, hv` Abtgv`bKvix KZE`fj cvi Pvj bv cl^o, ev gšYvj q, ev mpcvii kKvix KZE`fj mi Kvix μq msμvš-gvšmfv KvgvU nq; ev
- (O) gj`vqb KvgvU tKvb mfvq tKvb Kvi tY μqKvix Kvhfj q c`avb ev, t`fjTgZ, c`avb vbe`fxi mfvciZZj Kvi tZ Amg_^o nBtj Zvnt`i Ae`einZ vba c`ghP vi tKvb KgRZP, ev
- (P) tKvb gšYvj tqi vBR`^μtqi t`fjT, thLvfb mipe `qs μqKvix Kvhfj q c`avb, tmB t`fjT mipei Ae`einZ vba c`ghP vi tKvb KgRZP

(2) tKv`avb AvBb, 1994 (1994 m`bi 18 bs AvBb) Gi Aaxb vbeWJZ tKvb tKv`avb hv` tKvb μtqi t`fjT mi Kvix ivR`^ev Dbq b evRtUi Avl Zvq c`B mi Kvix Znvej e`envi Kti, Zvnt nBtj gj`vqb KvgvU mfvq mfvciZZj Kvi evi t`fjT D³ tKv`avb, tKv`avb AvBtbi Aaxb c`hvR` vBR`^c`kvmibK Ges Avv_R` fJgZv AcP msμvš-veia veavb Abvni Y Kvi te|

11| `icT ev c`ve Abtgv`b|—(1) AvBb I GB veagvj vi veavb h_vh_fvte Abvni Yμtq, Abtgv`bKvix KZE`fj AvBtbi aviv 8 Gi Aaxb gj`vqb KvgvU mpcvii k m`utK^o v`vš-M`hY Kvi te|

(2) gj`vqb KvgvU mpcvii k mvgvM`Kfvte vetePbv Kvi qv Abtgv`bKvix KZE`fj—

- (K) D³ mpcvii k Abtgv`b Kvi tZ cvi te; ev
- (L) D³ mpcvii k m`ukZ tKvb m`vii`e vel tq μqKvixi gva`tg D³ KvgvU vBKU nBtZ e`vL`v AvvYv Kvi tZ cvi te; ev
- (M) Kvi Y e`vL`vceR—
 - (A) D³ mpcvii k emvZj μtq cpt gj`vqtb Rb` D³ KvgvU tK Abtvi Kvi tZ cvi te; ev
 - (Av) D³ mpcvii k emvZj Kvi qv AvBb I GB veagvj vi veavb Abvni Yμtq bZbfvte μq Kv^o cpt c`μqvKi tYi Rb` vbt`Rbv c`vb Kvi tZ cvi te|

(3) tKv`avb AvBb, 1994 (1994 m`bi 18 bs AvBb) Gi Aaxb vbeWJZ tKvb tKv`avb hv` tKvb μtqi t`fjT mi Kvix ivR`^ev Dbq b evRtUi Avl Zvq c`B mi Kvix Znvej e`envi Kti, Zvnt nBtj gj`vqb c`Zte`b Ges Pv³ m`uv` tbi Abtgv`b c`v tbi t`fjT, D³ tKv`avb, tKv`avb AvBtbi Aaxb c`hvR` vBR`^c`kvmibK Ges Avv_R` fJgZv AcP msμvš-veia veavb Abvni Y Kvi te|

12| ŪAucZ μqKvh[⊗] Abtgv`b |—(1) tKvb cY, Kvh[⊗]ev tmev μqKvh[⊗]m[⊗]úv` tbi Rb` tKvb gšYvj q, wefvM, Awa`Bi, ev cwi`Bi Gi ch[⊗] Kwi Mwi mvg[⊗]bv _v[⊗]Ktj, tmB t[⊗]t[⊗] msik[⊗]-μqKvh[⊗]m[⊗]úv` tbi `wqZ; D³ μqKvth[⊗]cvi`kr[⊗]tKvb μqKvix[⊗]K, AZci GB avivq wbe[⊗]K GtRwY (executing agency) ewj qv Dwj w[⊗]Z, Ac[⊗] Kiv hvBte|

(2) AucZ μqKvh[⊗]m[⊗]úv` tbi Rb` gtbvbxZ wbe[⊗]K GtRwY ŪAucZ μqKvh[⊗]m[⊗]úv` tbi Rb` h_vμtg μqKvix Kvh[⊗] q c[⊗]vb ev μqKvix wmwte KivR Kwi te Ges w[⊗]æwY[⊗] KivR m[⊗]úv` b Kwi te—

- (K) GB weagvj vi weavb Abjmi Yμtg μqKvh[⊗]m[⊗]úv` b;
- (L) Aw[⊗]R q[⊗]gZv Ac[⊗] Avt`k Abjmi Yμtg Abtgv`b c[⊗]vb; Ges
- (M) Pw[⊗] cwi Pvj bv I c[⊗]Kt[⊗] i msik[⊗]-Kvh[⊗]ev`evqb Z`vi wK|

(3) `ZywaKvix (owner) gšYvj q ev wefvM ev Awa`Bi ev cwi`Bi `ic[⊗] gj`vqb Kw[⊗]Umn mgM[⊗]μq Ges ev`evqb c[⊗]μqvq AskM[⊗]t[⊗]Yi Rb` tKvb Kg[⊗]Z[⊗]K gtbvqb c[⊗]vb Ges μqKvh[⊗]m[⊗]úv` ev`evq[⊗]t[⊗]bi j[⊗]t[⊗] g[⊗]ub[⊗]Wis Gi e`e`v M[⊗]Y Kwi te Ges AucZ μqKvh[⊗]m[⊗]úv` c[⊗]ti wbe[⊗]K GtRwYi w[⊗]KU nBtZ Dnvi KZ[⊗]Z[⊗]M[⊗]Y Kwi te|

D`vni Y|—MYcZ[⊗]wefvM[⊗]K hw` h[⊗] I μxov gšYvj q ev h[⊗] Db[⊗]q Awa`Bti i tKvb c[⊗]Kt[⊗] i tKvb Kvh[⊗]ev`evq[⊗]t[⊗]bi `wqZ; Ac[⊗] Kiv nq, tmB t[⊗]t[⊗] D³ c[⊗]Kt[⊗] i Rb` MYcZ[⊗]wefvM Ges Dnvi c[⊗]vb, h_vμtg μqKvix I μqKvix Kvh[⊗] q c[⊗]vb wmwte KivR Kwi te Ges Dnvi ev`evqbKvix c[⊗]q nBte| h[⊗] I μxov gšYvj q ev h[⊗] Db[⊗]q Awa`Bi, `ZywaKvix KZ[⊗]q[⊗] wmwte MY` nBte Ges c[⊗]K[⊗] mg[⊗]Bi ci MYcZ[⊗]wefvM[⊗]i w[⊗]KU nBtZ Dnvi KZ[⊗]Z[⊗]M[⊗]Y Kwi te|

(4) wbe[⊗]K GtRwY, AucZ μqKvth[⊗] `vb, wWRvBb, wog[⊗] m[⊗]gM[⊗] Ges Ab`vb` Avb[⊗] w[⊗]ZK vel tq `ZywaKvix gšYvj q, wefvM, Awa`Bi ev cwi`Bti i c[⊗]qvRbxq Abtgv`b M[⊗]Y Kwi te|

ZZxq Aa`vq

μq msp[⊗]vš-bw[⊗]Zmgn

Ask-1

mvavi Y

13| μq msp[⊗]vš-AvBb, BZ`w` mvavi t[⊗]Yi c[⊗]c`Zv|—AvBb Ges Z`axtb c[⊗]YxZ wewa, Avt`k, w[⊗]t`R, bw[⊗]Zgvj v ev Ab`vb` `wj j c[⊗] me[⊗]vavi t[⊗]Yi w[⊗]KU mnR c[⊗]c` Kiv I Dnvi h_vh_ msi q[⊗]t[⊗]Yi t[⊗]t[⊗], w[⊗]u[⊗]UBD w[⊗]æifc `wqZ; cvj b Kwi te, h_vt—

- (K) AvBb I Z`axtb c[⊗]YxZ weagvj vi ersj v fvl` Ges Bsti RxtZ Av[⊗]Z w[⊗]f[⊗]t[⊗]h[⊗]M` cv[⊗] g[⊗]Y I c[⊗]K[⊗]v[⊗] Kiv;
- (L) μqKvix KZ[⊗] μqKvh[⊗]cwi Pvj bv mnRZi KiYv[⊗]μq msp[⊗]vš-`wj j c[⊗] ch[⊗]qμ[⊗]gKf[⊗]te c[⊗]K[⊗]v[⊗] Kiv;

(M) `dv (K) I (L) Gi Aaxb cKvKZ AvB`bi evsj v I Bsti Rx cvW, weagvj v, msuké-`wj j cÎ mefvavi`Yi mnR cM`Bi e`e`v Kiv Ges Dnv umicUDB Gi I tqemvB`U cKvK Kiv; Ges

(N) D³ `wj j mg`ni nvj bvMv`KiY I msi`q`Yi e`e`v Kiv|

14| thvMv`thv`Mi aiY|—(1) AvBb I GB weagvj vi Aaxb µqKvix I µq Kvth[©] AskM`hYKvix c`q`i gta` (thgb—Avte`bKvix, `icÎ`vZv, mieivnKvix, wKv`vi ev ci v gkR) hveZxq thvMv`thvM wj wLZ nBtZ nBte Ges D³ thvMv`thv`Mi AvBbMZ eva`evaKZv wv`DZ Kivi Rb` Dnv tc`K ev ZrKZK` q`gZvc`B tKvb KgRZP`ev cZ`vba KZK` `v`q`wi Z nBtZ nBte|

(2) d`v ev Btj KU`bK tgBtj tKvb thvMv`thvM Kwi evi ci Dnvi mg`b tc`K ev ZrKZK` q`gZvc`B KgRZP`ev cZ`vba i `v`q`i h³ `wj j `wLj Kwi tZ nBte|

(3) Btj KU`bK cwi Pvj b c`x`ZtZ µtqi t`q`t` GB weagvj vi Aóg Aa`vtqi weavb c`hvR` nBte|

15| µq cwi Kí bv (**procurement plan**) Ges µq c`x`Z wbePb|—(1) tKvb GKK KvRtK GKwaK c`v`KtR wef³Ki`Yi t`q`t`, µqKvix, tKvb µq cwi Kí bv c`q`t`bi c`e; c`weZ µqKvix[©]Ges µtqi weq mZKZvi mnZ ch`j vPbv Kwi qv Ges µtqi `enkó` I cwi gvY we`ePbv Kwi qv c`v`KtR wef³KiY Ges c`q`vM`thvM` µq c`x`Z m`ú`K`m`x`š`M`hY Kwi te|

(2) µqKvix µq c`x`Z wba`Y Ges c`Y`i c`v`KR GKt`xKi`Yi t`q`t`, w`æ`wYZ we`q`mgn we`ePbv Kwi te t

(K) µqZe` c`Y`i aiY;

(L) µqKvix Kvth`q c`vb ev ZrKZK` q`gZvc`B Ab` tKvb KgRZP` KZK` Abt`gw` Z c`w`j Z e`q;

(M) `vbxq evRv`i msuké-c`Y`i c`c`Zv;

(N) `vbxq evRv`i c`c` msuké-c`Y`i gvb, Drm Ges e`vU;

(O) g`tbvbxZ c`Y`i g`j`;

(P) c`q`vRbxq cwi gvY cY` mieivn `vbxq mieivnKvix`i mvg`[©];

(Q) msuké-RvZxq w`k`i c`Z`v`t`bi mvg`[©]Ges Drcw` Z c`Y`i gvb;

(R) evRvi cwi w`vZ Ges c`Z`v`k`Z c`Z`thvM`Zv;

(S) µtqi Ri`ix c`q`vRbxqZv;

(T) c`c`t`Ki fv`v`ti aiY q`gZv Ges c`weZ mieivn`i kZ` I mgq-Zw`j Kv; Ges

(U) `vbxq I AvšR`KZK evRv`i mieivn m`µ`v`š`S`uk|

(3) μqKvix, c`ptc`pt Avek`K GBifc cY` mieiv`tni Rb`, weva 89 Ab`hvqx t`dgl qvK[©]Pv³ e`envt`ii v`m×vš-M`hY Kwi`tZ cv`ti Ges m`yeavRbK nB`tj j Uvrfw`EK ev AvB`tUgwf`EK `ic`T Avnerb Kwi`tZ cv`ti |

(4) μqKvix c`v`fKR c`v`qtb h`t_ó mZKZv Ae`j`b Kwi`te Ges m`v`e` mieivnKvix`i mSL`v thb nvm bv cvq Dnv v`b`v`DZ Kwi`evi Rb` GKwU c`v`fK`R tekx mSL`K AvB`tUg Aš`f³ Kwi`te bv |

(5) mvaviYZt GKB ai`tbi mieivnKvixMY KZK mieivn Kiv nBqv _v`fK, i`ayGBifc AvB`tUg mg`fni mgš`f`q μqKvix c`v`ZwU j U m`yeb`-Kwi`te |

(6) `ic`T c`v`μvq Drcv`bKvixi AskM`hY Drm`v`v`Z Kwi`evi Avrfc`v` _v`fK`j, we`fkl ai`tbi mieiv`tni (thgb-`v`-`v` tm±`t`ii cY`) Rb` AvB`tUgwf`EK `ic`T Avnerb Kiv hvB`te |

(7) μqKvix, Kv`h`p` t`f`f`T, μq c`x`vZ v`b`af`f`Y v`b`æwv`Z v`el`qmg`v` vetePbv Kwi`tet

- (K) μqKvix Kv`h`f`q c`v`b KZK Ab`t`g`v` Z c`v`v`j Z e`q;
- (L) v`Kv`vix tm±`t`ii v`e`g`v`b Ae`v`;
- (M) `v`bxq v`Kv`vix i` mvg`_`;
- (N) c`v`v`k`Z c`v`Z`thv`MZv`;
- (O) t`f`S`v`j K Ae`v`b`;
- (P) Kv`h`m`g`v`c`t`bi c`v`v`k`Z Zvwi`L`;
- (Q) c`v`m`v`Z K Ab`v`b` v`el`q |

16 | μq cwi Kí bv c`v`qb, BZ`v` |—(1) μq cwi Kí bv c`v`qb mKj μqKvixi Rb` eva`Zvgj K nB`te |

(2) μq cwi Kí bvq gj` ev c`x`vZ v`b`v`f`k`l μtqi Rb` v`b`af`f`Z mKj Af`xó e`v` ev v`el`q, h`_v, cY` I m`v`k`é-`t`m`ev, Kv`h`[©]t`f`S`Z t`m`ev Ges e`p`x`e`v`EK I t`ckv`MZ t`m`ev i`k`v`v`f`w`EK v`eb`v`m`ce`R Aš`f³ Kwi`tZ nB`te |

(3) Db`qb c`Kí ev Kg`m`Px Ges i`v`R`^e`v`f`R`t`U`i Rb` Avj v`v`f`v`te μq cwi Kí bv c`v`qb Kwi`tZ nB`te |

(4) μqKvix Db`qb c`Kí ev Kg`m`Pxi Aaxb μtqi t`f`f`T, miKvi KZK mgq mgq v`b`af`f`Z Q`f`K, c`K`f`i cY`[©]t`g`q`v` Kv`t`j i Rb` m`v`e`R μq cwi Kí bv c`v`qb Kwi`te Ges Dnv Db`qb c`Kí c`v`ve (DPP) ev Kwi`Mix m`nv`q`Zv c`Kí (TPP) Gi m`t`½ msh³ Kwi`tZ nB`te |

(5) μqKvix, c`v`Z`K A_`[©]erm`t`ii i`i`t`Z, Ab`v`b` v`el`tqi g`t`a` c`v`v`k`Z Zv`ej c`v`t`ni v`el`q`U v`etePbvμt`g, t`Kv`b Db`qb c`Kí ev Kg`m`Pxi m`v`e`R μq cwi Kí bv Ges `v`B`wi`K c`v`v`j Z e`q (official cost estimate) evrmwi K v`f`v`E`t`Z Ges h`y`³m`½Z`f`v`te n`j`bv`v`v` Kwi`te |

(6) μqKvix, c0Z`K A_erm`ii i`i`fZ, ivR`^evfR`fUi Aaxb μtqi Rb` i`ayGKwU ewl R μq cwi Kí bv c`vqb Kwi te|

(7) tKvb Dbqb cKí ev Kg`mPxi Rb` nvj bvMv`KZ ewl R μq cwi Kí bv I `vBwi K c0`wj Z e`q Ges ivR`^evfR`fUi Rb` c`vXZ ewl R μq cwi Kí bv μqKvix Kvhfj q c`avb ev ZrKZR` ¶lgZvc0B tKvb KgR`ZP`KZR` Abtjgw` Z nBtZ nBte|

(8) Dbqb cKí ev Kg`mPxi Rb` mvgwM`K μq cwi Kí bv I nvj bvMv`KZ ewl R μq cwi Kí bv Ges ivR`^evfR`fUi Rb` ewl R μq cwi Kí bv c`vq`tbi t¶j`f μqKvix t¶j`f gZ Zdmj -5 (Schedule-V) Gi Ask-K, Ask-L, Ask-M, Ask-N Ges Ask-0 tZ ewY`Z QK Abmi Y Kwi te|

(9) c0Z`K A_erm`ii i`i`fZ μqKvix, Dbqb cKí ev Kg`mPxi Rb` Dc-wewa (7) Gi Aaxb Abtjgw` Z mvgwM`K μq cwi Kí bv I nvj bvMv`KZ ewl R μq cwi Kí bv, Ges ivR`^ evfR`fUi Rb` Abtjgw` Z ewl R μq cwi Kí bv, Dnvi t`bwUk tefW`I c0`hvr` t¶j`f, Dnvi I`qemvB`fU Ges ms`wKé-Awa`βi ev cwi`βi ev ms`vi I`qemvB`fU, e`fj wUb ev w`itcvfU` cKv`tki e`e`v Kwi te|

(10) μq c0μqvq wej`*^, c`pt `ic`I Avnevb Ges Ab`vb` A`pce` (unforeseen) cwi eZ`B ev mxgve`xZv wetePbvμtg μqKvix w`bR`^ c0`qvR`tb μq cwi Kí bvq c0`qvR`bxq mvg`Am` weavbceR` `T`gwmK w`fW`E`fZ Dnv nvj bvMv` Kwi te|

(11) μqKvix, Zdmj -2 G ewY`Z gj`mxgvi E`taY`P Dbqb cKí ev Kg`mPxi Rb`, Dnvi mvgwM`K μq cwi Kí bv I nvj bvMv`KZ ewl R μq cwi Kí bv Ges ivR`^evfR`fUi Rb` ewl R μq cwi Kí bv w`mucwU`BD-tK Ab- jvBb (on-line) ev Ab-jvBb G m`e`e` bv nBtj Ad-jvBb (off-line) gva`tg Aew`Z Kwi te, hvrv w`mucwU`BD0i I`qemvB`fU w`bqwgZ`f`v`te cKvk Kwi tZ nBte|

17| GKK KvR`fK GKwaK c`v`KtR wef³KiY|—(1) μqKvix Dnvi μq cwi Kí bv c`vq`tbi mgq tKvb w`b`0 μq c`xvZ ev E`x`Zb KgR`Z`f Abtjgw` tbi era`evaKZv cwi nv`f`i D`f`f`k`, m`vavi YZt GKwU cKí ev Kg`mPxi tKvb Ask w`b`e`Zi gj`gv`f`bi GKwaK c`v`KtR wef³ Kwi te bv|

(2) μqKvix, gj`vq`tbi mgq AvovAwio Aenvi (cross-discounts) c0`vb mspvš`- weav`f`bi c0`qvM mnR Kivi D`f`f`k`, m`weR μq cwi Kí bvq Abtjgw` Z tKvb c`v`KtR m`vavi YZ 5 (cuP) w`Ui AwaK j`fU wef³ Kwi te bv|

(3) μqKvix tKvb GKK KvR` ¶j`Zi GKwaK c`v`KtR ev c`v`KtR`fK GKwaK ¶j`Zi j`fU wef³ Kwi evi mgq w`b`e`w`Y`Z w`el q`uj wetePbv Kwi te t

(K) m`c`w`i kKZ AvKv`f`i c`v`KtR ev j`fUi Rb` t`i`m`c`w`Y`f `ic`I `w`L`t`j`i t¶j`f `v`bxq Ges Av`S`R`m`ZK evRv`f`i i` mvg`_`G, Ges

(L) m`e`e` Kvh`P`ri`3i t¶j`f, D³ Kv`th`P Rb` w`b`a`w`i Z `v`f`bi t`f`S`t`M`w`j K Ae`v`f`bi wetePbvq Dnvi ev`evqbR`wbZ m`j`eav|

(4) μqKvix Kvh⁹ q c`vb ev ZrKZR⁹ ¶lgZvc`B tKvb KgRZ⁹, ht_vch⁹ Kvi Y_vKv mvtc`¶, ¶i`Kvi c`vtKR ev j tU wef³ Ki Y Abtgv`b Kwi tēb |

(5) Dc-wewa (1), (2) I (3) Gi Aaxb tKvb GKK μqKvh⁹GKwaK c`vtKtR ev tKvb c`vtKR GKwaK j tU wef³ Kiv nBtj, Dnvi tKvb GKwU c`vtKR ev j tUi Rb` Pw³ m`uv` tbi tbnUK c`v tbi cte⁹, c`vtKRmgn ev j Umgt`ni tgvU gtj`i mgw` th KZE⁹¶i Abtgv` tbi GLwZqvi f³ tmB KZE⁹¶i wBKU c`vZwU c`vtKR ev j tUi `ic` Abtgv` tbi Rb` tck Kwi tZ nBte |

D`vni Y 1 |—hw` 80 (Avik) tKwU UvKv e`q mvtc`¶ 50 wkt vgt `xN⁹ iv`v-Kvg-eva wbg⁹Yi Rb` tKvb μq c`vtKRtK 4(Pvi) wU j tU wef³ Kwi qv `ic` Avnevb Kiv nq, Zvrv nBtj Dnvi tKvb GKwU j tUi Rb` Pw³ m`uv` tbi cte⁹4(Pvi) wU `ic` t`i B nvj bMv` AMMwZ mi Kvix μq mspvš-gwšmfv KwgwU wBKU tck Kwi tZ nBte |

D`vni Y 2 |—hw` 100 (GKkZ) tKwU UvKv gtj`i μtqi `ic` AvBtUg wfvEK Avnevb Kiv nBqv _vtK, Zvrv nBtj wej` Govtvi Rb` ch⁹μtg Dnvi ev`evqb h⁹h⁹ we⁹ewPZ nBtj Dnvi th tKvb GKwU AvBtUgti Rb` Pw³ m`uv` tbi cte⁹ D³ tUv⁹t`i wfvE⁹Z m`uvw` Ze` mKj Pw³ mspvš-nvj bMv` AMMwZ mi Kvix μq mspvš-gwšmfv KwgwU wBKU tck Kwi tZ nBte |

18 | μqKvth⁹c`vZthwMzv |—(1) μqKvix—

- (K) m`ve` `ic` vZvMY KZR⁹ cK⁹ ev Kvth⁹ Rb` wba⁹ Z `vb cwi` k⁹bi h⁹m^{1/2}Z mthvM c`vb Kwi tē;
- (L) Kvh⁹ ev RvUj mieivn Pw³i t¶t`t, we⁹klZt we`gvb Kvh⁹ ev hšcwZi beifc`v tbi (refurbishing) Rb`, m`ve` `ic` vZvMY μqKvixi c`vZwvaf`i mwnZ mv¶vZ Kwi qv hrvvZ tKvb we⁹tq cK⁹d⁹ vcb ev evL`v Pw³vtZ cvti Z^{3/4}b` c`K-`ic` mfV Avnevb Kwi tē;
- (M) `dv (L) Gi Aaxb tKvb c`K-`ic` mfV AbvōZ nBtj, D³ mfvi Kvh⁹eiYx th mKj m`ve` `ic` vZv `ic` vj μq Kwi qvtQb Ges hrviv `ic` vj μq Kwi qvtQb wK⁹ mfVq thvM`vb Kt`ib bvB Zvrvt`i mKj tK Zchwj-2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi gta` c`vb Kwi tZ nBte; Ges
- (N) `ic` vj tji fj`wU mstkrab ev c`E AwZwi³ Z` cwi wko (addendum) AvKvti wewa 95 Abhvqx mKj `ic` vZvt`i wBKU weZiY Kwi tZ nBte |

(2) th gvb`fEi wfiwE`Z Avte`bKvix, `icI`vZv ev ci v gkR`i thvM`Zv wbi fcy Kiv nBte Dnv msuké`wj tj `úofvte D`j L Kwiv Avte`bKvix ev `icI`vZv`K Avnetb mrov c0v`bi Rb` chfB mgq c0vb Kwiv`Z nBte Ges D³ mgq c0hivR` `wj tj mjbw`0fvte D`j L Kwiv`Z nBte|

Ask-2

`icI ev c0v`tei `eaZvi tgqv` wba`fY Ges wbi v cEv RvbgvZ

19| `icI ev c0v`tei `eaZvi tgqv` wba`fY|—(1) `icI ev c0v`tei `eaZvi tgqv`, `icI ev c0v`tei RvUj Zv (complexity) Ges Dnv gj`vqb I Abtgv`tbi Rb` Avek`K mgq wetePbvq wba`fY Kwiv`Z nBte, Zte Dnv wba`fYi t`f`f`Z Zdvuj -2 G ewY` mgqmgv Abjvi Y Kwiv`Z nBte|

(2) Dc-wewa (1) G hrvn wKQ`B `vKk bv tKb, tKvb w`tkl μq KgRv`Ei ktZ`P minZ m`wZ i`f`vi c0qvR`tb μqKvix Kv`h`q c0vb ev ZrKZ`K `f`gZvc0B tKvb KgRZ`P, `icI ev c0v`tei `eaZvi tgqv` KgvB`Z ev evovB`Z cwiv`teb|

20| `icI ev c0v`te gj`vq`tbi mgqmgv|—(1) μqKvix, aviv 19 Abjvqx c0`v`gKfivte wba`fYi Z tgqv`i gta` `icI ev c0v`tei gj`vqb Ges Pw³ m`úv`tbi Kv`h` m`úv`teb Kwiv`te|

(2) μqKvix, `icI ev c0v`tei `eaZvi tgqv` wba`fYi t`f`f`f, `icI ev c0v`te cix`f`Y c0`μqv, gj`vqb, Abtgv`b I Pw³ m`úv`tbi Rb` wewa 36 Gi weavb Abjvi Y Kwiv`te|

21| `eaZvi tgqv` ewx`|—(1) e`wZμgx cwi w`wZ`Z hv³hv³ wetePZ nBtj, `icI ev c0v`tei Rb` wba`fYi Z tgqv` AwZμv`t`st cte`Dnvi `eaZvi tgqv` ewx`i Rb` μqKvix tKvb `icI`vZv ev Avte`bKvix`K wj wLZ`fvte Abt`iva Kwiv`Z cwiv`te t

Zte kZ`v`K th, c0`gevi tgqv` ewx`i t`f`f`f, μqKvix Kv`h`q c0vb Ges w0Zxqevi tgqv` ewx`i t`f`f`f, cieZx`D`PZi ch`f`qi Abtgv`b M0Y Kwiv`Z nBte|

(2) Dc-wewa (1) Gi Aaxb `eaZvi tgqv` ewx`i Rb` tKvb Abt`iva Kiv nBtj D³ Abt`ivac`f` `icI ev c0v`tei tgqv` Aemv`tbi bZb Zwi L D`j L Kwiv`Z nBte, Ges tgqv` ewx`i D³ Abt`ivac`f` Zdvuj -2 G ewY` mgqmgvi gta` `icI`vZv ev Avte`bKvix`M`f`Yi w0KU tc0`Y Kwiv`Z nBte|

22| `icI RvbgvZ|—(1) Am`f`f`k` `icI `wLj wbi`rmwvZ Kivi D`f`f`k`, μqKvix `icI `wj tj GB g`g`kZ`Avt`ivc Kwiv`Z cwiv`te th, c0ZwU `ic`f`i minZ, `icI`vZvi c0` Abjvqx, evsjv`t`ki tKvb Zdvuj ev`sk KZ`K BmjKZ ev`sk W`dU, tc-AW`f, ev `icI `wj tj w0w`0KZ Q`K ev`sk M`vi w0U, RvbgvZ wnmv`te `wLj Kwiv`Z nBte|

(2) Av`SR`R`ZK μtqi t`f`f`f, tKvb m`wZc`Y`Av`SR`R`ZK ev`sk KZ`K `icI `wj tj w0w`0KZ Q`K ev`sk M`vi w0U `wLj Kwiv`Z nBte, hrvn ej er`thvM` Kivi Rb` evsjv`t`k Dnvi tKvb mn`thvMx ev`sk KZ`K mgw`Z nBtj nBte|

(3) AtnZK AskMhYKvix `icI`vZv`i wbi`rmvwnZ Kivi Rb` `icI RvgvbZi Ask chfBfite wbaflY Kwi tZ nBte Ges Dnv `icI `wj tJ tgvUgyU w`i AstK (rounded fixed amount) D`j L-Kwi tZ nBte Ges KLbl c0`wj Z Pw³ g`j`i kZKiv nvti D`j L-Kiv hvBte bv Ges D³ w`i Ask Zdimj -2 Abymv`i wbaflY Kwi tZ nBte|

D`vniY|—hw` tKvb `icI`i c0`wj Z Pw³ g`j`i 5(cuP) j`f UvKv nq, Zvvn nBtj D³ Pw³ g`j`i 3% nvti `icI RvgvbZ nBte 15(ctbi) nvRvi UvKv, 2% nvti 10(`k) nvRvi UvKv Ges 1% nvti 5(cuP) nvRvi UvKv Ges `icI`vZv hvrvtZ c0`wj Z Pw³ g`j`i cwi gyY m`u`K⁶ tKvb wbf`thvM` aviYv jvf Kwi tZ bv cvti, tmB Rb` `icI RvgvbZ Dvj w`Z nvti wfvE`Z DcbvZ UvKvi cwi gyY nBtZ wKQlv Kg cwi gyY wbaflY Kwi tZ nBte| GB t`f`f` 3% nvti 14(tP`i) nvRvi UvKv, 2% nvti 9(bq) nvRvi UvKv l 1% nvti 6(Qq) nvRvi UvKv wbaflY Kiv hvBtZ cvti|

(4) GK ev GKwaK AvBtU`gi Rb` AvBtUg wfvEK ev j U wfvEK `icI Avnevb Kiv nBtj, Zdimj -2 Dvj w`Z nvti `icI `vZv KZK c0`weZ AvBtUg ev j Umg`ni tgvU g`j`i kZKiv nvti GKwU `icI RvgvbZ `wLj Kivi Rb` ev hvBtZ cvti t

Zte kZ⁶_vtK _vtK th, D³ t`f`f` `icI RvgvbZ GKwU Avj`v Lv`g `wLj Kwi tZ nBte|

(5) `icI j U wfvEK Avnevb Kiv nBtj, c0`Z`KwU j tUi Rb` wfbwvfbokZKiv nvti wfvE`Z `icI RvgvbZi cwi gyY wbaflY Kiv hvBte, Zte `icI `wj tJ D³ RvgvbZi cwi gyY, Dc-wewa (4) Gi t`f`f` e`ZxZ, Zdimj -2 G Dvj w`Z w`i AstK D`j L-Kwi tZ nBte|

(6) mivmwi `icI c`vZ Ges tKvtUkb c0`vtbi Abjiva Avcb c`vZi Aarb cY` l msuk6` tmev, Ges Kiv`l t`f`Z tmev m`qi t`f`f`, `icI RvgvbZ `wL`ji Rb` Abjiva Avcb Kiv hvBte bv|

(7) wewa 25 G ewYZ cwi w`vZtZ tKvb `icI`vZvi woku h_vmg`q tKvb `vex D`vc`bi c0`qvR`b `icI`i %ea tgv` cwiZ`P Zwi`Li ci Kgct`f` 28 (AvUvk) w`b chS-`icI RvgvbZ `ea _v`KtZ nBte|

(8) GB wewai Aarb ewaZ tgv`i `icI RvgvbZ tKvb Zwi L chS-MhY Kiv nBte, Zwi`l t`q tm m`u`K⁶uqKvix `icI`vZv`K AewN Z Kwi te|

23| `icI RvgvbZi tgv` ewx|—(1) `icI`vZv, `icI`i `eaZvi tgv` ewx`Z m`SZ nlqv mvtct`f`, D³ tgv` ewx`i mwnZ mvg`Am` i wLqv c0`hvR` t`f`f` Dc-wewa (3) Abymv`i `icI RvgvbZi `eaZvi tgv` l ewx` Kwi tZ nBte|

(2) tKvb `icI`vZv `icI `eaZvi tgv` ewx` Kwi tZ m`SZ bv nBtj, Zvni `icI cieZ`PZ g`v`q`bi Rb` wete`PZ nBte bv Ges D³ t`f`f` `icI RvgvbZ, hZkxN⁹ m`e, `icI`vZv`K tdi Z c0`vb Kwi tZ nBte|

(3) `icTfi `eaZvi tgqv` epx Kiv nBtj, `icT RvgybtZi tgqv` `icTfi bZb tgqv` cwZP Zwi tLi ci Kgct¶ 28(AvUvk) w` b epx Kwi tZ nBte |

24 | `vLj KZ `icT RvgybtZi mWkZv hvPvBKiy|—(1) gj`vqb KvguU KZR, gj`vqb cOZte`b PovŠki tYi cte, RvgybZ BmjKvix e`vstKi wBKU nBtZ `icT`vZv KZR `vLj KZ `icT RvgybtZi mWkZv wj vLZfvte hvPvB Kwi tZ nBte |

(2) tKvb `icT RvgybZ mWk ewj qv cvl qv bv tMtj, D³ RvgybZ msuké-`icT cieZxZ gj`vq tbi Rb` wetePbv Kiv hvBte bv Ges GBt¶¶t μqKvix Avt tbi aviv 64 (5) Abjv t i e`v MhY Kwi tZ cwi te |

25 | `icT RvgybZ evtRqvBKiy|—(1) tKvb `icT RvgybZ evtRqvB Kiv hvBte, hw` `icT`vZv—

- (K) `icT Dšš³ Kiyi ci `icT RvgybtZi `eaZvi tgqv` i gta` `icT cO`vnyi Kti ;
- (L) Pw³ m`uv` tbi tbnUk MhY Kwi tZ A`xKvi Kti ;
- (M) cO`hvR` t¶¶t, Kv h`m`uv` b RvgybZ w` tZ e`_`nq ;
- (N) Pw³ m`uv` b Kwi tZ A`xKvi Kti ; ev
- (O) weia 98 (11) Gi Aaxb tKvb MwYwZK fj mstkvatbi Kvi tY `icT g t j` i mstkvab MhY Kwi tZ A`xKvi Kti |

26 | `icT RvgybZ tdiZ cO vb|—(1) `icT Dšš³ Kiyi cti `icT Dšš³ Kiy KvguU KZR tKvb `icT RvgybZ `icT`vZvtK tdiZ t` l qv hvBte bv |

(2) OAMhY thvM`O (non-responsive) ewj qv wetePZ `icT e`ZxZ, Pw³ `¶¶t i cte` tKvb `icT`vZvi `icT RvgybZ tdiZ t` l qv hvBte bv |

(3) OAMhY thvM`O `icT mg t ni `icT RvgybZ, Dnv` i OAMhY thvM`O n l qvi we l qv μqKvix KZR gj`vqb cOZte`b Ab t g v` tbi Ae`ewZ cti B tdi Z w` tZ nBte |

(4) me t bæ gj`wqZ timcwYf `icTfi `icT`vZv KZR Pw³ `¶¶t i Ges Kv h` m`uv` b RvgybZ `vLj Kivi cti B tKej Ab`vb` MhY thvM` (responsive) `icT`vZvt` i `icT RvgybZ tdiZ t` l qv hvBte, Zte Dnv `eaZvi tgqv` DExY`n l qvi cteB tdi Z w` tZ nBte |

27 | Kv h`m`uv` b RvgybZ (Performance Security)|—(1) KZKvh` `icT`vZvtK Zdv m j -2 G ewYZ nvi Abjvi Y μ t g `icT DcvE kvU (tender data sheet) G wlvw` OKZ cwi gv t Y i Kv h`m`uv` b RvgybZ cO vb Kwi tZ nBte |

(2) dxU tj v m s Gi Kvi t Y `icT fvi mvg`nxbZvi m j o nBqv t Q ewj qv `icT gj`vqb KvguU gZ tcvY Kwi t j , μqKvix, Zdv m j -2 G wlvw` OKZ Kv h`m`uv` b RvgybtZi cwi gv Y epx Kwi tZ cwi te |

(3) μqKvixi wBKU M`YthvM` e`vsK KZ` Bm`KZ e`vsK W`dU, tc-AW` ev e`vsK M`vi wU AvKv`i Z`dmj -2 Abjv`i Kvh`m`uv` b RvbgvZ `wLj Kwi tZ nBte|

(4) AvSR`KZK c`Z`thvM`Zvi t`q`f, ersj v`k m`thvM`x e`vsK Av`Q GBi`c AvSR`KZKfvte L`vZ tKv e`vsK KZ` Kvh`m`uv` b RvbgvZ Bmj Kwi tZ nBte hvv`fZ Dnv ej er`thvM` nq|

(5) i`q`Y`thvM` A`[©](retention money) Rgv ivLvi kZ`[©]bv `wKtj, cZ`wKZ Kvh`mgvB`i Zwi tLi ci 28 (AvUvk) w` b chS`-Kvh`m`uv` b RvbgvZ `ea `wKtZ nBte|

(6) hw` Kvh`mgvB`i Zwi L` e`v` Kiv Avek`K nq, Zvrv nBtj cZ`wKZ Kvh`mgvB`i bZb Zwi tLi cieZ` 28 (AvUvk) w` tbi Rb` Kvh`m`uv` b RvbgvZi `eaZv e`v` Kwi tZ nBte|

(7) i`q`Y`thvM` A`[©]Rgv ivLvi w`lqvU c`hvR` bv nBtj, t`wURwZ `vqi tgqv` (defects liability period) c`t`Yi j`t`q` Kvh`m`uv` b RvbgvZi 50% (kZKiv c`Avk f`M) A`[©]m`v`j Z bZb RvbgvZ `v`v Kvh`m`uv` b RvbgvZ c`Z`v`cb Kwi tZ nBte|

(8) Dc-wewa (7) Gi Aarb c`q` bZb RvbgvZ P`vS`-P`v³g`j`i w`f`E`fZ w`mve Kwi tZ nBte|

(9) gj c`ZKvix ev Dnvi GKgv` G`R`b`U`i wBKU nBtZ h`S`ysk mivmvi μtqi t`q`f, Kvh`m`uv` b RvbgvZ c`v`b eva`Zvgj K nBte bv|

28| i`q`Y`thvM` A`[©](retention money)|—(1) mgj q Kvh`ev mieivn m`v`b`evn n`lqv chS`-c`Z`K w`tj w`Kv`v`i c`c` A`[©]nBtZ Z`dmj -2 Abjv`i w`b`w`i Z kZKiv n`v`i i`q`Y`thvM` A`[©]KZ`thvM` nBte|

(2) mgj q Kvh`mgvB`i ci i`w`q`Z tgvU A`[©] A`taR` w`Kv`vi t`K cwi tKva Kwi tZ nBte Ges Aewk`o A`[©]ev` w`Kv`vi kZ`x`b e`vsK M`vi wU c`v`b Kwi tZ D³ A`[©] w`Kv`vi t`K cwi tKva Kiv hvBte|

(3) c`K`i cwi Pvj K ev Ab` tKv Dchj³ KZ`e`q` KZ` wewa 38 (29) Abjv`qx mKj t`wU m`st`kvab m`p`v`S`-m`b`c`I (defects correction certificate) c`v`v`bi ci Z`dmj -2 ewY`Z mgq`m`gvi g`ta` Dc-wewa (2) G ewY`Z evKx mgj q A`[©]cwi tKva Kiv nBte ev e`vsK M`vi wU tdi Z w` tZ nBte|

(4) w`Kv`vi t`K tKv AvM`g` A`[©]c`v`b Kiv bv nBtj, t`QvU AvKv`i i` Kvh`P`v`³ i` t`q`f tKv A`[©]i`q`Y`thvM` nBte bv, Zte t`m`B t`q`f wewa 27 Gi Dc-wewa (7) I (8) Gi w`arb c`hvR` nBte|

Ask-3

wewbā`R cō`ZKiY Ges tMvcbxqZv i`ŋv

29| cY`, BZ`w`i Kwii Mix wewbā`R cō`Zi tŋtā AbmiYxq KvhēVj x|—(1) μqKvix tKvb mybwi`θ μtqi cōqvRbxq kZŋg#ni weeiY cōv`bi mgq, Ab`vb` wētqi gta`, wbaēwY Z`w` cōvb Kwii tē—

- (K) μtqi Rb` wbaŋi Z cY`, Kvhēv tmevi big I weeiY;
- (L) cY`, Kvhēv tmevi gvb;
- (M) cō`Z Kvhēv`b thwM`Zv (required performance standard); Ges KgŋgZvi tgqv`Kj ;
- (N) wbi vCēvi gvb I gvĭv;
- (O) μtqi Rb` wbaŋi Z cY` tgvoKRvZKiY, wPwYZKiY I tjtēj AwUvi Rb` e`ēv`cōZxK I cwi fvlv;
- (P) cōhvR` tŋtā, μtqi Rb` wbaŋi Z cY` Drcv` tbi Rb` e`ēüZ c`wZ Ges cōμqv;
- (Q) cāY`i Dc`thwMZv wbjctYi Rb` tKvb cixŋv c`wZ`wKtj Zvni Dtj E|

(2) μqKvix KZK cō`ZKZ Kwii Mix wewbā`R, cōhvR` tŋtā—

- (K) cōZ`thwMZv mxgZ Kwii tZ cvti GBifc mivmwi mēuKŋb bKkv ev eYŋvj K`ēikó` Dtj E`bv Kwii qv, Kvhēv`b thwM`Zv ev Drcv`b ŋgZv`úófvte eYŋv Kwii tZ nBte;

D`vniY|— tRbvtiUi μtqi Rb` Dnvi Kwii Mix wewbā`R cō`Zi mgq Dnvi Kvhēv`b thwM`Zvi kZŋ wbaējc wbaŋY Kiv hvBtZ cvti, h_v t

- (1) tRbvtiUi i cōZ N`Uvq wē`jr Drcv` tbi cwi gvY;
- (2) tRbvtiUi Pjy`vKv Ae`vq cōZ`wKtj vl qvU N`Uvq e`ēüZ Rjy vxi mtePP cwi gvY;
- (3) tRbvtiUi Pjy`vKv Ae`vq Dnvi mtePP kã wbtmiY gvĭv (noise level)|

- (L) AvSRŋZK gvb wbaŋi Z`wKtj Dnvi wfvĕtZ ev`ŋKZ RvZxq gvb ev tKw ev eMŋg (generic name) Gi`úó eYŋv cōvb Kwii tZ nBte|

(3) Kwix Mix wevbtʹk fkvb ctʹi tUWgvKʹev ctʹi eʹemwqK bvg (trade name), tctʹU, bKkv ev aib, vbowʹ Drm tʹtki bvg (country of origin), Drcvʹ bKvix ev tmev mi eivnKvixi bvg mjbwʹ ʹfvʹte Dʹj L Kiv hvʹte bv |

D`vniY |-(1) t dvi ūBj W̄Bf Mvox μtqi tʹtʹ, μqKvix tKvb vbowʹ Mvxi bvg Dʹj L Kwix qv (named vehicle) `icʹ Avnevb Kwix tZ cwiʹte bv ev tKvb vbowʹ cʹZKvixi Mvxi Kwix Mix wevbtʹk mʹmʹ mi vmi mʹuKʹ wē-wi Z Kwix Mix wevbtʹk R Dʹj L Kwix tZ cwiʹte bv, hrvʹtZ Dʹ i fʹc Dʹj wēZ Kwix Mix wevbtʹk Kwib (tight) ktʹZʹ KviʹY Abʹvbʹ Mvox cʹZKvi xMY `icʹ `vLj Kwix tZ mʹqg bv nq; wfʹwʹfʹwʹ cʹZKvi xMYi Mvox GK I Awfʹbe bq, wKŠʹ AʹbK Mvxi Yv, Y I Kvhʹmʹuʹvʹb thvMʹZv Lp KivKvQ nʹtZ cvʹi | GBʹtʹtʹ Mvxi Kwix Mix wevbtʹk mʹvʹi Yʹfvʹte cʹZ Kiv nʹtʹj Dʹ³ aʹtʹbi mKj Mvox cʹZKvi xMY ev Zrvʹtʹi GʹRʹU `icʹtʹ AskMʹhY Kwix tZ mʹqg nʹtʹe | thgb—tKvb Mvxi I Rb 1,021 tKwR nʹtʹj nʹtʹe, Zrvv mjbwʹ ʹfvʹte Dʹj L bv Kwix qv Kwix Mix wevbtʹk GBʹfvʹte Dʹj L Kiv mgxPxb th, Mvxi I Rb 1,000 tKwR nʹtʹj 1,050 tKwRi gʹtʹ nʹtʹj nʹtʹe |

D`vniY |-(2) Kwix uDvʹi μtqi tʹtʹ, Kwix Mix wevbtʹk ʹi agvʹ AvBGmI KZK mb` cʹʹ Kwix uDvʹi MʹhYʹthvMʹ nʹtʹeʹ gʹgʹ Dʹj L Kiv hvʹte, wKŠʹ tKvb μtʹgB tKvb mjbwʹ ʹ eʹvʹtʹi Kwix uDvʹi bvg Dʹj L Kiv hvʹte bv |

(4) Dc-wewa (3) G hrvn wKQʹ vKk bv tKb, hvʹ wevbtʹk mʹvʹi Yʹi fʹc cʹZ μtʹg Dnv `icʹ `vZvMʹtʹi wBKU mnʹtʹR tevaMgʹ Kwix qv Dc`vcb Kwix evi Rbʹ μqKvixi chʹʹ Kwix Mix `qʹZv bv vʹtʹK, Zrvv nʹtʹj μqKvix Kwix Mix wevbtʹk tKvb mjbwʹ ʹ eʹvʹtʹi ctʹi wevY Dʹj L Kwix tZ cwiʹte, Zʹte GB tʹtʹ Dnvʹtʹ ʹev GK Bʹi fʹc ev mgZʹj ʹŋ k̄, ʹQ thvM Kwix tZ nʹtʹe |

(5) μqKvix, hZ` t mʹe, cY, Kvʹev tmev msʹkē-eʹenvi Kvix ev mʹeavʹfʹvMʹtʹi wbowʹ mnʹtʹhvMʹZv MʹhY μtʹg wevbtʹk R cʹZ Kwix tē Ges Abʹvʹtʹi gʹtʹ wʹwʹeivʹZ cʹZŋv ev cʹZŋvbmʹg KZK Abʹtʹgʹ Z ev cʹKwʹkZ gvʹ `E AbʹmiY Kwix tē, h_v t—

- (K) Bʹvʹi bʹvkʹij ÷vʹwʹ® AMʹvʹBʹRkb (International Organisation for Standardisation);
- (L) Bʹvʹi bʹvkʹij Bʹtʹ KʹUʹtʹUKʹvʹKʹij Kʹvʹkb (International Electrotechnical Commission); Ges
- (M) evsj vʹ k ÷vʹwʹ®GŪ tʹwʹs BbʹwʹUDU (BSTI) ev Abʹ tʹKvb RvʹZxq ev AvʹŠʹRʹZK cʹZŋvʹtʹi wʹbʹwʹi Z tʹKvb gvʹ `E |

(6) c`pt c`pt μq Kiv nBqv _v`K GBifc mvariYfvte e`envh`cY` (thgb-KvMR, Avdm mi Ävgw` ev %bw`b e`eüZ Ab` tKvb cY`) μtqi t`¶t`¶, μqKvix D³ cY` c`ZKvixi mwnZ Avtj vPbvμtg wevbt`¶ki gvb`É wov`Ø Kwi qv Dnv μqKvixi l tpe mvBtU, hw` _v`K, cKvk Kwi tZ cwi te|

30| c`vgkR tmevi Kg`ewi wa wbañY|—(1) Avte`bKvixt` i tK c`ve c`wZtZ mnvqZv c`v`bi Rb`, weia 116 Abjvñi c`vgkRt` i Kg`ewi wa wbañY Kwi tZ nBte|

31| μq c`μqv mské-Z` c`Kv`k evav-wb`la, BZ`w` |—(1) Avte`bcT, `icT, tKv`Ukb, AvMñe`³KiYcT ev c`ve mgn Dšj³KiYi ci Pw³ m`uv` tbi tbnUk Rvix bv Kiv chS- tKvb `icT`vZv ev Avte`bKvix, Dnvi Avte`bcT, `icT ev c`ve m`utK`[©] `úoxKiYi Rb` Abtjiva Avcb Kiv bv nBqv _v`Ktj ev Awf`thvM `v`lj i Rb` Avek`K bv nBtj, mské-μqKvixi mwnZ tKvbifc thvMv`thvM Kwi te bv|

(2) `icT`vZv ev Avte`bKvix tKvbμtgB Avte`bcT, `icT, AvMñ e`³KiYcT ev c`ve mgn ni cix¶v l gj`vqb c`μqv tKvbfvte c`veZ Kwi evi tPov Kwi te bv|

(3) tKvb `icT`vZv ev Avte`bKvix `icT, tKv`Ukb, Avte`bcT, AvMñe`³KiYcT ev c`ve gj`vqb ev Pw³ m`uv` b mμvš-μqKvixi m`vš-c`veZ Kwi evi tPov Kwi tj D³ `icT`vZv ev Avte`bKvixi `icT, Avte`b ev c`ve emZj μtg AvBtbi aviv 64 (5) Gi Aaxb e`e`v MñY Kwi tZ cwi te|

32| MpxZ `icT, BZ`w` i wbi vc` tndvRZ|—μqKvix, Zdmj-2 G ewYZ mgqm`gv Abjvqx gj`vqb Kvgwji mfvcvZi wBKU n`všw` Z bv nlqv chS- MpxZ mKj Avte`bcT, `icT, tKv`Ukb ev c`ve wbi vc` tndvRtZ ivLvi w`ðqZv weavb Kwi te Ges D³ `vj j cT gj`vqb Kvgwji mfvcvZi wBKU n`všw` Z nlqvi ci Dnvi wbi vc`Evi Rb` D³ Kvgwji mfvcvZ `vqx _v`Kteb|

Ask-4

`icT, c`ve, BZ`w` emZj KiY

33| `icT, c`ve ev tKv`Ukb emZtj i t`¶t`¶ Abjvi Yxq Kvñ`v`j x|—(1) μqKvix Dc-weia (2) G Dvj w`Z cwi w`vZtZ gj`vqb Kvgwji mpcwi tki cwi t`c`¶tZ Ges Zrmsμvš- mpcwi k μqKvix Kvñ`j q c`v`b KZK Abtgv` tbi ci mKj `icT, c`ve ev tKv`Ukb emZj Kwi tZ cwi te|

(2) wbaewYZ t`¶t`¶, mKj `icT, c`ve ev tKv`Ukb emZj Kiv hvBte, hw` —

(K) `vBwi K c`°vj Z e`q ev em`sz nlqv mtEj meñba gj`wqZ `icT ev tKv`Ukb D³ c`°vj Z e`q Atc¶v Awak nq;

(L) μq c`μqv Kvñ`ki c`ZthvMZvi Afve _vKvi c`v`b cvlqv hvq (h_v- m`e` Kuzccq `icT`vZv KZK AskMñY bv Kiv); ev

- (M) tKvb mieivn ev Kvh^omgwiBi Rb^o wba^o Z mgq h³m¹/₂Z ev ev⁻em³Z nI qv m¹EjI, `icI⁻vZvMY Zvrv⁻i c^ove D³ wba^o Z mg¹qi g¹a^o Dnv m³ub^oKwi evi c^ove `vLj Kwi tZ m¹Ig bv nq; ev
- (N) mKj `icI, c^ove ev tKv¹Ukb AM^oY¹thv^o nq; ev
- (O) μq c^oμqv¹K „i“Zi fvte ¹IvZM^o-K¹i GBifc tckvMZ Am⁻vPi¹Yi wel qvU mBsg Aa⁻vq Abjrv¹i c^ogvYZ nq; ev
- (P) weia 123 Ab¹h¹vqx w¹b¹M¹vm¹qkb e⁻“^oq|

(3) Dc-weia 2 (K) tZ hvrv wKQB⁻vKK bv tKb, me^obæ gj⁻vqZ `i evRvi g¹j⁻i m¹vZ msM¹vZcY^onB¹tj D³ `icI⁻ ev tKv¹Ukb evwZj ev⁻Zvgj⁻K nBte bv|

(4) mKj M^oY¹thvM^o `icI⁻vZv ev Av¹te⁻bKvix `icI, c^ove ev tKv¹Ukb `vLj -D¹Ei thvM^oZv hvPvB w¹Y^oqK Abjrv¹i M^oY¹thvM^o nB¹tZ e⁻“^onI qvi KviY e⁻ZxZ, Ab⁻ tKvb Kvi tY tKvb `icI, c^ove ev tKv¹Ukb evwZj i v¹m¹xv¹S-M^oh¹Yi c¹æ^o μqKvix D³ KviYmg¹n mZK¹Zvi m¹vZ ch¹j vPbv Kwi te|

34| evwZj cieZ^oM¹pxZe⁻ e⁻v|—(1) tKvb `icI, tKv¹Ukb ev c^ove evwZj i ci Dnv bZb¹fvte Av¹v¹tbi t¹I¹, μqKvix—

- (K) `vBwi K c^oj b ev ev¹RU ev Dfqb m¹svj Zfvte c¹pt¹ba¹Y Kwi te; Ges
- (L) ZrcieZ^oZ P¹v¹i kZ^obKkv I w¹ob¹“^oR Ges P¹v¹i cwi¹va, c⁻Kfvte ev c^oqvR¹b m¹svj Zfvte, m¹stkrab Kwi evi wel qvU we¹tePbv Kwi te|

(2) h¹w weia 33(2)(L) tZ Duj w⁻Z Kvi¹Y mKj `icI, tKv¹Ukb ev c^ove evwZj Kiv nq, Zvrv nB¹tj μqKvix bZb `icI, tKv¹Ukb ev Av¹M^oh¹e⁻“³Ki¹Yi Av¹te⁻bc¹I Av¹v¹tbi t¹I¹, GB g¹g¹“^ob¹o¹qZv weavb Kwi te th—

- (K) `icI⁻ ev Av¹M^oh¹e⁻“³Ki¹Yi Ab¹iva m¹svj Z we¹Aw¹Bi t¹I¹ `vbxqfvte, Ges gj⁻“^o mxgvi w¹fv¹E¹tZ Av¹S¹R¹W¹ZKfvte, Aw¹KZi e⁻vcKfvte c¹Pvi Kiv nq; Ges
- (L) tKv¹Uk¹tbi t¹I¹, tKv¹Uk¹tbi Ab¹iva m¹svj Z `wj j BZtc¹æ^oh¹rv¹t¹i c^ovb Kiv nB¹qvQj Zvrv¹i Aw¹Zwi³ Ab⁻v¹“^oe⁻v³M¹Yi w¹bKUI Rvix Kiv nq|

(3) M^oY¹thvM^o bv nI qvi Kvi¹Y tKvb `icI, tKv¹Ukb ev c^ove weia 33(2) Abjrv¹i evwZj Kiv nB¹tj, m¹stkrwaZ `wj t¹j i w¹fv¹E¹tZ bZb¹fvte `icI, tKv¹Ukb, Av¹M^oh¹e⁻“³Ki¹Yi Ab¹iva m¹svj Z Av¹te⁻bc¹I ev c^ove Av¹nev¹b Kiv hvB¹tZ cv¹i, hvrv¹Z BZtc¹æ^oh¹rviv AskM^oY Kwi qv¹Q ev c^oK-thvM^o ev ms¹I¹B Zvuj Kv¹f¹“³ nBqv¹Q Zvrviv mK¹tj AskM^ot¹Yi m¹thvM^o cvq ev Zvrv¹i i¹K c¹pt Av¹v¹b Rv¹bt¹bv hvq|

(4) mBsg Aa⁻vq Abjrv¹i tckvMZ Am⁻vPi¹Yi wel qvU c^ogvYZ nB¹tj, weia 127(4) Abjrv¹i h⁻v¹“^oe⁻v M^oY Kwi tZ nB¹te|

35| ewZtj i KviY AewZKiY|—(1) μqKvix, mKj `icI, cUve ev tKvUkb ewZtj i wvš-MhYi, ci Zdmj -2 G eivZ mgqmgvi gta, Zrmútk³msuk³-mKj `icI`vZv I Avte`bKvixK AewZ Kwi te|

(2) μqKvix, Avte`bKvix ev `icI`vZvi wj wLZ Abtvtai cwitc³ItZ, `icI, tKvUkb ev cUve ewZtj i KviY AewZ Kwi te|

(3) μqKvix, h³msMZ Kvity I μqKvix Kvij q cAvbi ce³Abtgv`bμtg, `icI, tKvUkb ev cUve `wLtj i mekl mgqmgv DExtY³ cte³ th tKvb mgq, msuk³-μq cUqv ewZj Kwi tZ cwite, Ges D³ifc tKvb μq cUqv ewZj Kiv nBtj μqKvix KZK MpxZ mKj Avte`b, `icI, tKvUkb ev cUve Dš³ bv Kwi qv msuk³- `icI`vZv ev Avte`bKvixK tdi Z cUvb Kwi te|

Ask-5

μq Abtgv`b cUqv, Pw³ m³úv`b tbnUk Ges Dnv cKvk

36| μq Abtgv`b cUqv|—(1) μqKvix, gj`vqb KvgwU Ges Abtgv`bKvix KZE³, AvBtbi Aaxb tKvb μq Pw³ m³úv`b Di³tk` Pw³ m³úv`b tbnUk Rvix Kiv chS, GB weatZ Dwj wLZ Abtgv`b c³wZ h_vh_fvte AbmiY Kwi te|

(2) weia 10 (1)(L) tZ Dwj wLZ DctRj v ev Ab`vb` chq e`ZxZ, tKvb Ae`vtZB gj`vqb KvgwU tPqvi civmb I Abtgv`bKvix KZE³ GKB e`w³ nBtZ cwite bv|

(3) μq cUqv Abtgv`b i t³It, wæwY³ c³wZ AbmiY Kwi tZ nBte, h_vt—

(K) gš³vj q, wefvM, `Bi ev Awa`Bti i t³It,—

(1) Aw³R t³gZv Ac³ Avt`k Abhvqx Abtgv`bKvix KZE³, μqKvix Kvij q cAvb, cKí cwipj K, cKí e`vcK, ev tKvb t³gZvc³ KgRZ³nBtj—

(A) gj`vqb KvgwU, AvBb I GB weagjvi weavb Abmvti gj`vqb Kvhw³ m³úv`b ci, `icI gj`vqb cUzte`b I μq Pw³ m³úv`b m³útk³Dnvi mpcwik, `icI ev cUve `wj j e`ZxZ, GKwU mxj tgvni h³ eU Lv³gZ, μqKvix Kvij q cAvb, cKí cwipj K, cKí e`vcK ev t³gZvc³ KgRZ³ w³KU Abtgv`b i Rb` mi vmi `wLj Kwi te;

(Av) Dc`dv (A) Gi Aaxb cU³ gj`vqb cUzte`b weia 11 Abhvqx Abtgv`b ev Ab` tKvb wvš-cUvbi ci μqKvix Kvij q cAvb, cKí cwipj K, cKí e`vcK ev t³gZvc³ KgRZ³ Dnv³ t³It cUvb Kwi qv D³ w³l t³q cieZ³e`v MhYi Rb` μqKvixi w³KU tdi Z w³te;

(B) Dc-`dv (Av) tZ hnvv wKQß _vKK bv tKb, µqKvix Av`vj K, Dc-Av`vj K, tRjv ev Dc-tRjv ch`qi nBtj, gj`vqb Kvgw Dnvi mpcwikmn gj`vqb c`Zte`b I msiké-Ab`vb` KvMRcĪ, `icĪ ev cĪve `wj e`ZxZ, GKw mxj tgvni h³ eÜ Lvtg mi vmi Abtgv`bKvix KZE`qĪi wBKU tcĪY Kwi te Ges D³ KZE`qĪ D³ c`Zte`tb Dnvi wvš-wj wce× Kwi evi ci cieZ`e`v Mh`Yi Rb` µqKvixi wBKU tdi Z w`te|

(2) Abtgv`bKvix KZE`qĪ gš`vj q nBtj —

(A) gj`vqb Kvgw, ōµq cĪveō wktivbtg GKw mvi-mst`qĪc, gj`vqb c`Zte`b I Pw³ m`uv`b m`ut`K⁹Dnvi mpcwik, `icĪ ev cĪve `wj e`ZxZ, GKw mxj tgvni h³ eÜ Lvtg mi vmi µqKvix Kvhtj q c`avtbi wBKU `wLj Kwi te;

(Av) µqKvix Kvhtj q c`avb cieZ`Z Dnv msiké- gš`vj tqi mPtei wBKU tcĪYi e`v Mh`Y Kwi teb t

Zte kZ`_v`K th, µqKvix Kvhtj q c`avb wbtRB hw` gj`vqb KvgwĪi tPqivcimb nb, Zvrv nBtj wZwb µq cĪvtei mvi-mst`qĪc, gj`vqb c`Zte`b I mpcwik mi vmi msiké-gš`vj tqi mPtei wBKU tcĪY Kwi teb Ges mPte D³ cĪvtei Dci `xq gš`v wj wce×µtg Dnv Abtgv`tbi Rb` gš`xi wBKU Dc`vcb Kwi teb;

(B) Dc-`dv (Av) Gi Aaxb Dc`wcz µq cĪvtei mvi-mst`qĪc I gj`vqb c`Zte`b wewa 11 Abjvqx Abtgv`b ev D³ wcl`q Ab` tKvb wvš-cĪvtbi ci, gš`x D³ wcl`q cĪqvRbxq e`v Mh`Yi Rb` Dnv µqKvixi wBKU tdi Z w`te|

(3) mpcwikKvix KZE`qĪ mi Kvix µq msvš-gwš`fv Kvgw nBtj —

(A) gj`vqb KvgwĪi c`Zte`b I Pw³ m`uv`b m`ut`K⁹Dnvi mpcwikmn µq cĪve Dc-wewa (3) Gi `dv (K) Gi Dc-`dv (2)(A) I (Av) tZ ew`Z c×wZ AbjmiYµtg gš`xi wBKU Dc`vcb Kwi tZ nBte;

(Av) D³ifc Dc`wcz µq cĪve wetePvtš-gš`x Dnvi Dci Zvni gš`v mib`ekZ Kwi qv msiké-`wj j mgn mPtei wBKU tcĪY Kwi teb Ges mPte D³ µq cĪvtei wcl`q GKw `qs m`uY⁹ mvi-mst`qĪc cĪZ Kwi qv msiké-`wj cĪ mgn mi Kvix µq msvš-gwš`fv KvgwĪtZ Dc`vctbi Rb` gwš`wi I` wfv`M tcĪY Kwi teb;

(B) Dc-`dv (A) Ges (Av) Gi Aaxb Dc-`wicz μq c`ve weia 11 Abjvqx Abtgv`b ev D³ wltq Ab` tKvb wmvš-c`v`bi ci, mi Kvix μq msvš-gvšfvv KvgvUi wmvš-c`qvRbxq e`e-`v Mh`Yi Rb` μqKvixi wBKU t`Y Kwi`Z nBte;

(4) gš`vj tqi wR-^ μtqi t`t` mivPe D³ μtqi Abtgv`bKvix KZ` nBtj —

(A) gj`vqb KvgvU, gj`vqb c`Zte`b, `ic` ev c`v`tei Zj bvgj K weeiYx m`j Z kvU I Pw³ m`v``bi wltq mpcwi k, `ic` ev c`v`e `wj j e`ZxZ, GKvU mxj tgvni KZ eU Lv`tg mi vmi miv`tei wBKU `wLj Kwi`te;

(Av) Dc-`dv (A) Gi Aaxb `wLj KZ gj`vqb c`Zte`b mivPe ch`j vPbv Kwi`qv Zvni wmvš- c`vb Kwi`teb Ges Dnv c`qvRbxq e`e-`v Mh`Yi Rb` μqKvixi wBKU tdi Z w`teb |

(L) msweiaex ms-`v, `v`EkvwmZ ev Avav-`v`EkvwmZ ms-`vi t`t` —

(1) Aw`R vlgZv Ac` Av`k Abjvqx Abtgv`bKvix KZ` msuké- ms-`vi c`k` cwi Pj K, c`k` e`e-`vcK ev vlgZvc`B tKvb KgRZ` nBtj —

(A) weia 11 Abjvqx gj`vqb c`Zte`b Abtgv`b ev Ab` tKvb wmvš-c`v`bi t`t` Dc-weia (3) Gi `dv (K) Gi Dc-`dv (1) (A) I (Av) tZ evY` c`wZ Avni Y Kwi`Z nBte;

(2) Abtgv`bKvix KZ` D³ ms-`vi cwi Pj bv cl` nBtj —

(A) gj`vqb KvgvU `μq c`ve` wktivbv`tg GKvU mvi-mst`c c`Z Kwi`te Ges D³ mvi-mst`c, gj`vqb c`Zte`b I μq Pw³ m`v`K`Dnvi mpcwi k, `wLj KZ `ic` ev c`v`e `wj j e`ZxZ, GKvU mxj tgvni h` eU Lv`tg mi vmi μqKvix Kv`h` q c`vb ev D³ ms-`vi c`vb wbe`xi wBKU `wLj Kwi`te;

(Av) μqKvix Kv`h` q c`vb ev c`vb wbe`x msuké- `wj j c` mn D³ μq c`ve cwi Pj bv cl` i wBKU Dc-`vcb Kwi`te t

Zte kZ`_v`K th, μqKvix Kv`h` q c`vb ev D³ ms-`vi c`vb wbe`x w`RB h` gj`vqb KvgvU tPqvicvimb nb, Zvni nBtj msuké- `wj j c` mn μq c`ve D³ cwi Pj bv cl` i wBKU mivmi t`Y Kwi`Z nBte; Ges

- (B) Dc`dv (A) I (Av) Gi Aaxb Dc`wcz μq c`ve wewa 11 Abjvqx Abjgv`b, ev Ab` tKvb wmvš-c`v`bi ci cwi Pvj bv cl[©] c`qvRbxq e`e`v Mh`Yi Rb` μq c`veW μqKvix Kvhfj q c`vb ev c`vb wbe`fx KgRZfI wBKU tdi Z w`te|
- (3) Abjgv`bKvix KZE`fI gš`vj q nBtj, μq c`ve wewa 11 Abjvqx Abjgv`b ev Aaxb Ab` tKvb wmvš-c`v`bi Rb`, Dc-wewa (3) Gi `dv (K) Gi Dc`-`dv (2) G ewYZ cxwZ Abjmi Y Kwi tZ nBte|
- (4) mcvwi kKvix KZE`fI miKvix μq msvš-gvš`fv KvgwU nBtj, D³ KvgwUi wBKU μq c`ve Abjgv`b`bi Rb` Dc`-v`c`bi t`fI`fI Dc-wewa (3) Gi `dv (K) Gi Dc`-`dv (3) G ewYZ cxwZ Abjmi Y Kwi tZ nBte Ges th cxwZ Abjmi Yμtg miKvix μq msvš-gvš`fv KvgwUi wBKU c`ve t`c`Y Kiv nBqvQj, tmB GKB cxwZ Abjmi Yμtg D³ KvgwUi wmvš-μqKvixi wBKU t`c`Y Kwi tZ nBte|
- (4) Dc-wewa (3) Gi `dv (K) I (L) Gi Aaxb tKvb μq c`ve Abjgv`w Z nBtj, μqKvix D³ w`l`q w`æewYZ c`-t`fIcmgn Mh`Y Kwi te—
 (K) μq c`ve Abjgv`b`bi wmvš-c`v`bi ci Zdimj -2 G ewYZ mg`qi g`a` μqKvix, D³ `icT ev c`v`tei w`l`q AvBb ev GB wewagvj vi Aaxb tKvb Avf`thM ev Avcj wetePvaxb _wKtj, Pw³ m`uv`b`bi t`bwUk Rvix Kwi te; Ges
 (L) μq c`ve c`μqv mwnZ c`Z`fI ev c`i v`fIv`te msvš-mKj KgRZP I KgPvix μq c`ve Abjgv`b w`l`q tMvcbxqZv i`fIv Kwi te|
- (5) μqKvix, μq gj` Zdimj -2 G Dvj w`Z cwi gvY ev Z` aY`cwi gvYi nBtj, μq c`μqv tKvb ch`f`q KZUv mgq e`wqZ nBqvQ Dnv Ges tKvb wej`^ nBqv _wKtj, D³ wej`t`f` Kvi Y D`j EceR `TgwmK w`f`E`Z msvš-μq msvš-c`Z`te`b wmvšWBD Gi wBKU t`c`Y Kwi te|
- (6) `icT Dš`j³ Kwi evi mgq nBtZ Pw³ m`uv`b`bi t`bwUk Rvixi mgq ch`S- Kvh`m m`ut`b`e Rb` μqKvix, gj`v`qb KvgwU I Abjgv`bKvix KZE`fI Zdimj -3 Gi `K` Ask Dvj w`Z mgqμgv Abjmi Y Kwi te|
- (7) mKj μqKvix μq c`ve c`μqvKiY I Abjgv`b`bi t`fI`fI Zdimj -3 G c`E tPKvj ómgn Abjmi Y Kwi te|

37| Pw³ m`uv`b`bi t`bwUk c`KvkKiY|—(1) Zdimj -2 G ewYZ gj`m`xvi E`a`Y`P μq msvš-mKj Pw³ m`uv`b`bi t`bwUk Zdimj -6 (Schedule-VI) G ewYZ O`fK wmvšWBD Gi wBR`^I t`qe mvBtU c`Kv`ki Rb` t`c`Y Kwi tZ nBte Ges D³ t`bwUk Zdimj -2 G ewYZ mg`qi Rb` I t`qemvBtU msi`fIY Kwi tZ nBte|

(2) Zdmj -2 G evY` gj`mxgvi wbtæi Pw³ m`uv` tbi tbnUk µqKvixi tbnUk tevW`Ges Dnvi wbr`^l tqemvBtU, hw` _vtK, cKvk Kwi tZ nBte Ges D³ tbnUk Zdmj -2 G evY` mgtqi Rb` l tqemvBtU msi qY Kwi tZ nBte|

(3) Pw³ m`uv` tbi tbnUk Rvixi Rb` Zdmj -7 (Schedule-VII) G Duj w-Z Av`k` OK e`envi Kwi tZ nBte|

(4) tKvb `icT`vZv ev civgkR Zvnyi `wLj KZ `icT` ev cO`ve MpxZ bv nI qvi KviY m`utK`µqKvixi wBKU Rwb`Z Pwntj , µqKvix D³ `icT`vZv ev Avte`bKvix`K i ay Zvnyi `wLj KZ `icT` ev cO`vtei Avtcu`K Ae`vb l NvUwZmgA AemZ Kwi te, wKs` Zvnyi wBKU Ab` tKvb `icT`vZv ev Avte`bKvix m`utK`Kvib Z` cKvk Kwi te bv|

(5) Dc-aviv (4) Gi Aaxb AemZKItYi t`qT`T, gj`vqb cµqvi tMvcbxZv i`qv Kwi tZ nBte|

Ask -6

Pw³ cwi Pvj bv l e`e`vcbv

38| Pw³ cwi Pvj bv l e`e`vcbv|—(1) Pw³ m`uv` tbi ci nBtZ D³ Pw³ mdj fite m`ubæev ewZj Ges Dnvi Aaxb gj` cwi tkva A`ev weti va ev `vex w`u`E bv nI qv chS-µqKvix KZ`R m`uw` Ze` mKj cKvmbK, Aw`R, e`e`vcbvMZ l Kwi Mix w`l qw` Pw³ cwi Pvj bv l e`e`vcbvi Ašf` _wKte|

(2) mieivn, gj` cwi tkva, gvb wqšY, Pw³ ev`erqb, qWZc`Y (liquidated damage) cO`vb Ges Ab`vb` msk`w`w`l qw` w`u`Ei Rb` m`sz kZ` m`oj Z` v`qWj Z Pw³ i h`vh` ev`erqb w`w`ZKt` µqKvix KvRi Pw³ cwi Pvj bv l e`e`vcbvi Kj vtKšj Aej` tbi j`t` tckvMZ i wZ-bwZ cO`qvM Kwi te|

(3) µqKvix w`w`Z Kwi te th, µqZe` cY, KvR`ev tmev µq-Pw³ tZ w`a`Wj Z Kwi Mix kZ`ej x ciY Kti Ges GZ` t`tk` µqKvix cwi`k` l cix`qYi (testing) m`yav m`o, cwi`k` Uxg Mvb, cix`qWvi (laboratory) Ges cwi`k` l cix`qY e`e`w`i thS` ev m`šj Z e`envti i e`e`v cO`Z`v Ges cO`qvRb Abjvnti cwi`k` l cix`qY KvRi Rb` Ab`vb` cO`Z`v tbi m`wZ Pw³ m`uv` b Kwi tZ cwi te|

(4) Pw³ cwi Pvj bv l e`e`vcbvi t`qT`T w`g`evY` w`l qw` Ašf` _wKte t

(K) Kg`cwi Kí bv cpi x`qY l Abtgv` b;

(L) YMZ gvb cwi`k` l cix`qY Ges Kg`cwi Kí bv Abjvnti, w`v`` mgq Ašt-Ašt, KvR`m`uv` tbi cwigvY w`Y`mn Pw³ ev`evq` tbi AMWZ cwi ex`qY;

- (M) tfwi tqkb AWf, Pw3 `wMzKiY ev Aemvb, gj` cptubafY, Pw3 i c`Zweavbgj K e`e`w` (h_v: qWZc`Y Avtivc, wej t`^ c`C` cwi tkva) c`qM Ges we`iva ev `vex w`u`E c`xwZi e`e`vcbv;
- (N) gj` cwi tkvamn Pw3 ev`evqb mspvS-Aw`R w`elqw` Ges evtRU, gj` we`kH I wnmvei qY mspvS-e`e`vcbv;
- (O) Pw3 ev`evqb mspvS-`wj j w` i w`b`vm I e`e`vcbv Ges w`v` 0 mgq ASi Pw3 i ev`evqb m`u`KZ c`Zte` b c`Yqb |

(5) c`K` e`e`vcbv KZ`P Pw3 i `vqexZv c`Zcuj b, mgq, e`q I gvb w`bqS`YK`i mPbv nB`Z mgwB Ges n`vS`i Aewa w`bgy`KvthP Z`E`yavb Qovl c`K`i i w`RvB`ti c`p`ix`qY Kwi tZ cwi te |

(6) KvthP ev`evqb Z`E`yav`bi D`i`tk` μqKvix, GKRB m`thvM` c`K`i cwi Pvj K, c`K`i e`e`vcK ev qWZvc`B KgRZP, AZci GB w`ewatZ hrvv`K c`K`i e`e`vcK ewj qv AvfwnZ Kiv nBqv`Q, Zvni w`bKU c`K`i ev Pw3 e`e`vcbv b`-Kwi te |

(7) KvthP fi`te Pw3 cwi Pvj bv I e`e`vcbv i Rb` μqKvix c`qRbxq tfS`Z m`y`eav` Ges KgRZP I KgPvixi ms`vb Kwi te Ges D`3`ifc cwi Pvj bv I e`e`vcbvq w`bgeW`Z w`elq`_uj ASfP `wKtZ cvti, Zte tKej Dnv` i gta`B mxwZ `wKte bv t

- (K) Pw3 c`Yqb I ev`evq`bi Rb` w`RvBb I cwi ex`qY`gj`K Kvth`ej`xi ms`vbm c`qRb Abhvq` c`K`S`kj I w`RvBb m`w`f`m c`0`vb;
- (L) gj` cwi tkva Ges Aw`R w`bqS`Y e`e`v` c`Z`0v`;
- (M) Pw3 cwi Pvj bv I e`e`vcbv Kvth`w`b`q`w`RZ ms`k`-mKtj i Rb` Zt`_i mgwS`Z c`p`q`K`i`Y Ges ms`k`-Zt`_i Av`vb-c`0`vb I c`ekMg`Zv w`b`0`Z Kwi evi j`t`q` Z` e`e`vcbv c`xwZ; Ges
- (N) AvBbMZ ci`vgk`M`h`Y |

(8) `icT`vZi`i Rb` w`b`R`bvq ewY`Z w`f`i`E`Z Pw3-gj` wnmve Kwi tZ nBte, hrvv c`K`Z mieivnKZ cY` ev c`K`Z ev`ewqZ Kvth`ev c`K`Z m`u`w` Z tmevi t`q`i` c`0`hvR` GKK `i, A`ev c`K`Z mieivnKZ cY` ev c`K`Z ev`ewqZ Kvth`ev c`K`Z m`u`w` Z tmev w`b`e`k`i` mvgwM`K Pw3 ev Dnvi Ask w`e`k`i` i t`q`i` c`0`hvR` t`v`K` g`j` i w`f`i`E`Z nB`Z` cvti |

(9) gj`-mgS`q`i`bi ms`vb m`nj` Z Kvth`Pw3 e`ZiZ, mvaviYZt Pw3`gj` AcwieZ`0`x` nBte Ges GB mKj t`q`i` A`w`Z`K ev ewYw`R`K cwi w`w`Zi cwi eZ`bi Kvi`Y` GKK `i cwi eZ` Kiv hvBte bv |

(10) Pw3`tZ` gj` mgS`q`i` weavb `wKtj, th mKj kZ`m`v`c`q`i` gj` mgS`q`i` AbgvWZ t`qv hvBte (thgbt `e`w`, k`0 Ges Ryj vbx eve` e`q` ewx), gj` mgS`q`i` mg`P`b` A`w`Z`K ev ewYw`R`K cwi w`w`Z Zvrch`e`Y`g`v`l`v`q` cwi ewZ` nBqv`Q` w`Kbv Ges nBqv `wKtj` ew`xi cwi gvY` KZ, KZevi` gj` mgS`q`i` Kiv hvBte Ges w`K` c`xwZ` AbmiY`μ`tg` Zvni Kiv nBte, GZ`m`spvS`-di`gj`v` I mPK Pw3`tZ` D`j` L`-Kwi tZ nBte |

(11) gj Pr³gtj` Abtgvw` Z kZKiv nvi Atc`v Avak nvti cY` ev KvthP Pwn`vi cwi gVYMZ wnmve Ges tmevi e`wB eyxc`B nBtj , GKwU bZb μq-c`μqv mPZ Kwi tZ nBte, A_ev mi vmwi ev GKK Dm nBtZ μtqi mg_`b thSw³ KZv c`k` Kwi tZ nBte |

(12) μqKvix weva 78, 79 Ges 80 Abhvx Pr³i gj kZ`ej xtZ AvbxZ cwi eZ`mgA c`Zdij Z Kwi evi D`i t`k` Aw_`R vlgZv Ac`v Avt`k Abynti Pr³ mstkrab Kwi te |

(13) Pr³i mstkrabxtZ mavi YZ weva 39 Gi Dc weva (3) I (4) Abynti cZ`vkwZ Kvth`mgvBi Zwi L m`u`vvi Y Ges Ab` tKv MhYxq cwi eZ`bi vel qmgA Ašf` _vKte |

(14) th mKj t`i`i mieivnKvix ev wKv`vi, Kvth`m`u`v`tb vej t`at KvitY Pr³i we`kl kZ`ej xtZ (Particular Condition of Contract) Duj w`Z m`SZ AstKi A_` cwi t`kva eva` _vtK, tmB mg`-`vq cwi t`kva e`vcti μqKvix wbgie`c AbpZr` e`e`vmgA MhY Kwi te, h_vt

(K) vej t`at mgq-GKtKi wfvE`tZ c``q m`SZ A_`Av`vq;

(L) Dm`v tevbv ev v`wZc`iY wnmvte c``q A_`Av`vq; Ges

(M) Dm`v tevbv ev vej `RwbZ v`wZc`iY wnmvte A_` c`vtbi KvitY, mieivnKvix ev wKv`vi t`K Pr³i Kvth`m`u`v`tb `vq-`vqZj nBtZ Ae`vrvZ c`vb bv Kiv |

(15) μqKvix Pr³ cwi Pj bv I e`e`vcbvi cwi ex`iYi c`qvRtb msuk`e`w³ i Pwn`v tgvZvteK `wj j w` , c`Zte`b Ges Ab`vb` Z_` mieivn Kwi te |

39 | KvthPr³ cwi Pj bv I e`e`vcbv |—(1) mgq, e`q I gvb wqš`iYi D`i t`k` c`K`i e`e`vcbv Kg`cwi K`i bv Gi e`vcti AbpZr` e`e`vmgA MhY Kwi te Ges GB gtg` w`d`qZv weavb Kwi te th, Pr³ tgvZvteK wba`i Z mgq-mxgvi gta` wKv`vi thb—

(A) Kvth`m`u`v`tb mavi Y c`xwZ, e`e`v, avivevwnKZv Ges mgqmPx c`k`ceR c`K`i e`e`vcti eive`i GKwU Kg`mPx `wLj Kti ;

(Av) Pr³i kZ`ej xtZ ewY` mgqm`gv AwZμg bv Kwi qv w`w`` mgq Aš` c`K`i e`e`vcti eive`i Kg`cwi K`i bvi nvj bvMv` weeiYx `wLj Kti ; Ges

(B) Kg`cwi K`i bvi nvj bvMv` KiYKvtj c`K`i e`e`vcti eive`i bM` A_` c`vtni GKwU nvj bvMv` KZ A_`c`v (cash flow) Gi ce`fvI `wLj Kti |

(2) Dc-weva (1) Gi Aaxb Kg`cwi K`i bv `wLj bv Kiv ch`-c`K`i e`e`vcbv cwi t`kva mspvš`-mb`mgA (payment certificates) nBtZ Pr³i weavb Abhvx t`Kv A_`cwi t`kva `wMZ Kwi tZ cwi te |

(3) hw` 9wZc`iYi tKvb NUbv NtU ev t`fwi`qkb AW9 Rvix Kiv nq, hvni `i`Y wKv`vi KZR AwZwi³ e`q wbe9 e`wZti`K cL`wkZ Kvh`mgvBi Zwi`tLi gta` Kvh`mgvBi Kiv m`e bv nq, tmBt`9t`9t` 9qKvix Zdmj -2 G ewYZ kZKiv nvtii wfwE`tZ cL`wkZ Kvh` mgvBi ZwiL m`u`hwi Z Kwi`te|

(4) 9qKvix cL`wkZ Kvh`mgvBi ZwiL m`c`hviY Kiv nBte wKbv Ges nBtj KZw`b nBte tmB e`vcv`i Zdmj -2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi gta` wmv`S-M`hY Kwi`te|

(5) cK`i e`e`vcK wKv`vi KZR m`u`w` Z Kvh`cix`9v Kwi`te Ges Kvth`P gvb mspv`S-Pw`i `vqex`Zv nBtZ wKv`vi`K Ae`vniZ c`vb e`wZti`K `p`T`wUc`Y`Kvth`P e`vcv`i wKv`vi`K Ae`wZ Kwi`te|

(6) cK`i e`e`vcK wKv`vi`K tKvb T`wU Abm`Uvb ev cK`i e`e`vcv`Ki wetePbvq T`wU i`nqv`Q GBifc m`p`nh`9 tKvb Kvh`D`NvUb I cix`9t`Yi Rb` wKv`vi`K wbt`R w`tZ cwi`te|

(7) Pw`i ev`evqb mgvB nI qvi ci nBtZ m`PZ Ges Pw`tZ h`vh`fv`te wba`9i Z T`wURvbZ `vtqi tgqv` DEx`nBevi c`te`9Kvb T`wU cwi`j`w`9Z nBtj cK`i e`e`vcK Zw`l`tq wKv`vi`K t`wUk c`vb Kwi`te Ges T`wU m`stkvab bv nI qv ch`S-T`wURvbZ `vtqi tgqv` m`c`hwi Z nBte|

(8) hw` cK`i e`e`vcK KZR c`E t`wU`tki mgq-mxgvi gta` wKv`vi T`wU m`stkvab bv Kti, Zvni nBtj cK`i e`e`vcK D³ T`wU m`stkvat`bi e`q wbi`fcY Kwi`te Ges wKv`vi D³ i`fc wbi`fcZ e`q cwi`tkva Kwi`teb|

(9) Pw`tZ AwM`9 c`v`v`bi tKvb weavb `wKtj, 9qKvixi w`bKU M`hY`thvM` Q`K I M`hY`thvM` tKvb e`vsK KZR c`E e`vsK M`vi`wU `wLj m`v`c`9, c`hvR` t`9t`9t`, Pw`tZ wba`9i Z cwi`gvY Ges wba`9i Z Zwi`tLi gta` cK`i e`e`vcK wKv`v`i Abj`tj AwM`9 A`^c c`vb Kwi`tZ cwi`teb|

(10) wKv`vi D³ AwM`9 c`E A`^ci`ayPw` m`u`v`t`bi Rb` m`ybw`9fv`te c`qvRbxq mi`Av`gvw`, h`9c`wZ, `e`w` Ges AvtqvR`t`bi e`q (mobilisation) eve` e`envi Kwi`tZ cwi`teb, Ges c`E AwM`9 th D³ i`fc e`q nBqv`Q Zvni cK`i e`e`vcv`Ki w`bKU Pvj vb ev `w`j`j`w` `wL`tj i`gva`tg c`9vY Kwi`teb|

(11) cKZ Kvh`m`u`v`t`bi kZKiv nvtii wfwE`tZ wKv`v`i cvl bv nBtZ Avb`c`wZK nvti KZ9 KiZt c`E AwM`9 Av`vq Kwi`tZ nBte|

(12) c`E AwM`9 c`Y`ng`9q bv nI qv ch`S-e`vsK M`vi`wU ej er `wKte, Zte wKv`vi KZR AwM`9 mg`st`qi Ab`c`v`tZ D³ e`vsK M`vi`wU i` cwi`gvY nwm cvBtZ `wKte Ges c`E AwM`9gi Dci tKvb m`j Av`t`w`cZ nBte bv|

(13) Pw`9gj` wbi`fc`Y e`e`uZ Kvth`P cwi`gvYMZ wnmve m`9j Z Zdmj gj` cwi`tkv`tai wfwE` nBte|

(14) wKv`vi m`uvw`Z KvthP c0`wj Z gj` nBtZ ce@ZPmbt` cZ`wqZ μgcwAZ gj` ev` w`qv gvmK weeiYx cKí e`e`vcKí vbKU`vLj Kwi`teb|

(15) cKí e`e`vcK wKv`vtii gvmK weeiYx cix¶v Kwi`teb Ges wKv`vtii AbKtj cwi`tkvathvMí At`P cwi`gvY cZ`wqZ Kwi`teb|

(16) cKí e`e`vcK KvthP cwi`gvYMZ wnmve m`nj Z Zdwtj Dvj wE-Z`i tgvZvteK m`ubwAvBtUgmgñi gj` wbi`fcY Kwi`teb|

(17) cieZP mgtq c0B tKvb Zt`i wfvEtZ cKí e`e`vcK ce@ZP tKvb mbt` cZ`wqZ tKvb AvBtUg ev` w`tZ ev ce@ZP tKvb mbt` cZ`wqZ tKvb AvBtUgti AbjcvZ nwm Kwi`tZ cwi`teb|

(18) AwZwi³ KvthP gj` Zdwtj -2 G wbañi Z mxgv AwZμg bv Kiv mvtct¶, wea 78, 79 Ges 80 Gi wearb Abjni Yμtg cKí e`e`vcK KZR` tfwi`tqkb AWñ cYqb Kwi`tZ nBte|

(19) m`uvw`Z KvthP gñj` tfwi`tqkb I ¶wZciYRwbZ NUbvi (compensation events) gj` AŠfP` wKte|

(20) hw` tKvb AvBtUgti weci`tZ m`uvw`Z KvthP PøvS`-cwi`gvY, KvthP cwi`gvYMZ wnmve m`nj Z weeiY (bill of quantity) G ewYZ cwi`gvY Atc¶v kZKiv 25 fvtMi Awak nq, tmBt¶t cKí e`e`vcK tfwi`tqkb AWñ Gi tc¶vvcU Ges mxgv wetePbvμtg D³ wetkl AvBtUgti GKK`ñi mgšq mvab Kwi`teb t

Zte kZ`vtK D³i`fc cwi`eZ0 c0ZwU t¶t¶ gj` Pw³gñj`i kZKiv 1 (GK) fvtMi Awak nBtZ nBte|

(21) AwM0 c0`E A`Ges AbjgZ i¶YthvMí A`eve`, c0hvR` t¶t¶, cwi`tkvathvMí At`P c0qvRbxq mgšq Kwi`tZ nBte|

(22) μqKvix, cKí e`e`vcK KZR` cZ`wqZ A`Z, Zdwtj -2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi gta`, cwi`tkva Kwi`teb|

(23) wfbie`fc tKvb wKQyDtj E-bv wKtj, mKj cwi`tkva Ges KZ0 Pw³gñj` ewYZ gj` ev gj` mgñi AbjcvZ Abñvqx nBte|

(24) KvthP cwi`gvYMZ wnmve m`nj Z Zdwtj msL`vq e³ Kiv nBqv0 GBifc AvBtUgmgñi gj` ev nvi D×Z Kiv bv nBqv wKtj, tmB mKj AvBtUgti gj` Pw³i Ab`vb` nvi Ges gñj` AŠfP` i wqvtQ ewj`qv MY` nBte|

(25) m`uvw`Z KvthP gj`, tfwi`tqkb, gj` mgšq, ¶wZciYRwbZ NUbv, tevbm ev ¶wZciY eve` c0`q A`wbi`fcY AwM0 c0`E A`ev Dnv cwi`tkvtai wcl`q weteP` nBte bv|

(26) ¶wZciYRwbZ NUbv mgñi t¶t¶ Pw³i mvaviY I wetkl kZ0` AbjniY Kwi`tZ nBte|

(27) gj Pr³tZ cL`vkZ ev m³c`hwi Z mgv³si Zwi L nBtZ cL`w`b wej t³ Rb` wKv`vi Pr³tZ vba³ni Z `vbK ev mv³wnK nvti wej ³RvbZ ³WZc³Y cL`vb Kwi tZ nBte t

Zte kZ³_vtK th,—

(K) wej ³RvbZ ³WZc³Y eve` cL`q Rwi gvbvi tgvU cwi gvY Pr³tZ vba³ni Z cwi gvY Atc³W Avak nBte bv; Ges

(L) μqKvi x KZ³ wKv`vti i cvl bv nBtZ wej ³RvbZ ³WZc³Y eve` cL`q A_³KZ³ Kwi tZ nBte|

(28) wej ³RvbZ ³WZc³Y cwi t³ka wKv`vi tK Dnvi `vq-`vqZi nBtZ Ae`vniZ cL`vb Kwi te bv|

(29) cK³i e`e`vcK, ms³ke-Kvh³mgv³ nBqv _wKtj Ges wKv`vti i `vex Abjvqx cL`q UvKvi Ask m³wK nBtj , Zdimj -2 G ewY³ mgqmxgi gta` , Pov³-cvl bv cL`vq b Kwi teb t

Zte kZ³_vtK th,—

(K) hw` D³ unme m³wK bv _vtK, Zvni nBtj cL`qvRbxq m³tkvab ev m³thvRtbi eY³mn cK³i e`e`vcK Zdimj -2 G ewY³ mgqmxgi gta` T³wRvbZ `vtqi GKwJ Zvni Kv cL`vb Kwi teb;

(L) hw` cK³i e`e`vcKtKi vbt`R Abjvqx cL`qvRbxq m³tkvab ev m³thvRb m³ubekiv nBqv _vtK, Zvni nBtj wZvb GKwJ T³wJ m³tkvab m³μv³S-mb` (defects correction certificate) cL`vb Kwi teb; Ges

(M) cpt`wL³tj i ci l hw` Pov³-unme weei Yx Am³šw RbK _vtK, Zvni nBtj cK³i e`e`vcK cwi t³ka³hM` At³_³ cwi gvY m³ut³K³vm³v³S-M³Y Ki Zt GKwJ cwi t³ka mb` Rvi x Kwi teb|

(30) thi³fc vbg³ nBqv³Q Dnvi bKkv ev cwi Pvj b Ges i³Yvte³Y g³vbgvj cL`qvRb nBtj wKv`vi Pr³c³t³ vba³ni Z Zwi tLi gta` Zvni mieivn Kwi teb|

(31) wKv`vi Pr³c³t³ vba³ni Z Zwi tLi gta` Dc-wewa (30) G Duj w³Z A³vb ev g³vbgvj mieivn bv Kwi t³ , ev Dnvi cK³i e`e`vcKtKi Abt³gv`b cL`b bv nBtj , cK³i e`e`vcK wKv`vti i cvl bv nBtZ Pr³tZ vba³ni Z A_³cwi t³ka `wMZ Kwi teb|

(32) cK³i e`e`vcK KZ³ Kvh³mgv³si mb` cL`vb Kiv nBte, Ges cK³i e`e`vcK Dc-wewa (29) Abjv³ti Kvh³mgv³ nBqv³Q gtg³vm³v³S-DcbxZ nBtj Dnvi Rvi x Kwi teb|

(33) μqKvi x, Zdimj -2 G ewY³ mgqmxgi gta` , Kvh³Ges Dnvi Rb` vbe³PZ Rvji (site) `Lj M³Y Kwi te|

(34) T³wRvbZ `vtqi tgv` mgv³ nBevi c³teB wKv`vi Zvni wetePbvq Pr³ tgvZvteK cwi t³ka³hM` At³_³ cwi gvY D³tj L- Ki Zt cK³i e`e`vcKtKi vbKU GKwJ we`wi Z unme `wLj Kwi teb|

40| cY` Pr³ e'e`vcbv|—(1) cK` e'e`vcK Kwimix webt`k`i m`z cY`i mvgAm` cix`v Kwiqu` t`wL`teb Ges Dnvi gvb l cwi`gvY cwi`k`bi e'e`v Kwiteb|

(2) μqKvix, Pr³ex cY`i cOK-RvnrRxKiY cwi`k`b m`v`b Kwievi Rb` ewnt` GtR>U wbtqM Kwitz cwi`te|

(3) cK` e'e`vcK mieivt`ni mgq Zwj Kv (delivery schedule) Ges kZ`ej x cOZcwj Z nBtZtQ wKbv Zvrv cix`v Kwiqu` t`wL`teb Ges wej` v`b`u`Ei e'e`v Kwiteb|

(4) cK` e'e`vcK, Pr³i kZ` Ges AcZ`vrvit`hM` FYc` Abjv`ti, h_vmg`q gj` cwi`tkva Kwievi e'e`v MhY Kwiteb|

(5) cK` e'e`vcK i`vYvte`vY M`v`wU, weμtqv`Ei tmev Ges wbf`c` tgvZvteK` vqe`xZvi cOZcvj b wv`OZ Kwiteb;

(6) cK` e'e`vcK Pr³i mrvavY kZ`ej x (General Condition of Contract) Ges w`tkl kZ`ej xtZ Dwj wL`Z Ab`v` kZ`cOZcvj t`bi w`OZv weavb Kwiteb|

41| civgk`R tmev msv`š-Pr³ e'e`vcbv|—(1) tmev μtqi t`v`t` mgq, e`q Ges gvb w`q`š`Yi j`t` Pr³ cwi`Pvj bv l e'e`vcbvq mPbv nBtZ mgv`B ch`S-wbgeiv`Z w`l`qv` Aš`f` nBtZ cv`ti—

(K) w`bav`i Z` w`q`z`j Avl Zvq c`v`xZ wWRvBb, mgx`v Ges Ab`v` w`l`qv`i gvb cix`vY;

(L) t`v`K g`j`i Pr³i t`v`t` tmev cO`v`bi AMMwZ Ges mgqgZ Dnvi m`v`b` t`bi w`l`q Ges mgq-w`v`E`K Pr³i t`v`t` Rbgv`mi Kv`Ri AMMwZ cwi`ex`vY;

(M) mKj cKvi civgk`R tmev msv`š-Pr³i t`v`t` civgk`K`i cOZte`b Ges Pr³i cwi`w`k`to` ew`v`Z gj` Rbet`j i cO`Zv cwi`ex`vY;

(N) Pr³i m`v`b tgvZvteK civgk`K`i cOZte`t`bi Dci mgqgZ g`š` Ges feedback cO`vb;

(O) Kg`c`w`i K`i bv Ges w`bav`i Z Kv`Ri Rb` eiv`i KZ mgq Gi cOZ Abjv`Zv;

(P) Pr³i m`v`b tgvZvteK civgk`R`K mgqgZ mnvqZv cO`vb;

(Q) gvmK gj` cwi`tkva ev cO`E` tmevi w`eci`xtZ gj` cwi`tkva;

(R) Kv`Ri e`v`Bi t`Kvbi`c cwi`eZ` h_vh_ wKbv Zvrv w`bav`Y;

(S) wej` v` AwZwi³ KvR Ges Pr³ ewaZ`Ki`Yi cO`qvRb cwi`ex`vY;

(T) v`wZc`Y (in demnification) msv`š-w`l`qv` ; Ges

(U) Pr³i mrvavY kZ`ej x, Pr³i w`tkl kZ`ej x Ges cO`ve` w`L`t`j i Abt`i v`am`oj Z` w`j`t`j ew`v`Z Ab`v` kZ`

42| Pw³ ewZj Ges w`tva w³uE`|—(1) tKvb c`K KZ` Pw³ i tgsj K tKvb kZ³ j sNb Kiv nBtj μqKvix, wKv`vi ev cavgk` Pw³ i mvaviY kZ`ej x Abjv`ti Pw³ ewZj KwitZ cvit`e|

(2) μqKvix Pw³ i mvaviY ktZ`P ms`vb Abjv`ti Pw³ Aemv`bi KviY D`tj E`Kvit`e, hvnvi g`ta` w`tkl Zt wbgewY`Z KviYmgn A`sf` _w`k`Z cvit` -

(K) Pw³ ev`evq`bi t`q`T mieivKvix, wKv`vi ev cavgk`Ki T`wi KvitY μqKvix KZ` Pw³ ewZj ;

(L) Rb`t`_μqKvix KZ` Pw³ ewZj ;

(M) %e`N`bv (Force Majeure) Gi KvitY Pw³ i Aemv; Ges

(N) μqKvixi wR`^`t`_Pw³ i Aemv|

(3) tKvb Pw³ i Aemv nBtj , D³ Pw³ ev`t`e Ges Aw`R`fv`te mguv`Ki`Yi Rb` cieZ`Kvh`vcmgn Pw³ i kZ`w` tZ m`c`ofv`te wj w`ce`x KwitZ nBt`e|

(4) Pw³ ev`evqb nBtZ D`m`Z w`tva ev Ab`wea `vexmgn Pw³ i ms`vb Abjv`qx ch`q`μtg Avcm-gxgvsnv Ges mwj m Gi gva`tg w³uE` KwitZ nBt`e|

(5) Dc`wea (4) Gi Aaxb Avcm-gxgvsnv Ges mwj m Gi ifctiLv Ges c`xwZ w`w`ciUBD mvaviY ev t`q`T gZ, w`tkl Av`k` Øviv w`ba`Y Kwit`e|

Ask-7

μq mspvš-ti KW`E`T msi`q`Y

43| μqmspvš-ti KW`msi`q`Yi tgv` , BZ`w` |—(1) μqKvix, AvBtbi aviv 67 Gi Aaxb w`w`ciUBD`K μqmspvš-welq`w` i cwiex`q`Yi `wqZi cvj b Ges A`en μq c`μqv-D`Ei c`p`ix`q`Y Ges w`mvve w`b`ix`q`Y KvR m`x`v` t`b m`vqZv Kivi D`t`i`k` Z`d`m`j -2 G ewY`Z mgtqi Rb` mi Kvix μq mspvš-mKj KgRv`Ei ti KW`q` `w`j j c`T msi`q`Y Kwit`e|

(2) μq cwi Kiv M`h`Yi `i`i` nBtZ Pw³ ex `vq` wqZi m`x`Y`v`te cwj Z nl qv ch`S`-mgtqi μqKvh`mspvš-ti KW`msi`q`Y KwitZ nBt`e|

(3) μqKvh`mspvš-ti K`W`w`b`æwY`Z KvMRc`T I Z`w` A`sf` _w`k`te—

(K) cY` I msuk`-tmev, Kv`h`q` t`f`Z tmev ev e`p`e`E`K I tckvMZ tmev μtqi msw`q`B w`eiY Ges c`h`vR` t`q`T, D`S`j³ μq c`xwZ e`ZiZ Ab` μqc`xwZ e`env`ti i t`h`w`KZv;

(L) Avt`bc`T, `ic`T, c`v`e, tKv`Ukb ev Ab` tKvb Ab`tva m`q`j Z Avn`vbc`T`I K`w`mn c`k`w`kZ w`Avctbi K`w`;

(M) msuk`-Pw³ i gj c`p`w`j Z e`tqi K`w`;

- (N) `icT, cOve ev tKvUkb `wLj Kvix `icT`vZv ev Avte`Kvixt`i bvg I wKvbr Ges Pw³gj`mn Pw³ m=uv`bKvix `icT`vZv ev civgkKi bvg I wKvbr;
- (O) cOK-thvM`Zv, `icT, cOve ev Ab` tKvb Abtiva m=ij Z AvnevbctI (solicitation documents) Kwc;
- (P) `icT ev cOve DŠj³KiY mfvi KvheeiYx;
- (Q) `icT`vZv ev Avte`bKvixt`i minZ mKj cT thvMvthvMi Kwc;
- (R) gj`vqbi Rb` ceNwL Z wYqKmg I Dnvi cOqM, gj`vqb cOZte`b Ges MpxZ `icT, tKvUkb ev cOvemgtni Zj bvgj K weeiYxi Kwc;
- (S) gj`vqb cOZte`b I Pw³ `wj Abtgv`b m=uvKZ KvMRcT;
- (T) tKvb μq Kvhpug`ii` Kwi evi ci D³ Kvhpug mvgvqKfvte`wMZ ev ewZtj i tKvb wvš-MpxZ nBqv`wkTj Zrm=uvKZ Z`;
- (U) μq Kvhpug msvš-AwfthvM I Avctj i KvMRcT;
- (V) cY`mieivn I MhtYi cOZte`b, KvheingwBi cOZte`b I KvthP cwi gvc ein (measurement book) Ges tmev cOvb m=ub=vl qvi cOZte`b;
- (W) Pw³tZ AvbxZ mstkvabxmg, Ges Pw³gj`, mieivn ev KvheingwBi mgqmPx msvš-Pw³i kZw` cfwZ Kti GBifc tKvb AwZwi³ KvR ev tfwi tqkb Awf Gi Kwcmg; Ges
- (X) cY`, KvheGes tmev μq eve`gj` cwi tkva msvš-wej I Bbftqmmn mKj ti KweT |

(4) GB weva tgvZvteK μq msvš-ti KweT mgn msi qtiYi tqtI, μqKvix, tqTgZ Zdmj -8 (Schedule-VIII) Gi Ask-K Ges Ask-L Gi wbt`Rbv I tPKuj ÷ AbmiY Kwi tZ nBte |

44 | μq msvš-Kvhpugi ti KweT cOsmva`KiY |—(1) Pw³ `vqi ev Pw³ `vqti cte`μq Kvhpug ewZtj i gva`tg mybw` tKvb μq Kvhpug mgvB nBtj, D³ Kvhpugi ti KweT msk= tKvb e`w³i cOsmva` Kwi tZ nBte |

(2) Dc-weva (1) G hvnv wQb`vKk bv tKb, tKvb Dchy³ Av`vj tZi Avt`k e`ZxZ μqKvix wæwYZ tqTt tKvb Z` cKvk Kwi te bv, hv` Dnv—

- (K) evsj vɛ`tki cPuj Z AvBtbi cwi cšx nq; ev
- (L) AvBb cOqMtk evavM`-Kti; ev
- (M) Rb`t`P cwi cšx nq; ev

- (N) μq Kvhp`tg AskM`YKvix c`mg`ni AvBbm½Z e`emwqK `l`[©] `Y`Kti; ev
- (O) Aeva c`Z`thwMZv`K evavM`-Kti; Ges
- (P) c`B `ic`I, tKv`Ukb ev c`ve gj`vqb mspvš-mvi-mst`c e`Zix, D³ `ic`I, tKv`Ukb ev c`ve ci`v I gj`vqb Ges Dnvi Aš`-` welqe`- mspvš-nq|

Ask-8

μq c`μqv-D`Ei cpi`Y

45| μq c`μqv-D`Ei cpi`Y|—(1) vbi`c` c`vgk` KZ` wv`[©] mgq Aš` Aš` μq Kv`h` ti KW`cpi`Y Kwi`Z nBte Ges Dnvi dj`vdj` wmwci`JBD`K Aein`Z Kwi`Z nBte, hvrv`Z wmwci`JBD Dnvi cwi`ex`Y mspvš-`wqZ; h_vh_`f`te cij`b Kwi`Z cv`i Ges mswk`-wea-weav`bi c`Z`cij`b, Pw³ e`e`vcbv, vej`[^]l D³ wel`tq c`Z`Kvi gj`K e`e`v wmwte Ki`Yxq m`ú`K`Dnvi m`cwi`k mi`Kvi I me`vavi`Y`K Aein`Z Kwi`Z cv`i |

(2) c`vgk` wæw`Y`Z wel`q`wj` wv`[©] Z Kwi`teb—

- (K) AvBb I GB weagvj`vi weav`b Abjni`Y`μ`tg μqKvix KZ` μq Kg`v`U cwi`Pw`j`Z I e`v`ewq`Z nBqv`Q`w`Kbv; Ges
- (L) AvBb I GB weagvj`vi D`i`k` e`v`evqb`K`i, A`_`P` m`p`z e`envi nBqv`Q`w`Kbv|

46| vbi`c` c`vgk` KZ` μq c`μqv-D`Ei cpi`Y|—(1) μqKvix Kv`h` q c`v`b, Zdv`mj`-2 G Dvj`w`Z cwi`gv`Yi μq m`ú`w` Z nBqv`_`w`K`i`j, wba`wi`Z mgqmxgvi g`ta`, vbi`c` c`vgk` v`iv Dnvi w`bq`š`v`axb μqKvix KZ` m`ú`w` Z μqKv`h` μq c`μqv-D`Ei cpi`Y m`ú`b`K`ivi e`e`v Kwi`te|

(2) wea 103 I 104 Gi weav`b Abjni`Y`μ`tg h_vh_`thv`M`Zvm`ú`b`v`bi`c` c`vgk` w`b`q`v`M` Kwi`Z nBte|

(3) tKvb A`[©]erm`i m`ú`w` Z Pw³i` tgv`U m`L`v I g`j`i` b`b`Zg Ggb GKw`U mgv`b`cwi`ZK Ask cpi`Y`i`Yi Avl`Zvq Awb`i`Z nBte, hvrv`Z Kgct`Z Zdv`mj`-2 G Dvj`w`Z b`b`Zg m`L`v I g`j`i` Pw³ cpi`Y`i`Yi Avl`Zvq Av`tm|

(4) c`vgk` Zrvni` m`v`Z m`ú`w` Z w`b`q`v`M` Pw³`Z ew`Y`Z K`i`g`P` cwi`va I mxgvi Avl`Zvq `v`axb`f`te cpi`Y`i`Yi Rb`th` tKvb μq Pw³ ev`Qv`B Kwi`Z cwi`te|

(5) μqKvix vbi`c` c`vgk` w`b`P`b Ges μq c`μqv-D`Ei cpi`Y Kv`R m`ú`v` `bi` t`q`i`T, wmwci`JBD KZ` Rvix`KZ μq c`μqv-D`Ei cpi`Y Kv`h`[©]v`j`x Abjni`Y Kwi`te|

(6) μqKvix GB g`g`w`b`d`q`Zv weavb Kwi`te th, Zdvmj -2 G ewY` mgqmxgvi g`ta` thb c`p`ix`q`Y m`u`b`u`Kwi qv μqKvix Ges wmicuJBD Gi w`b`KU c`u`Z`te`b` w`L`J Kiv nq|

(7) AvBb I GB weagjvi Aaxb cw`ex`q`i`Yi `w`q`Zi` c`j`b`K`i`f`i, wmicuJBD w`R`^` t`j`v`K`ej` Ø`v`i`v, h`w` _`v`f`K, ev w`b`i`c`q` c`i`v`g`R`K w`b`h`w`³ i g`v`a`t`g` t`K`v`b` μqKvix i μq KgR`v`f`U`i` b`g`p`v` w`f`w`E`K` c`p`ix`q`i`Yi e`e`-`v` Kwi`t`Z` c`w`i`te|

(8) μq c`u`μ`q`v`-D`E`i` c`p`ix`q`Y Kiv m`u`v` `t`b`i` R`b` c`u`q`v`R`b`x`q` e`t`q`i` m`-`v`b` μqKvix Ges wmicuJBD Gi ev`R`t`U` i`w`L`t`Z` n`B`te|

(9) wmicuJBD μq c`u`μ`q`v`-D`E`i` c`p`ix`q`i`Yi` d`j`v`d`j` Ges m`p`c`w`i`k` D`n`v`i` I`t`q`e`m`v`B`t`U` c`K`v`k` Kwi`te|

Ask-9

e`w`³ i` t`h`v`M`Z`v

47| `e`l`g`n`x`b`Z`v` m`p`μ`v`S`-A`b`j`m`i`Y`x`q` weavb|—(1) mi Kvi KZ`R` R`v`i`x`K`Z` t`K`v`b` `v`q`x` Av`f` `k` ev `v`q`w`i` Z` P`r`i`³ `t`Z` w`b`a`e`w`Y`Z` t`K`v`b` t`q`i`t` μqKv`h`^oAskM`h`Y` m`w`g`Z` ev w`b`w`l` ×` Kiv nB`t`j` , t`m`B` t`q`i`t` `e`l`g`n`x`b`Z`v`i` b`w`i`Z` c`u`h`v`R` n`B`te` b`v,` h`_`v` t`

- (K) t`K`v`b` w`b`-`c`w`q`K` P`r`i`³ i` A`a`x`b` m`s`i`k`-`D`b`q`b` m`n`t`h`v`M`x` KZ`R` c`u`E` Z`n`w`e`t`j` i` A`_`Ø`v`i`v` m`u`v`w` Ze` μqKv`h`^oAskM`h`Y`i` w`e`l`q`w`l` i` a`y`e`v`j`v`t` `k` ev` Z`n`w`e`j` c`u`v`b`K`v`i`x` i`v`t`o`i` `i`c`I` `v`Z`v` ev` A`v`t`e` `b`K`v`i`x`t` `i` g`ta` m`w`g`Z` Kiv nB`t`j` ; ev
- (L) t`K`v`b` e`u`c`w`q`K` D`b`q`b` m`-`v` KZ`R` c`u`E` Z`n`w`e`t`j` i` A`_`Ø`v`i`v` m`u`v`w` Ze` μqKv`h`^oAskM`h`Y`i` t`h`v`M`Z`v` i` a`y` m`s`i`k`-`D`b`q`b` m`n`t`h`v`M`x` KZ`R` w`b`a`w`i` Z` `i`c`I` `v`Z`v` ev` A`v`t`e` `b`K`v`i`x`t` `i` g`ta` m`w`g`Z` Kiv nB`t`j` ; ev
- (M) BZ`tc`e`^ot`K`v`b` P`r`i`³ i` A`a`x`b` I`w`U`c`Y`^oK`v`h`^om`u`v` `t`b`i` K`v`i`t`Y` t`K`v`b` e`w`³ `t`K` μqKv`h`^oAskM`h`Y` Kiv nB`t`Z` w`e`i` Z` i`v`L`v` ev` w`b`w`l` ×` Kiv nB`t`j` ; ev
- (N) `j`p`w`Z,` c`u`Z`v`i`Y`v,` P`μ`v`S`-` ev` R`e`i` `w` `g`j`K` t`K`v`b` K`g`R`v`f`E` R`w`o`Z` _`v`K`v`i` K`v`i`t`Y` t`K`v`b` e`w`³ `t`K` μqKv`h`^oAskM`h`Y` Kiv nB`t`Z` w`e`i` Z` i`v`L`v` ev` w`b`w`l` ×` Kiv nB`t`j` ; Ges
- (O) mi Kvi KZ`R` t`K`v`b` t` `t`k`i` m`w`n`Z` e`w`Y`w`R`^oK` m`u`K`^ov` i`v`L`v`i` w`m`x`v`S`-M`h`Y` Kiv nB`t`j` , t`m`B` t` `t`k`i` D`r`c`w` Z` c`Y` ev `i`c`I` `v`Z`v`t` `i` t`q`i`t` |

(2) μqKvix KZ`R` m`v`a`v`i`Y`f`v`t`e` ev` m`j`b`w`^o Ø`f`v`t`e` t`K`v`b` `i`c`I` ev` c`u`w`e` AskM`h`Y` Kiv nB`t`Z` w`e`i` Z` i`v`L`v` n`B`q`v`t`Q` G`B`i`f`c` m`i`e`i`v`n`K`v`i`x,` w`K`v` `v`i` ev` c`i`v`g`k`R` m`p`μ`v`S`-Z`_` w`e`i` Z` i`v`L`v`i` K`v`i`Y` m`st`q`i`c` D`t`j` E`c`e`R` D`n`v`i` w`b`R` `^`I` t`q`e`m`v`B`t`U` c`K`v`k` Kwi`te` Ges` D`³` Z`_`w` h`j`M`c`r` wmicuJBD Gi I`t`q`e`m`v`B`t`U` c`K`v`t`k`i` R`b`^o t`c`u`Y` Kwi`te|

48| e`w³i thvM`Zv|—(1) μqKvth[©] AskM`hYKvix c`Z`K e`w³tK GB g`tg[©] c`gwiYK Z` Dc`vcb Kwi tZ nBte th,

- (K) Zrviv AvBb I GB weagvj vq Duj w-Z tckvMZ I `bvZKZvi gvb`U gwmbqv Puj tZ m`lg; Ges
- (L) Zrviv th Pw³ m`uv`tbi D`i`tk` `ic` ev tmev c`v`tbi c`ve `wLj Kwi qv`Q Dnv ev`evqb Kwi tZ m`lg |

(2) μtqi aib I AvKv`i i wfwE`tZ μqKvth[©]AskM`hYKvix c`Z`K e`w³ KZK Aek` c`Yxq thvM`Zvi kZ[©] ic` `uj tj wek` fvte D`j L-Kwi tZ nBte Ges Dnv`Z, Ab`vb` w`l`tqi gta`, w`æwY`Z w`l`qmgA AšF³ w`k`te, h`v` t

- (K) tckvMZ I Kwi Mix m`lgZvi t`q`i, t`q`i gZ, msuk~~e~~-e`w³ GB g`tg[©] c`gwiYK Z` c`v`b Kwi te th, Zrviv—
 - (A) c`w`eZ Kv`m`uv`b, cY` mieivn ev tmev c`v`tbi Rb` tckvMZ I Kwi Mix thvM`Zv I Avf`AZv i`nqv`Q;
 - (Av) h`v`ch³ hšcwZ I Ab`vb` t`f`Z m`eav `vKv`n c`qvR`b, tKv Pw³i Aaxb D³ hšcwZ I Ab`vb` t`f`Z m`eaw` f`vov ev j`x`Ri gva`tg m`M`ni mvg`[©]i`nqv`Q;
 - (B) m`šw RbKfvte Drcv`b ev `Zixi mvg`[©]i`nqv`Q;
 - (C) weμq cieZx`mev c`v`tbi m`eaw` i`nqv`Q;
 - (D) e`e`vcbvi m`lgZv i`nqv`Q;
 - (E) Kv`m`uv`b, cY` mieivn ev tmev c`v`b m`μvš-Abjfc Kv`R, c`qvRbxq t`q`i ev μqKvix KZK w`ba`ni Z, ce`Avf`AZv i`nqv`Q;
 - (F) tKvbjc mgm`v m`w` e`wZ`i`k mZKZv I K`vvi k`gi gva`tg tKv μq Pw³i Aaxb Kv`m`uv`tbi m`pv`g i`nqv`Q; Ges
 - (G) Pw³ ev`evq`tbi Rb` m`L`v I `q`Zvi w`Pv`ti Dch³ tj vKej i`nqv`Q;
- (L) AvBbMZ m`lgZvi t`q`i msuk~~e~~-e`w³ w`d`qZv c`v`b Kwi te th c`w`eZ μqKvth[©]m`uv`tbi w`bgE` tKv μqKvixi m`w`Z Zrviv Pw³ m`uv`tbi AvBbMZ Av`Kvi i`nqv`Q;

- (M) AwL`R mvg_` I Ae`vb wbaft`Yi t`f`f` msuk`e`w³ m`š`H RbK AwL`R mvg`_` mg_`b c`q`Rbxq Z_`w` (h_`vt c`h`v`R` t`f`f` e`v`j v`Y mxU, evrmwi K Uvb`I fvi I bM` A_`ms`v`š`-Z_`w`) c`l`vb Kwi`te Ges GB g`tg` w`b`d`q`Zv c`l`vb Kwi`te th—
- (A) Zvrviv Am`Qj bb A_`f` c`l`w`e`Z μqKvh`m`v`v``t`bi Rb` Zvrv` i c`q`Rbxq AwL`R mvg_`` Av`Q;
- (Av) msKURbK AwL`R Ae`vi Kvi`Y cvl`bv`vi` i Ab`f`i`v`ta Zvrv` i e`emvqK c`l`Z`v`b`i Kvh`c`wi`Pvj`bvi Rb` Av`v`j Z KZ`R` tKvb w`i`w`mfvi ev`v`axb w`b`i`x`f`K w`b`t`q`M Kiv`nq`bvB;
- (B) Zvrv` i e`emvqK c`l`Z`v`b`K t`Dwj`qv` tNvl`Yv Kiv`nq`bvB ev` t`Dwj`qv` tNvl`Yvi Rb` tKvb c`l`μ`qv` Pvj`y`bvB, A_`f` msuk`e`w³ i AwL`R Ae`v` GBifc` b`tn` th Dnvi Av`t`qi Atc`f`v` FY tekx Ges Zvrviv e`emvqK Kvh`c`wi`Pvj`bvq` m`f`lg` b`tn`b;
- (C) AwL`R Kvi`Y Zvrv` i`K e`emv`c`wi`Pvj`bvi t`f`f` mvgvqK`f`v`te` wei`Z Kiv`nq`bvB; Ges
- (D) Dc-`dv` (A), (Av), (B) Ges (C) t`Z` ew`Y`Z` tKvb Kvi`Y ev` Ab` tKvb Kvi`Y Zvrv` i` wei`t`x` tKvb g`v`g`j`v` w`Pvi`v`axb`bvB;
- (N) Ki`c`wi`t`kva` ms`v`v`š`-eva`eva`K`Zv` c`l`Z`cvj`t`bi` w`el`t`q` D³ e`w³ w`b`d`q`Zv` c`l`vb` Kwi`te` th, Zvrviv` c`P`uj`Z` Av`B`t`bi` Aaxb` Ki`c`wi`t`kvtai` kZ`w` c`i`Y` Kwi`q`v`Q`b; Ges
- (O) `b`w`ZK` w`eia` c`l`Z`cvj`t`bi` t`f`f`f`I, D³ e`w³ w`b`d`q`Zv` c`l`vb` Kwi`te` th, Av`B`t`bi` aviv` 64 Ges GB w`e`w`ag`j`vi` Aaxb` tKvb` μ`q`K`vix` KZ`R` Zvrv` i`K` tKvb` μ`q`K`v`h`c`Ask`M`h`Y` Kiv`n`B`t`Z` wei`Z` Kiv`nq`bvB` ev` tKvb` Av`v`j`Z` KZ`R` Zvrv` i`K` c`l`Z`vi`Yv, `b`w`Z, Ioh`š`v`ev` Rei`w`g`j`K` Kvh`R`j`v`t`ci` Rb` `U` c`l`vb` Kiv`nq`bvB`|
- (P) Dc-`dv` (O) Gi` Aaxb` wei`Z`Ki`Y, Zvrv` i` `b`v`t`g, tebv`tg` ev` w`f`b`et`Kvb` b`v`t`g` c`l`Z`v`b`m`g`f`ni` t`f`f`f`I, h`w` `v`t`K, c`h`v`R` n`B`te`|

(3) Dc-w`eia` (2) G ew`Y`Z` thvM`Zvi` m`v`avi`Y` g`v`b`É` Ges` tKvb` w`b`w``θ` μ`t`qi` c`K`w`Z` I` „i`Zi` w`e`t`e`P`b`v`μ`t`g` μ`q`K`vix` c`l`K`-thvM`Zv, `i`c`I` ev` c`l`w`e` `w`j`t`j` tKvb` e`w³ i` Avek`K`x`q` thvM`Zv` m`y`b`w` `θ`f`v`te` D`t`j` t`Kwi`te`|

(4) j`Uw`f`w`E`K` `i`c`f`I` i` t`f`f`f`I, `i`c`I` `v`Zv`MY` KZ`R` GK` ev` GK`w`a`K` j`t`Ui` Rb` `i`c`I` `v`w`L`j` Kiv`n`B`t`j, th` j`U` ev` j`U`m`g`f`ni` Rb` `i`c`I` `v`w`L`j` Kiv`n`B`te, μ`q`K`vix` i`ay`tm`B` j`U` ev` j`U`m`g`f`ni` Rb` `i`c`I` `v`Zv`t` i` Kwi`Mix` I` AwL`R` thvM`Zv` c`l`v`t`Yi` kZ`Av`t`i`v`c` Kwi`t`Z` c`wi`te`|

(5) tKvb` m`v`e` (potential) e`w³ GB` w`e`w`at`Z` ew`Y`Z` thvM`Zvi` kZ`c`i`Y` K`i` w`K`b`v` Zvrv` hv`Pv`B` Kwi`evi` D`f`I`t`k`, μ`q`K`vix` D³ e`w³ t`K` thvM`Zvi` kZ`w` c`i`t`Yi` mg_`b` D`ch`y`^β KZ`e`f` ev` ms`vi` w`b`KU` n`B`t`Z` `w`j`j`c`I` I` Ab` tKvb` Z_` `v`w`L`t`j` i` w`b`t` `R` w`t`Z` c`wi`te`|

49| e`w³i thvM`Zvi mg_#b Avek`Kxq `wj j cT |—(1) μqKvix, `icT`vZv ev Avte`bKvix tK wbæevY² `wj j cT `vL t j i Rb` Abtjiva RvbvBtZ cwi te—

(K) tckvMZ I Kwii Mix m`qgZvi t`q t`i—

- (A) evsj v`k, ev `icT`vZv ev Avte`bKvix th t`tki bvMwi K tmB t`tki msuké- tckvMZ ev evwYwR`K c`Zôv`b wbenÛZ nlqvi KvMRcT, A_ev thvM`Zvi mg_#b kc_ceR tNvi YvcT, ev `icT ev Avte`bKvixi gj t`tki ev evsj v`tki c`Puj Z AvBtbi kZ[©] tgvZvteK tKvb tckvMZ c`Zôvb KZK c`E mb`cT;
- (Av) e`w³i Kwii Mix mjev-m`thvM, w`g`v`b hšcwZ, gv`b w`v`DZKiY e`e`v, (thgb-AvB Gm I mb`cT) Ges wVRvBb, MteI Yv I Dbq`b mjevaw`i weeiY;
- (B) tKvb w`v`b mgtq c`K c`K μq c`μq`q c`Y`i „i“ZcY[©] mieiv`tni weeiY Ges Zrmn Dnv`Z RwoZ A`_P cwi gvY, mieiv`tni Zwi L Ges miKvix ev temiKvix w`v`k`i mieivn M`xZvi Z`_ m`qj Z Zwj Kv;
- (C) μqKvix, c`q`v`R`b, thvM`thvM Kwii Z cv`i GBi`c μqKvixM`t`Yi Zwj Kv;
- (D) mieiv`tni Rb` w`a`i Z c`Y`i bg`v, weeiY I Qwe Ges c`q`v`R`bq t`q t`i, D³ c`Y`i w`i`x`Zvi mg_#b msuké-c`Zôv`b mb`cT; Ges
- (E) e`w³ KZK w`b`h`³ Kwii Mix Ges c`k`v`w`b`K Rbetj i mSL`v m`qj Z weeiY|

(L) Awv`R mvg`_`q t`q t`i—

- (A) e`w³i Awv`R mvg`_`m`ú`w`K`Z ht`_v`PZ e`vsK c`Z`te`b;
- (Av) e`w³ th t`tk c`Z`w`ô`Z nBqv`t`Q, tmB t`tki tKv`ú`v`x AvBtbi weavb Abym`v`i e`v`j`Y mxU c`K`v`k Avek`K nlqv mvt`c`q D³ e`w³i e`v`j`Y mxU ev Dnvi c`q`v`R`bq D`x`Z`v`sk; Ges
- (B) e`w³i evw`R t`j`b`b (turnover) Ges tKvb w`v`b mgtq msuké- Pw³i mwnZ m`ú`w`K`Z c`Y` mieivn, Kv`h`m`ú`v`b ev tmev c`v`b m`p`v`š-t`j`b`b`i weeiY;

(M) μqKvixi mwnZ Pw³ m`ú`v`b`i w`l`t`q tKvb Av`v`j Z KZK msuké-e`w³ ev Dnvi tKvb KgPvixi Dci tKvb evav w`b`l`a Avt`i`v`c Kiv nq bvB gtg`Dnvi AvBbMZ m`qgZvi mg_#b Gwd`WwFU `v`L`j Kwii Z nBte; Ges

(N) Ki cwi tkva Kivi velquw cgvvYi tqtT muqKvix D³ wetq evsj v`tki tKvb Dch³ KZE³ti mb`cT Ges `icT`vZv wet`kx bvMwi K nBtj wZwb th t`tki bvMwi K tmB t`tki Dch³ KZE³ti mb`cT Ges D³ mb`cT wbaewY³ velqmgfni D³ t`vKtZ nBte—

(A) Ki ubeUb baf ev Ki`vZvi cwi wPwZ baf (tax payer's identification number); Ges

(Av) gj` msthvRb Ki ubeUb baf;

(2) wewa 48 (2) G Duj wZ cOZKj cwi wZ we`gvb bv vKvi wetq muqKvix K wboZ nBtZ nBte, Zte D³ tKvb cOZKj cwi wZ msuk-e³ i tqtT th cOhr` btn Zwl tq D³ e³ tk evsj v`tki ev msuk-e³ i vto³ ht`vch³ KZE³ KZR BmyKZ `wj wj K cgvY `vLj Kwi tZ nBte|

50| wetkl tKvb `icT i tqtT Aek`ciYxq kZ³ mstkvab|—(1) muqKvix wetkl tKvb `icT i Rb` Aek`ciYxq kZ³ m³u³hw³ Z ev mstkvab Kwi tZ cwi te, h_v—

(K) Uvb³ Kx Pw³, hvnvi wWRvBb cVqb, wlog³, hscwZ muq l `vcb Ges Pj Kiy (commissioning) m³u³ K³ `wqZ; tKvb wKv`v³ i Dci eZ³q, tmB mKj Kv³ tKvb `icT`vZv KZR mgvSZ f³te m³u³ b Kivi mvg_³ AvtQ wKbv Dnv wboZ Kwi evi D³ i tk` thvM`Zv m³u³ K³ AwZwi³ Z_` cO v³ bi Rb` ; ev

(L) cwi Pj bv msvs`-tKvb tmev (operational services) cO v³ bi Pw³ i (thgb-wbivcEv ev K`vUwi s tmev) tqtT, muqKvixi cO qvRbxqZvi wbi tL AwZwi³ ev wf³ b³ Z³ cO v³ bi Rb` |

(2) j tUi wvE³ tZ cY` l Kv³ mu³ tqi tqtT, cOZ`K j tUi Rb` Ges j tUi mgv³ i Rb` thvM`Zvi b`bZg kZ³ wba³ Y Kiv hvBtZ cv³ i |

51| cOK-thvM`Zvi tqtT Abmi Yxq Kv³ e³ vj x|—(1) tKvb muqKvix cOK-thvM`Zv wba³ Y c³ wZ e`envi Kiv nBtj `icT`vZv ev Avte`bKvi xK thvM`Zv msvs`-Aek`ciYxq mKj kZ³ m³u³ t³ AeinZ Kwi tZ nBte Ges D³ tqtT thvM`Zv msvs`-Aek`ciYxq kZ³ m³u³ i³ v³ te cOK-thvM`Zvi `wj t³ D³ t`vKtZ nBte |

(2) D³ s³ `icT c³ wZ tZ cOK-thvM`Zv wba³ Y cO muq Abmi Y Kiv bv nBtj, `icT `wj t³ thvM`Zv msvs`-Aek`ciYxq kZ³ m³u³ D³ t`vKtZ nBte |

(3) muqKvix, cOK-thvM`Zv ev `icT `wj t³ ewY³ gvb` U Abm³ v³ i, Avte`bKvix KZR cO E Z_`w³ wewa 93 tgvZvteK gj` vq³ bi e`e`v M³ hY Kwi te |

(4) Avte`bKvix KZR b`bZg thvM`Zvi kZ³ c³ i Y Kiv bv nBtj, Zvrv³ i tK AthvM` ejj qv tNv Yv Kwi tZ nBte t

Zte kZ`vtK th—

(K) tKvb Avte`bcfT GK ev GKwaK kZ`ciY tQvULvU T`wU ev NvUwZ _vKtj I hv` D3 T`wU ev NvUwZmgd `icT `vL.tj i Rb` avhKZ Zwi tLi cte`mstkvabthvM` nq, Zvrv nBtj Avte`bKvix tK 00kZhp fite c0K-thvM`0 wnmvte wetePbv Kiv hvBte; Ges

(L) D3 ifc kZhp c0K-thvM`Zvi tftT Avtiwcz kZ`ev kZw` ciY Kiv mvtctft D3 Avte`bKvix gj `icT Kvhptg Ask MhY Kwi tZ cwi te|

(5) wbu` Pw3i Aaxb Kvh`m`uv` tbi tftT, Avte`bKvixi mvg` wbfctYi Rb` μqKvix wbaevZ gvb` U Abyvi Y Kwi te—

(K) GKB ai tbi cKí ev KgmPrtZ AwfAZv I AZxZ Kg`ftZv wbfctYi tftT wbaevZ wcl qmgd wetePbv Kiv hvBte—

(A) mgvB Abjfc cKí ev KgmPxi b`bZg mL`v;

(Av) Abjfc mgvB cKí ev KgmPxi, c_K I ths_fite, Pw3gtj`i cwi gvY;

(B) Avte`bKvix th mKj t`tk BZtc`Kvh`m`uv` b Kwi qvtQ; Ges

(C) mswk` μqKvix, ev t`tk ev w`tki Ab`vb` μqKvixi wBKU mi eivnKZ cwU (plant), mi Avg I hšcwZmn Ab`vb` ctY`i Kvh`m`uv` b `ftZv|

(L) tj vKej, hšcwZ Ges wbgfY ev Drcv`b mjeaw` m`uv`KZ `ftZv wbfctYt` wbaevZ wcl qmgd wetePbv Kiv hvBte—

(A) Avte`bKvixi c0Z0tbi gj` (key) tj vKejt i tckvMZ thvM`Zv I AwfAZv;

(Av) Pw3 ev`evqtb i Rb` Avte`bKvixi tndvRtZ ev `L.tj _vKv Avek`K ewj qv wetePZ b`bZg hšcwZi aib I mL`v, ev Pw3i Aaxb Kvh`m`uv` tbi c0qvRtb Pw3i c0`wkZ tgqvt`i gta` D3 hšcwZ fvoq ev j`R mSMh Kivi Rb` tKvb Pw3gtj` K e`e`v (contractual arrangement);

(B) c0`ZKvi tKi mwnZ m`uv` Z tKvb Pw3 ev`evqtb i tftT c0qvRbxq b`bZg Drcv`b ftgZv; Ges

(C) Avte`bcT gj`vqtb i Ask wntmte μqKvix KZR hšcwZ ev `vcbv cwi` kftbi Awfc0q AvtQ wKbv;

(M) Kwi Mix, Avw`R I AvBbMZ wcl qmgd Aek`ciYxq kZw` wewa 48(2) G evYZ kZw` i Abjfc nBte|

(6) μqKvix, Dnvi w`tkl c`qRtb, aviv 48, 49, 50 Ges GB w`atZ ewYZ Av`k` c`K-thvM`Zv gj`vq`bi w`tkl wY`qKmg` Ges `wj j w` `wL`j i Avek`KZvi t`q`T c`qRbxq cwi eZ` Kwi tZ cwi te |

(7) tKvb Avte`bKvixB c`K-thvM`Zvi wY`qKmg` ciY Kwi tZ m`qg bv nBtj, μqKvix Kv`h`q c`v`bi Abtgv`bμtg, mKj Avte`bc` ewZj Kiv hvBte |

(8) Dc-wewa (7) Gi Aaxb Avte`bc` ewZj Kiv nBtj, μqKvix Kv`h`q c`v`b ev ZrKZ` qgZvc`B tKvb KgRZ` Abtgv`b mvtc`q μqKvix w`æewYZ c`t`cmgn M`hY Kwi te—

(K) c`K-thvM`Zv w`a`f`iYi Rb` Avnevbct` Ašf` w`elqmg` cpix`Yμtg m`š`RbK ewj qv w`etwPZ nBtj, μqKvix D³ Avnevb m`w`j Z w`Ávcb euj c`v`ti i D`i`k` cpivq c`v`ti e`e`v M`hY Kwi te, Ges w`ecj e`q mvtc`q I R`w`j ai`bi μtqi t`q`T AvSR`ZKf`vte c`v`ti e`e`v M`hY Kwi tZ cwi te |

(L) c`K-thvM`Zv w`a`f`iYi Rb` Avnevbct` Ašf` w`elqmg` m`stkvab Kwi evi c`qRb nBtj, D³ i`c` m`stkwaz Avn`vbc` BZtc`e` Avte`bc` `wL`j Kvix mKj e`w`³ ev dvtg` AbKtj w`eZi`iYi e`e`v Kiv hvBtZ cvti ; ev

(M) `dv (K) I (L) tZ ewYZ Df`q Kvi YB m`w`sj Zf`vte M`hY`thvM` Avte`bc` `wL`j bv nI qvi Kvi Y ewj qv w`etwPZ nBtj, c`p` w`Ávcb c`v`b Kivmn m`stkwaz Avn`vbc` ce`Z`mKj Avte`bKvixi w`bKU tc`i`iYi e`e`v M`hY Kiv hvBtZ cvti |

(10) tKvb Avte`bKvix KZ` thvM`Zv AR`bi D`i`k` `wL`j KZ Z` tKvb mgq Am`úY`ev AmZ` ewj qv c`v`wYZ nBtj, μqKvix D³ Avte`bKvix`K A`thvM` ewj qv tNvI Yv Kwi te, Zte tmB t`q`T A`thvM` tNvI Yvi Kvi Y gj`vqb c`Z`te` `b D`j L-Kwi tZ nBte |

52 | μqKvix KZ` thvM`Zvm`úbcem`ieivnKvix ev w`Kv`vi`i Z`wj Kv msi`Y |—
(1) i`ay m`xgZ `ic` c`x`Z c`q`f`Mi gva`tg tKvb μqKv`m`úv``bi t`q`T, μqKvix thvM`Zvm`úbcem`ie` ev Z`wj Kv f`i` `ic` `vZvM`iYi Z`wj Kv msi`Y Kwi tZ cwi te Ges D³ t`q`T, `ic` `vZvi thvM`Zv ermi w`f`i`EK c`p`w`ePbvμtg nvj bvMv` Kwi tZ nBte |

(2) μqKvix m`xgZ `ic` c`x`Zi Aaxb μqKv`h`AskM`h`Y AvM`h` m`w`e` mi eivnKvix Ges w`Kv`vi`i Z`wj Kv f`i`i D`i`k` Z`vnt`i thvM`Zvi mg`_`b c`qRbxq `wj j w` `wL`j i Rb` Avnevb RvbBtZ cwi te |

(3) μqKvix KZR, mieivnKvix ev wKv`v`i Zvj Kvfv³ Kivi t¶t, wæewY² c×wZ Abjmi Y Kwi tZ nBte—

- (K) μqKvix mieivn ev Kvth⁹ aiY I tkvxi wfvE²Z Zvj Kv msi ¶Y Kwi te;
- (L) `dv (K) tZ ewY² Zvj Kv, Zdmj -2 Abyv²i MWZ GKwU KvgwU KZR cU²Z Kwi tZ nBte Ges D³ Zvj Kv μqKvix Kvth⁹ q cævb ev ZrKZR ¶gZvcU³ tKvb KgRZ⁹KZR Abtgw² Z nBtZ nBte;
- (M) bZb e³w³M²Yi msthvRb ev Zrv²i D²PZi ch⁹q DbwZKiY (upgrading) ev wæZi ch⁹q AebwZKi²Yi (downgrading) gva²g D³ Zvj Kv nvj bvMv² Kivi Rb² μqKvix erm²i GKevi D³ KvgwU mfv Avnevb Kwi te; Ges
- (N) ewl R weAvctb cUqvRbxq thvM²Zv msμvš-Z² cUvbi Rb² mKj AvMth² e³w³tK Zdmj -2 G ewY² mgq cUvb Kwi tZ nBte |

53| mn-wKv`vi ev mn-civgkR wbtqvM |—(1) μqKvix, Av`k⁹ ic² ev cUve `vL²tj i Abt²iva m²g Z `wj t²j Dvj w²Z h²vh² thvM²Zv vKvi mg² cUqvRbxq KvMRc² `vL²j Kiv m²tct¶, tKvb mieivnKvix, wKv`vi ev civgkR tK mn-wKv`vi ev mn-civgkR wbtqv²Mi AbgvZ cUvb Kwi tZ cwi te |

(2) mn-civgkR wnmvte tKvb cUve Dvj w²Z tKvb cU²Zvb (firm) GKwaK cUve AskM²Y Kwi tZ cwi te, Zte D³ AskM²Y i ay²mn-civgkR wnmvteB Kwi tZ nBte |

(3) `ic²t² m²bw²θfvte Dvj w²Z mn-wKv`v`i thvM²Zv wKv`v`i thvM²Zv gj`vqtb i ayZvvi (mn-wKv`v`i) Rb² wba² Z Kv²Ri t¶t wetePbv Kiv hvB²Z cvti |

(4) mn-wKv`v`i m²vavi Y Awf²ÁZv Ges Aw²R m²ú² `ic²vZvi m²vavi Y Awf²ÁZv I Aw²R m²ú² i m²inZ thvM Kiv hvB²te bv |

(5) tKvb Avte`bKvix hw² e³w³MZfvte, ev th² D²t²v²Mi Ask²v² wnmvte tKvb cUve `vL²j Kti, Zrvn nBtj GKB μq cU²μvq Ab² tKvb Avte`bKvixi mn-civgkR wnmvte wZwb M²h²Y²thvM² nBteb bv |

(6) mn-wKv`vi ev mn-civgkR wbtqvM t²Éj, ms²w²k² μq P²v²i Aaxb cvj b²thvM² `vq-`vqZ² m²ú²Y²¶c mieivnKvix, wKv`vi I civgk²Ki Dci b² `v²w²Kte Ges D³ `vq-`vqZ² mn-wKv`vi ev mn-civgk²Ki w²bKU n²vš² Kiv hvB²te bv, ev tKvb Ae²v²ZB P²v²ex `vq-`vqZ² mn-wKv`vi ev mn-civgk²Ki w²bKU Ac²Yi AbgvZ cUvb Kiv hvB²te bv |

(7) gj² mieivnKvix ev wKv`vi ev civgkR Zrvvi mn-wKv`vi ev mn-civgkR M²Yi e²e²v²cbvi Rb² `vq² w²Kte, Ges mve-K²U²±mg²ni e²v²cti μqKvixi ch²¶j vPbv m²vavi YZ gj² mieivnKvix ev wKv`vi ev civgkR KZR mve-K²U²±mg²ni e²e²v²cbvMZ gj`vq²tbi g²ta²B m²w²gZ w²Kte |

Ask-10

thS_ Df`vM (JVCA)

54| thS_ Df`vM|—(1) μqKvix, GKKfvte ev thS_ Df`vM MVtbi gra`tg, tKvb e`w³ ev e`w³eMfK Kvh^ol tFŠZ tmev Ges eyxeyEK l tckvMZ tmev μq Kvhϕtg AskMh`Yi m`thvM c`vb Kwi tZ cwi te t

Zte kZ^o_vK th, iay thS_ Df`vM MVtbi B`Qv e`³KiYB thS_ Df`vMi Aw`Zi c`gvYi Rb` ht_ó nBte bv|

(2) thS_ Df`vM msμvS-Pr³ Zdwj -2 G ewY² g`j`i bb-RyWvkqj óv`ú m`úv`b Kwi tZ nBte Ges D³ Pr³i c`f`f³ mKj e`w³i AvBbm`SZfvte ϕgZvc`úS c`ZvbwMY KZR` v`ϕwi Z nBtZ nBte|

(3) Dc-weia (2) Gi weKí e`e`v wmvte, `icI ev c`ve KZKvh`hBtj thS_ Df`vM Pr³ m`úv`b Kiv nBte gtg`mKj Askx`vi KZR` v`ϕwi Z GKwU tj Uvi Ad Bb`U`U c`weZ Pr³cI mn`icI ev c`v`ei m`½`vLj Kwi tZ nBte t

Zte kZ^o_vK th, D³ tj Uvi Ad Bb`U`U thS_ Df`vMi mKj Askx`vi KZR` v`ϕwi Z Ges t`vUvix c`vewj K KZR` c`gvYxKZ nBtZ nBte|

(4) thS_ Df`vMi t`f`fI, Dnvi c`Z`K Askx`vi Pr³i Aaxb mKj `vq Ges %owZK ev AvBbMZ eva`evaKZvi t`f`fI thS_ fvte Ges c`Kfvte `vqx`vKte|

(5) μq c`μqv Pj vKvtj Ges Pr³ m`úv`b Kiv nBtj Pr³ ev`evqbKvtj, Dc-weia (2) l (3) Gi Aaxb MwZ thS_ Df`vMi tKvb Askx`vi ev Askx`vi M`Yi c`f`f mKj Kg^o m`úv`b Ges mKj cvl bv Mh`Yi Rb` ϕgZv Ac`ceK thS_ Df`vM KZR` GKRb c`Zvbw gtbvbxZ Kwi tZ nBte|

(6) thS_ Df`vMi g` Askx`vi Ges Ab`vb` Askx`vi M`Yi b`bZg thvM`Zvi kZ^o c`K-thvM`Zv, `icI ev c`ve `vL`j i Ab`iva m`oj Z`wj tj D`j L-Kiv hvBtZ cvti |

(7) D`w² tKvb we`ivai Kvi`Y tKvb thS_ Df`vMi Askx`vi`i wei`tx tKvb AvBbMZ Kvh`viv Mh`Y Kiv nBtj, thS_ Df`vMi mKj Askx`vi`i wei`tx, c`úS mva` nI qv mv`c`f`f, D³ AvBbMZ Kvh`viv Mh`Y Kiv nBte Ges iayGKRb Askx`vi cvl qv tM`j, D³ Askx`vi mKj Askx`vi`i c`f`f Reve c`vb Kwi te Ges `vtqiKZ Awf`thvM c`gvwYZ nBtj, mKj Askx`vi`K th`É c`q nBZ, Dnv Zvni Dci GKKfvte c`qM`thvM` nBte t

Zte kZ^o_vK th, AvBbMZ Kvh`viv mgvB nBevi c`e`hw` Ab`vb` Askx`vi`i cvl qv hvq, Zvni nBtj D³ Askx`vi`i wei`tx l μqKvix AvBbMZ e`e`v Mh`Y Kwi tZ cwi te|

(8) Dc-weia (6), (7) Ges (8) Gi kZ^o c`Y mv`c`f`f, iayevsj v`kx bvMwi KM`Yi Askx`wi tZi MwZ thS_ Df`vM`K `vbxq AM`waKvi (domestic preference) c`vb Kiv hvBte|

(9) tKvb wv`e mu KvthP Rb` MwZ thS_ Df`vM, GKevi MwZ nBtj Pw3 m`uv`bi cteDnrfZ tKvb cwieZB Avbqb Kiv hvBte bv, Zte Pw3 m`uv`b cieZxmgfq muqKvix KvthP q c`v`bi ce`v`g` b MhYceR tKvb cwieZB mvab Kiv hvBte|

(10) tKvb wv`e muqKvthP Rb` MwZ thS_ Df`vMi tKvb Askx`vi AthvM` ewj qv cOZfvZ nBtj ev mvguMK KvthP`uv`b weifc cFve fdwjtZ cvti GBifc „i“Zi tKvb Amyeavi m`u`xb nBtj, i aytmB t`v`v` tKvb Askx`vi cwieZB AbgvZ t`l qv hvBte, Zte bZb Askx`vi tK we`vqx Askx`vi Atc`v D`PZI thvM`Zvm`ub`anBtZ nBte|

(11) thS_ Df`vMi tKvb Askx`vi AvBtbi aviv 64 tgvZvteK `pvwZ, cZvi Yv, PmuS-ev Rei`w`gj K KgRvte m`u`Zvi Kvity muqKvthPAskMhYi AthvM` (debarred) ewj qv tNvl Z nBqv `vuk`j, D3 thS_ Df`vM tKvb muqKvthPAskMhYi Rb` thvM` ewj qv we`v`PZ nBte bv Ges Abjfcfite tKvb thS_ Df`vM D3 aviv tgvZvteK muqKvthPAskMhYi AthvM` ewj qv tNvl Z nBqv `vuk`j, D3 tNvI Yv thS_ Df`vMi cOZ`K Askx`vii t`v`v`I mgfite cOhr` nBte|

(12) th`v`v`v` we`kI tKvb Astki (component) Rb` gtbvbxZ thS_ Df`vMi tKvb Askx`vi D3 Astki Rb` Avek`K b`bZg thvM`Zvi kZ`c`i`Y m`v`g, tmBt`v`v` thS_ Df`vMi Rb` Avek`Kxq me`v`v` thvM`Zv vbi`f`v`i t`v`v`v` D3 Askx`vii AZxZ Awf`AZv Ges Ab`vb` mvg`Ab`vb` Askx`vii thvM`Zvi minZ thvM` Kvi`Z nBte|

(13) vbt`ei D`vniYmg`ni Abjfc t`v`v`mg`n, thS_ Df`vMi Askx`vii i ev Zrvv`i g`v` Rbetji (key staff) wv`e KwiMix Awf`AZv b`bZg thvM`Zvi kZ`c`i`Yi t`v`v`v` thvM` Kiv hvBte bv|

D`vniY|—(1) t tKvb muq`v`j`j c`k`i e`e`v`ct`Ki thvM`Zvi ktZ`Abjfc aitbi I cwigv`Yi KvR 5(cuP) erm`ii Awf`AZvi kZ`c`i`Y `vuk`j, D3 t`v`v`v` thS_ Df`vMi tKvb GKRB Askx`vii c`k`i e`e`v`ct`Ki 3(wZb) ermi Ges Aci AvtiK Askx`vii c`k`i e`e`v`ct`Ki 2 (`B) erm`ii Awf`AZv thvM` Kvi`qv tgvU 5(cuP) erm`ii Awf`AZvi kZ`c`i`Y nBqv`Q ewj qv vbi`f`Y Kiv hvBte bv|

D`vniY|—(2) t tKvb muq`v`j`j `ic`v`v`Zvi Kgct`v` 100 (GKKZ) vguvi `v`v`v`bi Avivm`v` veR vbgv`Yi AZxZ Awf`AZvi kZ`c`i`Y `vuk`j, thS_ Df`vMi Askx`vi M`Yi Abjfc veR vbgv`Yi c`K c`K Awf`AZv GK`v` MYbv Kvi`qv (thgb-50vgt+30vgt+20vgt=100vgt) D3 vby`qK ev kZ`c`i`Y nBqv`Q ewj qv vbi`f`Y Kiv hvBte bv|

D`vniY|—(3) t tKvb μq `wj tj thš_ Df`v`Mi thvM`Zvi ktZ`tkvb wbu`
 ai`bi wbg`KvR `icI ev cD`ve `wLj Kvix cDZ`v`bi
 5(cuP) erm`ii Awf`AZv Aek`B _wKtZ nBte gtg`kZ`
 wKtj, D³ t`q`f`thš Df`v`Mi tKvb GKwJ Askx`vi
 cDZ`v`bi 3(wZb) ermi Ges Aci Avt`K Askx`vi
 cDZ`v`bi 2(`β) erm`ii Awf`AZv thvM Kwiqv tgvU 5(cuP)
 erm`ii Awf`AZvi kZ`thš_ Df`v`Mi Øviv c`Y nBqv`Q evj qv
 wbi`fcY Kiv hvBte bv|

(14) Kv`m`au`b Rv`gvZ, exgv, q`wZenb cDZ`kDZ (indemnity), wKv`vi Ges
 mn-wKv`vi wbt`qvM msμvš-wel`qv` AvBbm`szf`vte MwZ thš_ Df`v`Mi c`f`j cD`vb ev
 m`au`b Kwi`z nBte|

Ask - 11

`v`_p msNvZ

55| `v`_p msNvZ|—(1) w`g`vb ev m`te` `v`_p msNvZ hvrv μqKvix`K mte`v`g
 tmev cD`v`bi wNem`p Kwi`z cv`i ev msuk`-Kv`Ri t`q`f`thš_ Dnv w`ifc cD`ve tduj`te evj qv
 h`m`z`f`vte aviYv Kiv hvq, D³ cwi`w`z m`u`k`μqKvix`K Aew`ZKiY Avte`bKvixi
 `wqZ`evj qv MY` nBte Ges Dnv Aew`ZKiY e`_Zvi Kvi`Y Zd`mj -9 (Schedule-IX) Gi
 Ask-K tZ ew`Y mvi Yx (Consultants' conflicts of interest: Range of possible cases)
 tZ ew`Y cwi`w`z`z D³ c`vgk`R A`thvM` tNwL Z ev Dnvi Pw`³ ew`Zj nBtZ cv`i |

(2) tKvb c`vgk`R Ges Dnvi m`nZ m`U`hy³ ev m`n`thvMx cDZ`v`bmg` e`w`b`o I
 tckwMZ c`vgk`cD`vb Ges me`v μqKvixi `v`_p`mg`v`z ivLvi ktZ`p cDZ` k`v`k`xj _wKqv Ab`
 tKvb Kv`m`au`b ev Dnvi `x`q thš_ `v`_p m`nZ msNvZ m`p` nBtZ cv`i GBi`fc Kv`R`j`vc
 nBtZ w`i`z _wKte Ges f`iel`tZ tKvb `wqZ`i`cD`Bi cDZ`v`k`vq Kv`m`au`b Kwi`te bv|

(3) tKvb μqKvix KZ`R BZtc`te`tkvb cK`f`i cY` mieivn, Kv`m`au`b, ev t`f`SZ
 tmev cD`v`bi Rb` h`w` tKvb e`w`³ wbt`qvM`RZ nBqv _v`k, Zrvn nBtj D³ e`w`³ ev Dnvi m`nZ
 m`U`hy³ tKvb cDZ`v`b cieZ`f`Z D³ cY`, Kv`ev tmevi t`q`f`thš_ c`vgk`R tmev cD`v`bi
 A`thvM` w`etei`PZ nBte|

(4) tKvb cK`f`i cD`v`b ev ev`evq`bi Rb` tKvb e`w`³ tK c`vgk`R tmev cD`v`bi Rb`
 wbt`qvM`RZ Kiv nBqv _wKtj, D³ e`w`³ ev Dnvi m`nZ m`U`hy³ tKvb cDZ`v`b c`te`cD`
 c`vgk`R tmev nBtZ D`m`v ev mivmwi m`u`k`hy³ cY` mieivn, c`vgk`R tmev, t`f`SZ tmev ev
 Kv`m`au`b`bi Rb` A`thvM` w`etei`PZ nBte|

(5) tKvb c`vgk`R, Dnvi t`j`v`Kej I mn-c`vgk`R`e`mn, ev Dnvi m`nZ m`U`hy³
 tKvb cDZ`v`b`k tKvb `wqZ`i`cvj`bi Rb` w`hy³ Kiv hvBte bv, h`w` D³ c`vgk`R KZ`R GKB
 μqKvix ev Ab` tKvb μqKvixi Rb` GKB ai`bi `wqZ`i`cvj`bi t`q`f`thš_ msNv`Zi m`p` Kti |

(6) μqKvth°RwZ μqKvixi tKvb KgRZP ev KgPvixi minZ tKvb cingkR Ges Dnvi mn-cingkR I Kg@p`i Kvnvi tKvb e`emwqK m`uK°_vKtj Dnvi minZ Pw³ m`u`b Kiv hvBte bv, hwi` bv cingkR vbePb c`μqv Pj vKvtj D³ m`uKRwbZ msNvtZi veltqU h_vh_fvte vetePbv Kiv nBqv_vtK|

(7) μqKvth°AskMhY Kwi tZtQ ev Kwi qvtQ GBifc tKvb c`Zvnb ev e`w³i minZ mswk°-μqKvth°RwZ μqKvixi tKvb KgRZP ev KgPvixi mi vmi ev ctiv`fvtete tKvb `t`_P mswk°Zv _vKtj, D³ e`w³ ev c`Zvnb minZ Dnvi m`uK° veltq GKwU tNvi Yv c`vb Kwi te Ges D³ μqKvth° velt`R Ges thvM`Zvi vby`qKmgR c`ZKiY nBtZ Avi`ctKwi qv mswk°-cY` mieivn ev Kvh°m`uboe Ges μq msvs`-vqexZv cwi cY`fvte cwj Z bv nI qv chS-μtqi tKvb ch`q D³ KgRZP ev KgPvix AskMhY Kwi tZ cwi te bv|

Ask-12

Avf`thvM I Avcxj

56| Avf`thvM Kivi Avakvi|—vbaevY` t`f`f` ev cwi w`vZtZ tKvb μqKvixi velt`x Avb`vwbK Avf`thvM `vtqi Kiv hvBte, h_v t—

(K) c`K-thvM`Zv vba`f`f`Yi t`f`f`—

- (1) velt`vcb c`KvKZ nI qvi Zvwi tL c`K-thvM`Zvi `vj j c`Z Kiv bv _vKtj ev m`v` Avte`bKvixi Avf`vta Dnv c`Bmva` bv Kiv tM`j ; ev
- (2) m`v` Avte`bKvixi `uoxKi`f`Yi Pvin`vi cwi t`c`f`f`Z h_vmg`q Zrm`uK°e`vL`v c`vb bv Kiv nBtj ; ev
- (3) c`K-thvM`Zvi `vj tj Dvj v`Z vby`qKtKi Avtj vtK gj `vqb KvgwU thvM`Zv gj `vqb Kwi tZ e`_`nBtj ; ev
- (4) c`K-thvM`Zv vba`f`f`Y Av`vqfvte A`f`KwZ Avcb Kiv nBqv`Q gtg° avi Yv Kwi evi m`Z Kvi Y _vKtj ; ev
- (5) `jv`Z ev Pμvšgj K Kvh`Kj vc m`uK°m`n`n nBtj |

(L) Dšjβ, mwgZ, mi vmi, `β-ch`q I tKvtUkb c`vZi t`f`f`—

- (1) c`hvR` t`f`f`, veva 90 Avyni Yμtg velt`vcb c`vb Kiv bv nBqv _vKtj ; ev
- (2) c`hvR` t`f`f`, velt`vcb c`KvKZ nI qvi Zvwi tL `ic`f` `vj j c`Z bv nBqv _vKtj ev m`v` `ic`f` vZv ev tKvtUkb`vZvi Avf`vta Dnv c`Bmva` Kiv bv tM`j ; ev
- (3) m`v` `ic`f` vZvi Avf`vta h_vmg`q e`vL`v c`vb bv Kiv nBtj ; ev

- (4) tKej GKwU ev `fmsL`K cO`ZKvix cOZôvb KZK ciY Kiv mæe, GBiyc Kwi Mix weib`R cO`Z Kiv nBtj; ev
 - (5) cKwkZ weÁvctbi kZ`tgVzveK, cO`hvR` t`q`i, cOK-`icI` mfv Abp`vb Kwi tZ e`_`nBtj ev D³ mfv Rb` ce`ba`i Z ZwiL, `vb l mgq cwiewZ` nBtj h_vmg`tq Dnv mæe` `icI`vZvMYtK AeinZ bv Kivi KvitY mæe` KwZcq `icI`vZv mfvq thvM`vb Kwi tZ m`lg bv nBtj; ev
 - (6) `icI` AvnY`vbi weÁvctb cO`E weewZ` tgVzveK `icI` Dšš` Kwi tZ e`_`nBtj ev `icI` Dšš` KitiYi mgq Am`Z AvPiY Kiv nBtj; ev
 - (7) wek;Lj fivte cwi Pvj bvi dtj GK ev GKwaK `icI` wba`i Z mg`tqi c`eB Dšš` µtg Dnvi tMvcbxqZv dum Kwi qv t`lqv ev cKvk` mfvq `icI` Dšš` KitiY e`_`nBtj; ev
 - (8) `icI` `vL`tji Rb` wba`i Z mg`tqi c`e` cO`B mKj `icI` Dšš` Kiy Kiv bv nBtj; ev
 - (9) gj`vqb KugwU `icI` `vj`tj Dvj w`Z wby`q`k`ki Avtj`vK `icI` gj`vqb Kwi tZ e`_`nBtj; ev
 - (10) µqKvix KZK KZKv`icI`vZvi minZ wbtMvmtqk`bi Df`vM MhY Kiv nBtj; ev
 - (11) `p`wZ ev Pµvšgj`K Kvhr`j vc mæú`k`nt`n nBtj; ev
 - (12) T`wcy`ev Ab`v`fivte Pw³ mæú`b Kiv nBqv`Q ewj qv aviYv Kwi evi m`Z KviY `v`k`tj; ev
 - (13) `B`ch`q wekó `icI` c`vZ cO`qv`mi t`q`i, cO`g ch`q `icI` gj`vq`bi mgq cO`Z`K e`w`i woku nBtZ e`vL`v Mh`Yi mgq tMvcbxqZv i`q`vi kZ`g sNb Kiv nBtj |
- (M) cO`ve `vL`tji Abt`iva Ávctbi t`q`i,—
- (1) Kwi Mix cO`v`ei Lvg Dšš` KitiYi ci µqKvix Dnvi tMvcbxqZv i`q`v Kwi tZ e`_`nBtj; ev
 - (2) Kwi Mix cO`ve Dšš` KitiYi mgq Aw`R cO`ve tLvj`v nBtj; ev
 - (3) cO`ve `vj`tj Dvj w`Z wby`q`k`ki wfv`E`Z cO`ve gj`vqb Kwi tZ e`_`nBtj; ev

- (4) gj` thLv`b gj`vq`bi GKwU vbqvgK (factor), tmBt`q`i`
wb`Mvmtqk`bi mgq Avte`bKvix`K Zrc`weZ wdtmi nvi
cwieZ`bi Rb` Pvc c`qM Kiv nBtj ; ev
- (5) `p`vZ ev Pμvšgj`K Kv`Rj vc m`ú`K`n`n nBtj ; ev
- (6) Ab`vh` I c`q`cwZZcY`vte Pn³ m`ú`b Kiv nBqv`Q evj qv avi Yv
Kvi evi m`zZ Kvi Y`_v`Ktj |

57| c`kvmbK KZE`q`i` vbKU Awf`thvM `vtqi, w`ú`E, BZ`w` |—(1) tKvb
e`w`3`K Zdvj -2 G ewY`Z mgqmgvi gta` wj wLZ`f`vte Zvni Awf`thvM `wLj Kwi`Z nBte |

(2) μqKvix Kv`h`q`i` th KgRZ`P`KZR `ic`I ev c`ve `wj Bmj Kiv nBqv`Q
c`gZ tmB KgRZ`P` vbKU (thgb—c`K`i` cwi Pj`K, j vBb WvB`i`±i, c`K`i` e`e`vcK, μq
KgRZ`P, μtqi Rb` `wqZc`B KgRZ`P) tKvb e`w`3` wj wLZ`f`vte Awf`thvM `wLj Kwi`te |

(3) Dc-veva (2) G Dvj w`Z msik`-KgRZ`P Awf`thv`Mi w`l`q`e`' w`tePbvμtg Dnv
ewZj ev tKvb mstkvabgj`K e`e`v MhY Kiv nBte wKbv Zv`l`q` w`v`š`-MhY Kwi`teb |

(4) msik`-KgRZ`P, Zdvj -2 G ewY`Z mgqmgvi gta`, Awf`thvM ewZ`tj i Kvi Y ev
D³ Awf`thv`Mi w`f`w`E`Z` wK wK mstkvabgj`K e`e`v (thgb- `ic`I ev c`ve `wj tji
AMhY`thvM` ktZ`P mstkvabx Av`k Rvix) MhY Kiv nBqv`Q ev nBte Zv`l`q` wj wLZ` w`v`š`-
msik`-e`w`3`K AevnZ Kwi`teb |

(5) tKvb e`w`3` Dc-veva (4) Gi Aaxb μqKvix KZR c`E` w`v`š`-mš`bv nBtj
Ges Awf`thvM w`ú`E`i` w`l`q` AvMh`x nBtj, Zdvj -2 G ewY`Z mgqmgvi gta` μqKvix
Kv`h`q` q c`v`b`i` vbKU wj wLZ`f`vte cpi`vq GKB Awf`thvM `vtqi Kwi`Z cwi`te |

(6) tKvb e`w`3` KZR Dc-veva (5) Gi Aaxb μqKvix Kv`h`q` q c`v`b`i` vbKU Awf`thvM
`wLj Kiv nBtj —

- (K) μqKvix Kv`h`q` q c`v`b`i` h`w` gj`vq`b K`v`g`v`l`i` tPqvi`cvi`mb ev m`m` nb,
Zvni nBtj wZvb D³ Awf`thvM c`v`b`i` ci Zdvj -2 G ewY`Z
mgqmgvi gta`, Dnv msik`-gš`y`j`q ev w`f`v`Mi m`P`te`i` vbKU
t`c`Y`ce`R` Zrm`ú`K`msik`-Awf`thvMKvix`K AevnZ Kwi`teb; ev
- (L) D³ Awf`thvM w`ú`E`i` w`l`q`v` Zvni Avl`Zv`f`³ nBtj, wZvb
Awf`thv`Mi w`l`q`e`' w`tePbvμtg Dnv ewZj ev tKvb mstkvabgj`K
e`e`v MhY Kiv nBte wKbv Zv`l`q` w`v`š`-MhY Kwi`teb Ges
Zdvj -2 G ewY`Z mgqmgvi gta` Kvi Y D`tj` e`ce`R` Awf`thvM ewZj
ev M`p`x` mstkvabgj`K e`e`v m`ú`K`Zvni w`v`š`-wj wLZ`f`vte msik`-
e`w`3`K AevnZ Kwi`teb |

(7) tKvb e`w³ μqKvix Kvhfj q c`bv KZK c`E` imxvš-mšó bv nBtj , Zdimj -2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi gta` , msuké-gšYvj q ev wfvM miPtei woku Dnvi AwfthvM `vtqi Kwi tZ cwi te|

(8) msuké-gšYvj q ev wfvM miPe, Zdimj -2 G ewYZ mgtqi gta` , Dc-wewa (6) Ges (7) Gi Aaxb `wLj KZ AwfthvM wclqe` wetePbvμtg Dnv ewZj ev tKvb mstkrabgj K e`e`v MhY nBte wKbv Zi0I tq imxvš-MhY Kwi teb Ges KviY Dtj EceR AwfthvM ewZj ev wK wK mstkrabgj K e`e`v MhY Kiv nBqtQ Zi0I tq msuké-e`w³ tK wj wLZ fite AewZμtg D³ imxvš- Kwc msuké-μqKvix I wmwUJBD tK c`vb Kwi teb|

(9) tKvb e`w³ c`Z`KwU `fi i Rb` wbaWi Z mgqmxgvi gta` wj wLZ imxvš-c`B bv nBtj , D³ e`w³ Zdimj -2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi gta` miwmi D³ KZetji cieZrDaYZb KZetji woku AwfthvM `vtqi Kwi tZ cwi te|

(10) tKvb e`w³ hw` miPe KZK c`E` imxvš-mšó bv nq, Zvrv nBtj D³ e`w³ wifD c`vtbtj i woku Avcxj Kwi tZ cwi te|

(11) GB wewai Aaxb c`kvmwbK KZetji woku AwfthvM `vtqti mKj weavb wottkl Kwi evi ciB tKej tKvb e`w³ wifD c`vtbtj i woku Avcxj Kwi tZ cwi te|

(12) tKvb e`w³, Dc-wewa (8) Gi Aaxb gšYvj q ev wfvM miPe KZK c`E` imxvš-c`B ci, ev Zdimj -2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi gta` tKvb imxvš-c`B bv nBtj wifD c`vtbtj i tPqvi g`vtK m`fab Kwi qv OtMvcbxq0 ewj qv wPwYz GKwU mxj Mjv v Kiv Lvtg wmwUJBD Gi wKvbvq wbaewYz fite AwfthvM `vtqi Kwi tZ cwi teb—

(K) AwfthvM Ges Dnvi mg`b `wj jw` GKwU mxj Mjv v Kiv Lvtg `vtqi Kwi teb, hvrv tKej wifD c`vtbtj i tPqvi cvi mb KZK tLvj v nBte;

(L) `dv (K) tZ ewYZ mxj Mjv v Kiv OtMvcbxq0 Lv gnvci Pjv K, wmwUJBD tK m`fabμtg GKwU AMqbcfI wifD c`vtbtj i woku Avcxj Kwi evi B`Qv e`³ Kwi qv Ges AwfthvM ai b Dtj E-Kwi qv tc`Y Kwi teb; Ges

(M) `dv (L) tZ ewYZ AMqbcfI i mwZ Zdimj -2 G ewYZ AstKi wbeÜb dx Ges tdi ZthvM` wivcEv RvrvZ gnv-cwi Pjv K, wmwUJBD-Gi AbKtj e`vsK WtdU AvKviti msthvRb Kwi teb|

(13) μqKvix Ges Ab`vb` fi i c`kvmwbK KZetji GKwU AwfthvM tiwRóvi Ó Lvj qv DnvtZ AwfthvM mswfjB weeiY I imxvš-wj wceX Kwi te|

58| wifD c`vtbj MVb|—(1) wmwUJBD `vtqi KZ tKvb Avcxj chfj vPbv Ges Zrmútk`imxvš-c`vtbi Rb` Dc-wewa (2) G Dvj wEZ wtkl ÁMtyi mgštq wifD c`vtbj MVb Kwi te|

(2) AvB`bi aviv 30 Abyv`ti, wivfD c`v`bj MVb Kwi evi D`I`tk` wmwcuJBD, Zdvuj -2 Abhvqx Ges wbaevY`Z fute mjev` Z we`kl AM`Yi GKwU Zwj Kv c`Z Kwi te—

(K) wbaevY`Z 3 (wZb) tk`xi c`ZwU nB`Z 1 (GK) Rb Kwi qv m`m` mgstq wivfD c`v`bj MVb Kwi tZ nBte;

(A) μq mspvš-AvBbMZ we`l`q Awf`AZv m`ubemj`vZ we`kl AMY, hvv`i`i gta` mi Kvi x, Avav-mi Kvi x, `vqZkwmZ c`Zvbmgn ev Kt`c`i`k`bi Aem`c`B wmbqi KgRZMY Ašf` nB`Z cv`i`b;

(Av) Kwi Mix we`kl Avbm`ubae Ges μqKv`h` Awf`AZvm`ubae mj`vZ we`kl AMY; Ges

(B) μqKv`h` Pw` e`e`vcbvi i`wZbmZ Ges Awf`thvM I we`iva wv`u`E`i we`l`q Awf`AZvm`ubae mj`vZ we`kl AMY, hvv`iv`tdW`i`kb Ae evsj v`k tP`v`i Ae Kgv`G`U B`U`v`x KZ` g`tbvbxZ nB`Z cv`i`b t Zte kZ`_v`K th c`RvZ`š`j P`v`K`i`x`Z Kg`P`Z t`Kvb KgRZ` wivfD c`v`bj Ašf` nB`Z cwi te bv|

(L) Zdvuj -2 Abyv`ti we`kl AMY`K KwZcq wivfD c`v`bj tk`xf` Kwi tZ nBte;

(M) wivfD c`v`bj Kgct` 3(wZb) Rb m`m` mgstq MwZ nBte Ges Zvrv`i` gta` GKRb tP`qvi cv`i`mb wntmte g`tbvbxZ nBteb;

(N) wmwcuJBD, Dnvi gš`Y`j`q`i `wq`Z`i wbtqwrZ gš`xi ce`b`j`g`v`b`m`tg ht`_v`ch` k`Z` wivfD c`v`bj i` m`m` I tP`qvi cv`i`mb g`tbvbxZ Kwi teb;

(O) wivfD c`v`bj, Awf`thv`Mi c`KwZ we`tePbvq, wmwcuJBD KZ` msi`v`q`Z Zwj Kv nB`Z mte`P` 2 (`β) Rb m`m` tKm-evB-tKm wfv`E`Z tKv-Acu Kwi evi Rb` wmwcuJBD tK Ab`i`va RvbvB`Z cwi te|

(3) wivfD c`v`bj I we`kl AM`Yi Zwj Kv wmwcuJBD msi`v`q`Y Kwi te Ges Dnv AvM`b`x e`w`3`i`i` c`B`mva` Kwi te|

(4) wivfD c`v`bj i` Kvh`w`i`P`j`bv mnRZi Kwi evi we`l`q`U wv`w`D`Z Kwi evi Rb` wivfD c`v`bj i` c`Z`K` m`m`K Zdvuj -2 G ewY`Z AvKv`i` Drmvn fvZv ev m`y`bx c`v`bi ms`vb i`v`L`Z nBte|

(5) wmwcuJBD, wivfD c`v`bj i` Kvh`e`rg cwi P`j`bvq Abyvi Y`xq GKwU we`w`i`Z Kvh`e`x`w`Z Rvi x Kwi te|

(6) wmwcuJBD tKvb Ae`v`ZB tKvb Awf`thvM ev Av`cxj Kvh`e`rg m`u`³ nB`Z cwi te bv, Zte wivfD c`v`bj i` `wq`Z`i I Kvh`e`j`x m`p`f`te m`u`v``t`bi mjev`_`c`v`q`R`bx`j` wRw`K mjev` c`v`b Kwi te|

59| Avcxj i w`uE` bv nl qv chS-Pw³ m`u` tbi tbnUk Rvix Kiv nBtZ wei Z _vKvi Rb` w` R c`v`bi q`gZv|—(1) wmwUjBD, Zdmj -2 G Dvj wLZ wbaW Z wbeUb dx Ges wivcEv RvgvZmn tKvb Avcxj Avte` b c`Bi ci, Zdmj -2 G ewY mgqmgvi gta`, cvj v`tg GKwU w wFD c`v`bj wbePb Kwi qv Dnvi wKU D³ Avcxj Avte` b w`uE`i Rb` tc`Y Kwi te Ges D³ w`l`q w wFD c`v`bj i w`vS-bv cvl qv chS-w wFD c`v`bj Gi wetePvaxb tKvb mqKvh`w`l`q Pw³ m`u` b Kiv nBtZ wei Z _vKvi Rb` mqKvix`K w` R c`v`b Kwi qv msik`-gS`Yvj q ev wfv`Mi m`Pe I Avte` bKvix`K MpxZ e`e`v m`u`K`c`I gvi dZ AewZ Kwi te|

(2) mqKvix ev w wFD c`v`bj i wKU tKvb Awf`hwM ev Avcxj wetePvaxb w`Ktj D³ Awf`hwM ev Avcxj i Dci PovS-w`vS-bv nl qv chS-Pw³ m`u` tbi tbnUk Rvix Kiv hvBte bv, Zte Awf`hwM wetePvaxb _vKvix`b `ic`I gj`vqb I Dnvi Abtgv`b c`u`q Ae`vZ ivLv hvBte|

(3) Dc-wewa (1) Gi Aaxb Pw³ m`u` tbi tbnUk Rvix Kiv nBtZ wei Z _vKvi w` Rbv c`v`bi w`l`q w` c`hvR` nBte bv hw` mqKvix` Kvh`q c`v`b, msik`-m`Pe ev gS`i Abtgv` b MhYceR, GB g`g`mwU`d`t`KU c`v`b Kti th Rb`v`w`etePbvq msik`-mq` Kvh` cwi Pvj bv Kiv Acwi nvh`

(4) Dc-wewa (3) Gi Aaxb c`E` mb`c`I D³ mqKvh`cwi Pvj bvi Acwi nvh`Zv wetePvbi w`w`E` mq` Kvh`u`gi ti KtW`m`b`w` `f`vte D`j L-Kwi tZ nBte Ges D³ mb`c`I w`Pvi w`fv`Mxq c`p`w`e`Pbv e`ZxZ Awf`hw`Mi mKj ch`q PovS-e`ij qv MY` nBte|

(5) tKvb Avcxj Avte` tbi mwnZ Dc-wewa (1) Gi Aaxb wbaW Z wbeUb wdm Ges wivcEv RvgvZ Rgv bv t` I qv nBtj, D³ Kvi tY Avte` b wU w wFD c`v`bj i wKU Dc`vcb Kiv hvBte bv g`g`mwU`d`t`KU msik`-Avcxj Avte` bKvix`K AewZ Kwi qv mqKvix`K Dnvi Abvj w` c`v`b Kwi te|

(6) w`tq`Mc`B nl qvi Ae`ewZ c`i w wFD c`v`bj i tPqvi cvimb wmwUjBD KZK RvixKZ Kvh`Yvj x tgvZvteK Dnvi Kvh`x`wZ wbaW Y Kwi te|

60| w wFD c`v`bj KZK Avcxj w`uE`|—(1) tKvb Avcxj Avte` b w wFD c`v`bj i w`vS`i Rb` tc`Y Kiv nBtj Ges D³ Avcxj h`v` wivcEv RvgvZ I wbeUb wdmn `t`qi KZ nBtj w wFD c`v`bj, Dnvi w`vS-c`v`bi mgq chS, Pw³ m`u` tbi tbnUk Rvix ms`vS-`wZv`k Ae`vZ i wL`Z mqKvix`K ci v`g`w` te|

(2) w wFD c`v`bj, Zdmj -2 G ewY mgqmgvi gta` Dnvi wj wLZ w`vS-c`v`b Kwi te Ges D³ w`vS`i Kic msik`-e`w³, msik`-gS`Yvj q ev wfv`Mi m`Pe, wmwUjBD Ges mqKvix`K c`v`b Kwi te|

(3) ZtQ (frivolous) Kvi tY AwfthvM `vtqti i Kvi tY Dnv Lwi R Ges, t`qTgZ, wbi vcE`v RvgvbZ ev tRqvB Kivi t`qT e`ZiZ, Avcxj vb`uwiEi t`qT, wi wFD c`vtbj wbæwYZ th tKvb wmvš-`Zšfvt e v mivšj Z fvt e c`vb Kwi tZ cwi te, h_v t

(K) Kvi Y D t j EceR Avcxj Avte`b Lwi R Kwi qv μqKvi x tK μq Kvh p g cwi Pvj bv Ae`vnZ i vLvi ci v g k c`vb;

(L) Avcxj Avte`b D l w c Z Awfthv tMi w e l q e `v b `u w i E i t`q T c`h v R `w e a - w e a v b I b w i Z D t j E c e R D n v i A v l Z v q A w f t h v M K Z w e l q w b `u w i E i R b ` h _ v h _ e `e `v M`h t Y i R b ` c`q l e ` t K c i v g k c`vb;

(M) μqKvi x K Z R M p x Z c ` t`q c G B w e a g v j v i c w i c š k n B t j D n v i c`Z K v i g j K e `e `v M`h t Y i R b ` m p w i k c`vb;

(N) μq m s μ v š - P v š K v h R i t Y M p x Z e `e `v e v w m v š - e `Z i Z, μq K v i x K Z R w e a - w e a v t b i m i n Z m i g A m `c Y b t n G B i f c t K v b K v h e v w m v š - m a u Y e v A v s i k K, e v i Z t j i m p w i k c`vb;

(O) μqKvi x, G B w e a g v j v i A a x b D n v i e v a `e v a K Z v c`Z c v j t b e `n B q v _ w k t j, w i w F D c `v t b j A v c x j A v t e `b `w l j K v i x e `w š t K `i c l `w j j c`Z K i Y I A v B b m s μ v š - e `q G e s A w f t h v M `w l j m s μ v š - A b `v b ` e `q e v e ` q l w Z c i Y m n w e a 57 (12) (M) G i A a x b c`E w b i v c E `v R v g v b Z t d i Z c`v t b i m p w i k c`vb; G e s

(P) μq K v h p g m g w b i R b ` m p w i k c`vb |

(4) w i w F D c `v t b t j i m s L `v M w i o m `m t ` i g Z v g t Z i w f w E t Z w m v š - M p x Z n B t e |

(5) w i w F D c `v t b t j i w m v š - P o v š - n B t e G e s m s i k e - m K j c`q l D³ w m v š - t g v Z v t e K e `e `v M`h Y K w i t e |

(6) w i w F D c `v t b t j i w m v š - c`v t b i c i, A w e j t p ^ A v c x t j D l w c Z A w f t h v M I c`E w m v š - m e f w a v i t Y i c w i `k f b i R b ` D š š i w l t Z n B t e t

Z t e k Z `v t K t h, w b æ w Y Z t`q T t K v b Z ` c`K v k K i v h v t e b v, h w ` D³ c`K v k —

(K) t K v b A v B t b i c w i c š k n q;

(L) t K v b A v B t b i c`q w t K e v a v M` - K t i;

(M) R b `t`_ p c w i c š k n q;

(N) c`q l e ` i A v B b v b j m e `e m w q K `v`_ k w e w N e Z K t i; e v

(O) μq K v t h p A e v a c`Z t h v M Z v t K e v a v M` - K t i |

(7) μqKvi x e v w i w F D c `v t b j K Z R G B w e a i A a x b M p x Z w m v š - D n v i m g _ f b t h š i³ K Z v I A b j w i z K w e l q w ` t i K t W p A s k n B t e |

PZL[©]Aa`vq

cY` I msuké-tmev, Kvh[©] tFŠZ tmev μq c×wZ Ges Dnvi c`qvm

Ask-1

Af`šixY μq t DŠš^β `icĪ c×wZ

61| cY`, Kvh[©] BZ`w` μtqi t`qĪtĪ Dbš^β `icĪ c×wZi c`qvm|—(1) we`kl cwiw`wZtZ wv`θ tKvb μtqi t`qĪtĪ A`ev gj`-mxgvi cwi tci`qĪtZ Ab`vb` μq c×wZi tKvb GKwU c×wZi e`envi AwKZi h³h³ bv nBtj, cY` I msuké-tmev, Kvh[©] tFŠZ tmev μtqi t`qĪtĪ AtMōweteP` c×wZ wnmvte Dbš^β `icĪ c×wZ c`qvm Kwi tZ nBte|

(2) weia 90 Gi Aaxb weÁvcb cPvtii gva`tg mKj thvM` `icĪ`vZvi wBKU nBtZ `icĪ Avnevb Kwi tZ nBte|

(3) miKvix gwij Kvbvaxb KviLvbn ev cĪZōvbmgn AvBbZ Ges AwL`Rfirte `kvwZ wnmvte cōvY Kwi tZ m`qg nBtj DnviI miKvix `icĪ cĪZthvMZvq AskMōY Kwi tZ cwi te|

(4) weÁvcb cKvtki Zwi tL `icĪ `wjj weμtqi Rb` cĪZ I cōvsmva` _vKv mvtc`qĪ, cY` I msuké-tmev, Kvh[©] tFŠZ tmev μtqi t`qĪtĪ `icĪ`vZvMYtK `icĪ cVqB I `wL tj i Rb` cĪ`q mgq Zdwj -2 G ewYZ b`bZg mgtqi Kg nBte bv|

(5) ivóxq Ri`ix c`qvRtb μtqi t`qĪtĪ miKvi, A`šwZK weLq mspvš-gwšmfiv KwgwI mpcwi kμtg, μq cōμqvī mgq nōm Kwi tZ cwi te|

(6) weia 91, 92 Ges 93 tZ Dwj wLZ weavb Abjvqx Avte`bKvixt`i cōK-thvM`Zv wbašY Kiv nBqv _wKtj, tmB t`qĪtĪ μqKvix i`aycōK-thvM` Avte`bKvixt`i gta` `icĪ `wjj weZiY mxgZ i vL te|

(7) DŠš^β `icĪ c×wZi Aaxb cY` I msuké-tmev Ges Kvh[©] tFŠZ tmev μtqi t`qĪtĪ Zdwj 3 Gi L Astk cĪ Ē tdr-PvU[©]G Dwj wLZ cōμqv Ges Kvh[©]rg Abjmi Yxq nBte|

62| cY`, Kvh[©] BZ`w` μtqi t`qĪtĪ Ab`vb` μq c×wZi c`qvm|—(1) μqKvix, cY` I msuké-tmev, Kvh[©] tFŠZ tmev μtqi t`qĪtĪ, Dbš^β `icĪ c×wZi t`j Ab` tKvb μq c×wZ h_v, mxgZ `icĪ c×wZ, mi vmi μq c×wZ, `β chq weikó `icĪ c×wZ Ges tKvtUkb cōvbi Abjiva Ávcb c×wZ e`envi Kwi tZ cwi te t

Zte kZ[©]_vtK th, Dbš^β `icĪ c×wZ e`ZxZ GB weagvj vq ewYZ kZfng cĪZcij bceR Ab` tKvb μq c×wZ wbeP`vbi KviY I thš³KZv tiKW^β Kwi tZ nBte|

(2) mxgZ `icĪ c×wZ, `β chq weikó `icĪ c×wZ, tKvtUkb cōvbi Abjiva Ávcb c×wZ Ges mi vmi μq c×wZi Aaxb cY` I msuké-tmev Ges Kvh[©] tFŠZ tmev μtqi t`qĪtĪ h_vμtg Zdwj 3 Gi M, N, O Ges P Astk cĪ Ē tdr-PvU[©]G Dwj wLZ cōμqv Ges Kvh[©]rg Abjmi Yxq nBte|

Ask-2

Af`stxY μqt mxwZ `icĀ cxwZ

63| mxwZ `icĀ cxwZi cĀqvM|—(1) wbaevY² cwiv`wZtZ μqKvix mxwZ `icĀ cxwZ cĀqvM Kwi qv μqKvix²m=úbeKwi tZ cwite, h_v t

- (K) th mKj t`fĀt cY` I mské-tmev Ges Kvh²l tFŠZ tmev Zvnt`i wētkl %ewktó`i Kvi tY tKej mxwZ msL`K thvM`Zvm=úbeam=te` mieivnKvix ev wKv`v`ii wbKU nBtZ cĀmSma` (h_v- wegvb, tij BwÄb, wētkl wqZ wPwKrmv mi Ävg, MfĀbtivaK mvgMĀ, tUuj -thvMvthvM mi Ävgw` , Lv`- , `vg, e` i, tcvZvkġ, BZ`w`); ev
- (L) Ri`ix cĀqvRtb cY`, Kvh²ev tmev μtqi t`fĀt Dbj² Af`stxY A_ev AvšRwZK cĀZthvMZvgj K `icĀ cĀμqv MġY ev`em=šZ bġn ewj qv cĀxqgvb nBtj ; ev
- (M) th cwiv`wZi Kvi tY Dc-`dv (L) G ewY² Ri`ix Ae`vi D`me nBqvġQ, μqKvix KZ² Dnvi ceġgvb m=te wQj bv A_ev μqKvixi `xNfĀZvi Kvi tYI Zvrv mġPZ nq bvB; ev
- (N) th mKj t`fĀt i`fĀYvte`fĀY e`q nwm Ges Lpiv hšystki gRj mxwZKi tYi j`fĀ` mi Kvi wv`ġ KwZcq e`vġŪi (h_v-Kw=cDŪvi, MtelYvMġi hšcwZ, MtelYvi hšcwZ BZ`w`) cġgZKiY mspvš-bwZvgj v cĀZġ Kwi qvġQ|

(2) Dbj² `icĀ cxwZi gva`tg μtq Avek`K mgq Ges cġkvmġK e`q μtqi Rb` wba² Z cġY`i gġ`i Zj bvq Awak nBtj , μqKvix, Zdvj-2 G ewY² gġ`mxgvi mvtġt`fĀ, Zvwj Kvf² mieivnKvix ev wKv`vi t`i wbKU nBtZ `icĀ Avnevb Kwi tZ cwite|

(3) gġ`wqZ mēbae`i hġ` Dc-wewa (2) G ewY² gġ`mxgvi Awak nq, Zvrv nBtj cieZ² DaY²b KZ²t`fĀi wbKU nBtZ D³ t`fĀt Pw³ m=úv`tbi Abtgv`b MġY Kwi tZ nBte|

(4) mxwZ `icĀ cxwZ e`envtġi t`fĀt μqKvix Kvh² q cĀvb A_ev Zvrv wbKU nBtZ fġgZvcġ² Kg²Z² ceġgv`b MġY Kwi tZ nBte|

(5) GB cxwZi Aaxb `icĀ RvgvZ cġvb eva`Zvgj K Kiv hvBte bv, Zte Kvh² m=úv`b RvgvZ MġY Kwi tZ nBte|

64| mxwZ `icĀ μq cxwZ e`envtġi t`fĀt AbjmiYxq Kvh²vj x|—(1) wētkl wqZ cY` Ges mské-tmev μtqi cĀqvRtb μqKvix hġ` mieivnKvixi msL`vġ Zv m=útk`AewZ `vġK, Zvrv nBtj mivmwi m=te` mieivnKvix t`i wbKU nBtZ `icĀ Avnevb Kwi tZ cwite|

(2) wewa 52 Gi Aaxb μqKvix KZ℞ m`e` mieivnKvix A_ev wKv`vi`i nvj bvMv`KZ Zwj Kv msi`Y Kiv nBtj, tmB t`t`i wewa 63(2) Gi Aaxb μtqi t`t`i D³ Zwj Kv f³ mieivnKvix ev wKv`vi`i wBKU nBtZ `icT AvnYvb Kiv hvBtZ c`ti |

(3) Dc-wewa (2) Gi Avl Zvq `icT AvnYvb Qvovl c`ZthwMZv I `^QZv ewxi j t`t`i μqKvixi I t`qemvBtU, hw` _vtK Ges c`hvR` t`t`i, `vbxq cwT KvZtI msu`B AvKvti hMcr weAvcb c`vb evAvbxq nBte, hw` GBifc weAvctbi Kvi tY GB μq c`wZ c`qvMi D`f`k` A_` mgq I A_`mvtqi D`f`k` e`vnZ bv nq |

(4) m`e` mieivnKvix ev wKv`vi`i M`Yi nvj bvMv`KZ Zwj Kv msi`Y Kti bv, Ggb μqKvix Ab`vb` i`ZcY`μqKvix KZ℞ msi`Y Z A_ev GZ` t`t`k` wmicwJBD Gi I t`qemvBtU c`KwKZ mieivnKvix I wKv`vi`i M`Yi Zwj Kv e`envi Kwi tZ cwi te |

(5) `icT `wL`j i Rb` c``q mgq Zdvij -2 Abjvqx wba`i Z nBte |

Ask-3

Af`šixY μq t`β ch`q wekó `icT c`wZ

65 | `β ch`q wekó `icT c`wZ c`qvMi kZ`—(1) μqKvix, Uvb`Kx Pw³ ev ep`vKvi RvUj c`KwZi c`w`vcb mspvš-Pw³i (h_v-c`μqKiY `vcbv mieivn, `vcb Ges Pvj`KiY, ev RvUj c`KwZi Kv`ev thvM`thvM c`h³ mspvš-Pw³ BZ`w`) t`t`i GB c`wZ c`qvM Kwi tZ cwi te |

(2) `β ch`q wekó μqc`wZtZ μtqi t`t`i, RvUj ewj tZ th mKj μtqi t`t`i, `^Z cwi ZB`kxj c`h³i Kvi tY ce`nBtZB cY`% Kwi Mix webt`R wba`i Y Kiv μqKvixi mtev`g `t`_P AbKj bvl nBtZ c`ti ev weKí Kwi Mix mgvavb we`gvb _vKvi m`tebv _vKv m`tZj, μqKvix Zv`l t`q I qvM`Kenvj bv _vKvq cY`SM Kwi Mix webt`R c`y`tb μqKvixi m`gZvi Afve i`nqv`Q Zvrv e`svBte |

66 | `β ch`q wekó `icT c`wZ c`qvMi t`t`i Abjvi Yxq Kv`e`v`j x |—(1) c`g ch`q μqKvix gj` D`j E`e`wZt`t`k GKwU avi YvMZ wWRvBtbi i`f`ti Lv m`oj Z Kwi Mix c`ve `wL`j i AvnYvb RvovBq weAvcb c`KvK Kwi te Ges D³ avi YvMZ wWRvBtbi m`e` `icT`vZvM`Yi Rb` t`g`j K Kwi Mix Z` (h_v—c`Z`wkZ Kv`m`cv``bi Drcv`b `gZv mspvš-kZ`Kwi Mix webt``ki i`f`ti Lv I μtqi Rb` wba`i Z we`t`qi evw`K wP`T, cwi Pvj bv I Avw`R we`q`w` BZ`w`) mwe`v`i D`j E`_wKte |

(2) Dc-wewa (1) Gi Aaxb weAvctb Kwi Mix c`v`ei M`Y`thvM`Zv wba`i tYi gvb`t`i D`j E`Kwi tZ nBte, hvnvi g`a` w`æwY`Z we`t`qi I D`j E`_wKte—

(K) `icT`vZvi e`e`vcbvMZ Ges Kwi Mix thvM`Zv; Ges

(L) msk`-μqKvixi μtqi Pw`v`v c`tY `icT`vZv KZ℞ `wL`j KZ Kwi Mix c`v`ei Kv`Kwi Zv Ges fwe`r Awf`thvR`Zv (adaptability) |

(3) c`g ch`q `ic`vZvMY KZR `ic`i minZ tKvb `ic` RvgvbZ `vL`j i c`qvRb nBte bv |

(4) Kwimix c`ve Avnet`bi cwit`c`iZ, `ic`vZvMY μqKvixi Pwn`vi kZ^o h_vh_fvte c`tY cY` I msuké-tmev Ges Kvh`I t`fS` tmevi Kwimix gvb, _Yvej x, Ges Ab`vb` `enkó` D`j EceR Kwimix c`ve `vL`j Kwite, Ges Pw³ m`uv` b e`e`vcvq mnvqK kZ`ej x m`ut`K`Zvnt` i gZvgZ e`³ Kwite |

(5) c`g ch`q Kwimix c`ve `vL`j i Rb` Zdimj -2 G ewY` b`bZg mgq c` vb KwitZ nBte |

67 | `β ch`q weukó `ic` c`vZtZ c`g ch`qi gj`vqb |—(1) gj`vqb KvguW c`B mKj Kwimix c`ve gj`vqb Kwite Ges wea 65 Gi Aaxb μtqi RvUj c`KwZ we`ePbvq, μqKvix Kv`h`q c`vb ev ZrKZR `gZvc`B KgRZ` ev Ab`gv`bKvix KZ`e`i Ab`gv`bμt`g msuké` `ic` gj`vqtb mnvqZv Kivi D`i`k` GKw Kwimix mve-KvguW, A_ev DcKvi t`fvMx ev Ab` tKvb c`Zvnt`bi msuké-μtqi we`tq mjbw` `Ávt`bi AwKvix Kwimix we`kI ÁM`Yi mnvqZv M`hY KwitZ cwite |

(2) `ic`i kZ`tgvZvteK `ic` gj`vqb KvguW `ic`i wba`i Z ktZ` Avtj v`K M`hY`hM` `ic` wPw`Z Kivi D`i`k` `ic` mgn ch`j vPbv Kwite, Zte Ab` th mg` `ic` M`hY`hM` nBte bv, tmB mKj `ic` cieZ`Z we`ePbv`hM` nBte bv |

(3) `ic` gj`vqb KvguW c`qvR`b mKj `ic`vZvM`Yi minZ `ic` gj` e`ZiZ, c`weZ Ab` th tKvb we`tq c`Kfvte Ges tMvcbxqZvi minZ Avtj vPbv Kwite Ges c`Z`K `ic`vZv `ic`i tMvcbxqZv i`v Kwite Ges Ab` tKvb `ic`vZvi woku tKvb tMvcbxq Z` ev cwi Kí bv c`Kv Kwite bv |

(4) Dc-aviv (3) Gi Aaxb Avtj vPbv`S-gj`vqb KvguW c`Z`K M`hY`hM` `ic`vZvi eive`i Dnvi Kwimix c`ve Avek`Kxq cwieZ`bi if`iLv m`j Z `ic` mg`S` m`v`S`-Kv`eeiYx t`Y Kwite, hvnv w`Zxq ch`qi `ic`i A`f` Kivi e`vcv`i μqKvix m`S`Z nBqtQ |

(5) gj`vqb KvguWi mKj m`m` Ges msuké` `ic`vZvMY KZR `v`i Z Lmov `ic` mg`S` m`v`S`-Kv`eeiYxmn gj`vqb c`Zte`b Ab`gv``bi Rb` μqKvix Kv`h`q c`vb ev ZrKZR `gZvc`B KgRZ` ev Ab`gv`bKvix KZ`e`i woku Zdimj -2 G ewY` mgqmxgvi gta` `vL`j KwitZ nBte |

(6) Ab`gv`bKvix KZ`e`i gj`vqb c`Zte``bi tKvb we`tq GKgZ tcvY bv Kwitj we`qU m`ut`K`wea 11 Gi weavb tgvZvteK cieZ`e`v M`hY KwitZ nBte |

68 | `β ch`q weukó c`vZtZ w`Zxq ch`qi gj`vqtb Ab`niYxq Kv`v`j x |—(1) w`Zxq ch`qi Kv`viv`i` Kwitevi c`e` μqKvix m`S`Z bZb Kwimix cwi vai Avtj v`K `ic` mst`kvabceR w`Zxq ch`qi Rb` `ic` gj`vqtb w`Y`Kmg` w`i Kwite |

(2) `^QZv Ges epxewEK m`uWEi AwAKvi (Intellectual property rights) mWZ msMwZ i`qvKt`i, wOZxq ch`iq `icI `wjj mstkratbi mgq, cDg ch`iq cD E `icI `vZv`i Kwi Mix cD`wei tMvcbxqZv i`qv Kwi tZ nBte|

(3) cDg ch`iq MhYthvM` mKj `icI `vZv`K wOZxq ch`iqi `icI `wjj l `icI mgS`q msuvS-cDZw Kvh`eiYxi kZ`bmv`i, Zdmj -2 G ewYZ b`bZg mgq cDvb ceR gj` m`nj Z mte`Eg l PevS-`icI ('best and final' tenders) `wL`tj i Rb` AvvYb RvbnBtZ nBte|

(4) wOZxq ch`iqi `icI cD`uqvq `icI `wLj, DbY`KiY, gj`vqb Ges Pw³ m`uv`b cD`uqv DbY` `icI cxwZ cDqv`Mi t`q`i` Abjvi Yxq cD`uqv Abjfc nBte|

Ask-4

Af`si`Y mq t tKv`Ukb cD`v`bi Abj`iva Avcb cxwZ

69| tKv`Ukb cD`v`bi Abj`iva Avcb cxwZ cDqv`Mi t`q`i` Abjvi Yxq Kvh`Yvj x, kZ`ej x, BZ`w` |—(1) mqKvix evRv`i we`gvb cDgZ gv`bi `f g`j`i mnRj f` cY` l msuk`-tmev, Ges `f g`j`i mvavi Y Kvh`l t`SZ tmev m`tqi t`q`i` Zdmj -2 G Dbqb Ges iR`^evRt`Ui Rb` c`Kf`vte wv``KZ gj`mxgv AwZ`ug bv Kiv mvtc`t`q`i tKv`Ukb cD`v`bi Abj`iva Avcb cxwZ cDqv`M Kwi tZ cwi te|

(2) AccDqv`M tiva wv`DZKt`i, mqKvix Kvh`q c`avb tKv`Ukb cD`v`bi Abj`iva Avcb cxwZi cDqv`M Kt`vi f`vte wqS`Y Kwi t`eb Ges GB wevatZ Djw`wZ AvBtUgmg`ni gta`B thb mq mxwZ `v`K Zv`vi wD`qZv weavb Kwi t`eb|

(3) wea 16(7) Gi Aaxb Abj`gv` Z mq cwi K`i`bvq msuk`-m`tqi Rb` tKv`Ukb cxwZ waf`i Z bv `wKt`j, tKv`Ukb cD`v`bi Abj`iva Avcb cxwZ cDqv`Mi t`q`i` mqKvix Kvh`q c`avb ev ZrKZR` q`gZvc`B KgRZ`H wj`wLZ Abj`gv` b Avek`K nBte|

(4) tKv`Ukb cD`v`bi Abj`iva Avcb cxwZ cDqv`Mi h`v`Zv w`ifc`Y w`aewYZ we`l qw` we`tePbv Kwi tZ nBte—

(K) `icI Kvh`t`g AwAKZi cDZ`thvMZv cwi`nvi ev tKv`Ukb cD`v`bi Abj`iva Avcb cxwZ cDqv`M m`tqi Rb` m`te` en`vKvi Pw³ t`K` q`i`^ q`i`^ Astk f`vM Kiv hvBte bv;

(L) tKv`Ukb cD`v`bi Abj`iva Avcb cxwZi gva`tg tKv`b m`tqi t`q`i` RiWj `wjjcI m`uv`b ev mvaviY `icI cxwZtZ e`euZ Avb`pwbKZvi cDqv`Rb nBte bv|

(5) `f g`j`i mvariY Kvh^oev tfSZ tmev m`tqi t`q`f`T, wbaewY`Zfvte tKv`Ukb `wL`j i Ab`iva `Avcb Kiv hvB`te—

- (K) h³m`Zfvte mWk m`tqi cwi gvY c^oj b Kiv m`e nB`j, GKK nvt`i (unit rate) wfv`E`Z `i D`xZKiY; ev
- (L) h³m`Zfvte m`tqi cwi gvY AwM`g wbi`cY ev ce`bgvb Kiv m`e bv nB`j, e`q l cwi k`gK (cost plus fee) GK`f`T thvM Kwi qv g`j` D`xZKiY; ev
- (M) `f g`j`i Kvh^oev tfSZ tmev g`j`i mWk c^oj b Kiv tM`j t`vK g`j` D`xZKiY|

(6) mqKvix, i`qYvte`qY ev Ri`ix tgi vgt`Zi Rb` c`qRbxq cY` Ges mswk`e tmev m`tqi wbg`f`E wbaewY`Z t`q`f`T mg`n tKv`Ukb c`v`b i Ab`iva `Avcb c`xwZ c`qM Kwi t`Z cwi t`e t

- (K) Zdwj-2 G ewY`Z g`j`mxgv AwZ`ug bv Kiv mvt`c`q, Rb-Dc`thvMg`j K mi Kvix c`Z`v`b i wR`^ l qvK`f`c i`qYvte`qY ev Ri`ix tgi vgt`Zi Kv`Ri Rb` (h`v- evm, tij Bw`Ab, gvj evnx ev hv`xevnx tij eMx, tdix, we`jr Drcv`b tK`^`ev `vcbv, tUwj -thvM`thvM `vcbv, M`vm `vcbv, cwb `vcbv BZ`w`) mqKvix KZ`K tKv Lp`iv h`šysk A`ev mswk`e tmev mq; ev
- (L) Zdwj-2 G ewY`Z g`j`mxgv AwZ`ug bv Kiv mvt`c`q, RvZxq cZvKievnx evnt`b i i`qYvte`qY l Ri`ix tgi vgt`Zi Kv`Ri Rb` cY` l mswk`e tmev mq; ev
- (M) Zdwj-2 G ewY`Z g`j`mxgv AwZ`ug bv Kiv mvt`c`q, mi Kvix w`k`i c`Z`v`b mg`ni c`q`m`qvRvZKiY l Drcv`b Kvi Lv`bvi (h`v- mvi, i`vmqv`bK, B`cvZ l c`K`S`k`j, wmtg`U, t`c`f`Uw`j qvq, q`z`^ l K`u`l w`k`i BZ`w`) wR`^ l qvK`f`c c`q`m`qvRvZKiY l Drcv`b Kvi Lv`bvi i`qYvte`qY ev Ri`ix tgi vgt`Zi Kv`Ri Rb` tKv Lp`iv h`šysk ev mswk`e tmev mq|

70| tKv`Ukb c`xwZi t`q`f`T Avek`K Z`_, `w`j`j`w`, BZ`w` |—(1) tKv`Ukb c`v`b i Ab`iva `Avcb c`f`T, cY` l mswk`e tmev ev `f g`j`i mvariY Kvh^oev tfSZ tmev m`tqi t`q`f`T mqKvixi m`w`e`e c`qR`b i weeiY thgbt gvb, msL`v A`ev c`f`Y`i cwi gvY, tfSZ tmev cwi mi Ges Dnvi t`gq`v, mieivn ev Kvh^om`c`v`b i mgq, g`j` cwi t`k`v`tai kZ`e`j`x Ges w`e`k`l c`qR`bxq w`el`q`w` mn c`f`Y`i Pvj vb c`xwZ (invoicing procedures) m`y`u`ofvte D`j` L`Ges A`š`f`e` Kwi t`Z nB`te|

(2) `ic`T`vZvMY`f`K thvM`Zvi mg`_`f`b `ea tUW jvB`tm`Y, AvqKi mbv`³KiY b`af (TIN), f`vU wbe`U`b b`af ms`m`v`š`-`w`j`w`j`K c`q`v`Yw` Ges Aw`_`R` `^`Q`j`Zvi mg`_`f`b e`v`st`Ki mb`c`T `wL`j Kwi evi Rb` Ab`iva Kiv hvB`te|

(3) `icI`vZvMYtK Db)P `icI cxiZi t`it th cxiZtZ gj` Dxz Kiv nq, tmB GKB cxiZtZ gj` ev `i Dxz Kwi evi Rb` Abtjiva Avcb Kwi tZ nBte|

(4) cY` l msikE-tmev ev `f g`j`i maviY Kvhe`er tFsz tmev mtqi aib l gj` wetePbvq tKvtUkb c0vtbi Abtjiva Avcb ctI Dnv th wvYqtKi wfvEtZ gj`vqb Kiv nBte Dnvi D`j t`vMktZ nBte|

(5) tKvtUkb c0vtbi Abtjiva Avcb cxiZi Rb` wbaM Z Av`k`vj j e`envi Kwi te|

(6) tKvtUkb c0vtbi Abtjiva Avcb cxiZ c0qvMti t`it `icI RvgvbZ ev Kvhm`cv`b RvgvbZi c0qvRb nBte bv |

71| tKvtUkb Avnevtbi t`it AbmiYiq Kvhe`vj x|—(1) mqKvix cI, d`v` ev Btj KUwbK tgBtj i gva`tg mi ei vKvix`i wBKU nBtZ tKvtUkb Avnevb Kwi te Ges DnvtZ tKvtUkb `vMlj i mefkl mgqmxgi D`j t`vMkte|

(2) tKvtUkb c0vtbi Abtjiva Avcbti weAvcb cwI Kvq cKvtki c0qvRb bvB, Zte b`bZg c0vti j t`j` mqKvixi tbwJk teWfn Dnvi ItqemvBtu, hv`vtK, D³ weAvcb cKvk Kwi tZ nBte Ges mqKvixi wBKUeZr`Ab` mqKvixi cKvmb kvLvi wBKU, c0vti AbtjivaceR, tc0Y Kwi tZ nBte|

(3) tKvtUkb c0vtbi Abtjiva Avcb `vj tj i Rb` tKvb gj` Av`vq Kiv hvBte bv|

(4) Zdmj -2 G eivZ mgqmxgv mvtct`j, tKvtUkb `vMlj i Rb` c0E mgq h`vm`e Kg ev hv³m1/2Z nBte|

(5) mqKvix msikE-cY` ev Kvhe`mtqi t`it Dnvi mjbw`0 Pwn`v wetePbvi cvkvicwk `icI`vZvMYi m`vvg Ges thvM`Zv wetePbvceR mZKZvi mt1/2 `icI`vZv wbePb Kwi qv tKvtUkb `vMlj i AvnYvb RvbvBte|

(6) mqKvix h`vm`e mteP` msL`K `i`vZvi wBKU nBtZ tKvtUkb AvnYvb Kwi te Ges `icI`vZvMY KZR Dxz `ti c0ZthvMZvgj`K wfvE wvDZ Kwi evi j t`j` Kgct`j 3(wZb)wU ti mcbimf tKvtUkb Avek`K nBte|

(7) mtsH RbK msL`K MhYthvM` tKvtUkb bv cvl qvi S`K nvtmi j t`j`, mqKvix m`te` `icI`vZvMY tKvtUkb `vMlj Kwi te wK Kwi te bv tmB m`utK`wvDZ nBqv, tKvtUkb `vMlj Kwi te bv GBifc `icI`vZv`i `tj` Ab` `icI`vZvMYtK tKvtUkb `vMlj i Abtjiva Avcb Kwi te|

(8) hZ`jY chS-m`te` `icI`vZvMY DEgi`fc Kvhe`m`cv`b Ges mivk0x `i wvDZ Kti, ZZ`jY chS-mKj m`te` `icI`vZvi c0Z mg-AvPiY wvDZ Kiv Ges mi ei vtni Drm m`c0hvi`yi D`i`k` mqKvix Bnv wvDZ Kwi te th, GKB `icI`vZvi wBKU nBtZ me`v tKvtUkb AvnYvb Kiv nBte bv|

(9) evsj vṯ`k emevmKvix Ges evsj vṯ`k emYwR`Kfvṯe wbeWJZ e`w3etMṯ gṯa`B Ges evsj vṯ`k B GKwaK Dm nBṯZ cṰZthwMZvgj K gṯj` cṰBmva` GBifc cY`, ṯvbxqfvṯe ev weṯ`k Drcw`Z cY` μṯqi gṯa` mvaviYZ GB ṯKvṯUkb cṰvṯbi Abṯiva Árcb c×wZ mxwZ `wKṯe|

72| ṯKvṯUkb `wLj c×wZ|—(1) `icṰ`vZv GKwU mxj Mjv Kiv Lvṯgi Dcwi Astk mṯ`úofvṯe ṰṯKvṯUkbṰ kāwU wj wce× Kwi qv, A_ev d`v` ev Bṯj KUṯK tgBṯj i gva`tg ṯKvṯUkb `wLj Kwi ṯZ cwi ṯe|

(2) μqKvix eṰ Lvṯg ev Ab`fvṯe cṰB mKj ṯKvṯUkb MṰṯYi mgq I Zwi L Dṯj ḒceṲ mxj ṯgnv cṰvb Kwi qv MṰY Kwi ṯe Ges cṰB ṯKvṯUkbmgṯ Dbṯṯ bv Kwi qv wbaṯi Z Zwi ṯL Dnv gj`vqṯbi Rb` `icṰ` gj`vqb KvgwU i mfvcwZi wṰKU ṯcṰY Kwi ṯe|

(3) hw` μqKvix ṯKvṯUkb `wLṯj i Rb` wbaṯi Z mgṯqi gṯa` 3(wZb)wU MṰYṯhvM` ṯKvṯUkb cṰB bv nq, Zvrv nBṯj Ab`vb` `icṰ`vZv hvnvṯ` i eiveṯi ṯKvṯUkb `wLṯj i Rb` AbṯivacṰ ṯcṰY Kiv nBqvQj, Zvrviv ṯKvṯUkb `wLṯj AvMṰx wKbv, Ges AvMṰx nBṯj KZ kvN` `wLj Kwi ṯZ cwi ṯe Zvrv μqKvix hvPvB Kwi ṯe|

(4) AwZ Ri`ix ewj qv weṯePZ bv nBṯj ev BṯZvgṯa` wZb ev ZṯZwaK ṯKvṯUkb cṰB bv nBṯj, μqKvix Ab`vb` `icṰ`vZvṯK ṯKvṯUkb `wLṯj i Rb` hṯ3m½Z AwZwi 3 mgq cṰvb Kwi ṯZ cwi ṯe, Ges D3 AwZwi 3 mgq AwZμvš-nBevi ci Kgctṯ 3(wZb)wU MṰYṯhvM` ṯKvṯUkb cvl qv tMṯj cṰB ṯKvṯUkbmgṯ gj`vqṯbi e`e`v MṰY Kwi ṯe|

73| ṯKvṯUkb gj`vqb Ges μqvṯ`k ev Kvṯṯ`k cṰvb|—(1) mxj Mjv Kiv Lvṯg ev Ab`fvṯe cṰB mKj ṯKvṯUkb Dnv `wLṯj i Rb` meṲkl mgqmvgv ci H Zwi ṯLB `icṰ` gj`vqb KvgwU weṯa 98 Gi weavb Abjvṯi cixṯv I gj`vqb Kwi ṯe|

(2) ṯKvṯUkb gj`vqṯbi ṯṯṯ, ṯKvṯUkb cṰvṯbi AbṯivaÁrcbcṰṰ Duj wḒZ kZṰ` cṰY nBqvṯ wKbv iay Zvrv cixṯv Kwi ṯZ nBṯe Ges D3 ifc gj`wqZ meṲṰe ṯKvṯUkb`vZvṯK Kvṯṯ`k cṰvṯbi Rb` wbeṲPZ Kwi ṯZ nBṯe t

Zṯe kZṰ`vṯK th, weṯkl cwi w`wZṯZ, Kwi Mix, mvgvṲRK Ges A_ṯwZK weṯePbv hṯ3hṯ3 ewj qv cṰZxqgvb nBṯj, Kwi Mix gj`vqb KvgwU meṲṰge`i `wLj Kṯi bvB, GBifc ṯKvb `icṰ`vZvṯK Kvṯṯ`k cṰvṯbi Rb` mpcwi k Kwi ṯZ cwi ṯe|

(3) wej ṯx^mieivṯni Kvi ṯY μqKvix ṯṯwZMṰ-nBevi mṯṰebv `wKṯj `ṰZ mieivn A_ev Awj ṯx^cṰc`Zvi ṯṯ`ṯmvgvb` gvṰvq D`PZi gj` hṯ3hṯ3 ewj qv weṯePbv Kiv hvBṯe t

Zṯe kZṰ`vṯK th, `ṰZ mieivṯni weṲqṰ AbKj weṯePbv jvf Kwi ṯe gṯgṰṯKvṯUkb cṰvṯbi Abṯiva Árcb cṰṰ mṯ`úofvṯe Dṯj ḒKwi ṯZ nBṯe|

(4) μqvṯ`k ev Kvṯṯ`k cṰvṯbi mpcwik cṰvṯbi ṯṯṯ A_ṯwZK weṯePbv wePṯYZvi mṰwZ cṰqvM Kiv nBqvṯ ewj qv gj`vqb cṰZṯe`b nBṯZ ṯ`úofvṯe cṰZfvZ nBṯZ nBṯe|

(5) ctY`i t`q`i KZKvh` icI`vZvtK μqv`k tcO`Y Kwi tZ nBte Ges Kvh`I t`f`SZ tmevi t`q`i Pw`cI` v`q`i i Rb` KZKvh` icI`vZvtK Avgš` RvbnBtZ nBte|

(6) KZKvh` icI`vZv μqv`k ev Kvh`k cO`Bi mel quU wj wLZfvte μqKvix wbnOZ Kwi te|

(7) cO`qvRbxq mSL`K tKvtUkb bv cvlqv tM`j, μqKvix tKvtUkbmgv emvZj ev mi vmi μqmn Ab` tKvb c`wZ cO`qM Kwi qv msuk`-μqKvh`m`uv` tbi mpcwi k μqKvix Kvh`j q cO`vbi wBKU tck Kwi te|

(8) mKj `icI`vZvi bvtgi Zwj Kv, gj`mn cO`B tKvtUktbi Zwj Kv Ges gj`vqb cO`Zte` b weia 43 Abmvti μqKvh`cwi Pvj bv mspvš`-ti KtW`P Aš`f` Kwi tZ nBte|

Ask-5

Af`š`xY μq t mi vmi μq c`wZ

74| mi vmi μq c`wZ|—(1) μqKvix `icI` cO`qv ev Ab` tKvb μq c`wZ cO`qM e`vZti tK, mi vmi μq c`wZ cO`qM Kwi qv GKwU Drm nBtZ cY` I msuk`-tmev, ev Kvh`I t`f`SZ tmev μq Kwi tZ cwi te, Zte tKvb Ae`vtZB Aeva cO`ZthwMZv GovBeri ev tKvb wbn`O` e`w`³, mieivnKvix I wKv`vti i cO`Z %lg` mwo ev AvbKj` cO`k`bi Dti tK` GB c`wZ cO`qM Kiv hvBte bv |

(2) mi vmi μq c`wZtZ Aeva cO`ZthwMZvi m`lj cvlqv hvq bv ev `^OZvi Afve _vtK ev AMh`YthvM` Ges cO`Zvi Yvgj K Zrci ZvtK DrmwnZ Kiv nBtZ cvti wearq μqKvix Kvh`j q cO`vb GB c`wZi cO`qM KtVvi fvte wqš` Kwi teb|

(3) GB weagvj vq evY`Z cwi w`vZtZB thb GB c`wZi cO`qM mxigZ _vtK Ges Bnvi tKvb Ace`envi bv nq, Zvrv wbnOZ Kivi Rb` mi vmi μq c`wZ cO`qM mi w`vš`-μqKvix Kvh`j q cO`vb ev ZrKZ`R` q`lgZvcO`B KgR`Z`P`KZ`R` Abtgv` Z nBtZ nBte|

(4) e`vZμgx t`q`i, tKvb gj` Pw`i e`w`B tgvZvteK KvR Ri`ix wfvE`tZ mgvB Kiv Avek`K nBtj, th Abtgv`bKvix KZ`e`q` gj` Pw` m`uv` tbi Abtgv`b cO`vb Kwi qwQj, Dnvi cieZr`D`PZi ch`qi KZ`e`q`i Abtgv`bμtg Zdwmj-2 G evY`Z gj`mxgvi E`taY`P` t`fwi tqkb AW` ev AwZwi³ Kvh`k ev cpiveE` μqv`k A_ev AwZwi³ cY` mieivtni Avt`k cO`vb Kiv hvBte|

e`vL`v t gj` Abtgv`bKvix KZ`e`q` μqKvix nBtj, μqKvix Kvh`j q cO`vb, Ges μqKvix Kvh`j q cO`vb gj` Abtgv`bKvix KZ`e`q` I miPe ch`qi wbtæ nBtj, gš`yvj q ev wefv`Mi miPe Ges Abjfcfvte cieZr`ch`qi KZ`e`q`, Zdwmj-2 G evY`Z gj`mxgvi E`taY`P` t`fwi tqkb AW` ev AwZwi³ Kvh`k ev cpiveE` μqv`k A_ev AwZwi³ cY` mieivtni Avt`k Abtgv`b Kwi te|

75| mi vmi μq Pw³ i aib|—(1) c`h`i cwi c`st bv nl qv mvtct`q, wbaewY` th tKvb t`q`i mi vmi μq c`x`Z c`q`M Kiv hvB`Z cv`i—

- (K) mi vmi Pw³ (direct contracting);
- (L) AwZwi³ mieivn Ges cpiveE` μqv`k (additional deliveries and repeat orders);
- (M) t`fwi tqkb Awf (Variation orders);
- (N) AwZwi³ Kv`h`k (extra work order);
- (O) mi vmi bM` μq (direct cash purchase); ev
- (P) t`dvm`GKvD`U (Force account).

(2) GB wea Abmi`y mi vmi μq c`x`Z c`q`M t`q`i μqKvix Dnvi c`q`RbxqZv Ges gvb, cwi gvY, Ges mieivni mgq l kZ` i we`wi Z eY`v c`y`b Kwi`te|

(3) μqKvix c`q`g mi vmi `ic`vZvi w`KU nB`Z gj` m`oj Z c`ve (priced offer) Avn`yb Kwi`te Ges cieZ`Z w`e`PZ GKgv`i `ic`vZvi m`nZ w`t`Mvmtqkb Kwi`tZ cwi`te|

(4) mi vmi μtqi t`q`i tKvb we`vcb c`Kv`ki c`q`Rb nB`te bv|

(5) mi vmi μtqi t`q`i `ic` RvgvbtZi c`q`Rb bvB, Z`te mieivnKvix ev w`Kv`v`i w`KU nB`Z, wea 27 Gi Dc-wea (9) Ges wea 81 l 82 Gi Aaxb μtqi t`q`i e`ZxZ, Kv`h`m`u`b RvgvZ M`h`Y Kwi`tZ nB`te|

(6) wea 81 Ges 82 Gi Aaxb μq e`vZti`k, bZb Pw³ i t`q`i Dfq c`q`i g`a` bZb Pw³ `v`i Kwi`tZ nB`te Ges t`fwi tqkb Awf, AwZwi³ Kv`h`k, cpiveE` μqv`k ev AwZwi³ cY` mieivni t`q`i gj` Pw³ i m`tkvab m`oj Z m`tkvaz Pw³ `v`i Kwi`tZ nB`te|

76| mi vmi Pw³ i c`q`M|—(1) wbaewY` th tKvb kZ`c`Zcuj b mvtct`q, μqKvix tKej GKRb mieivnKvix ev w`Kv`vi`k `ic` `v`L`j i Rb` Avn`yb RvbvB`Z cwi`te t

- (K) h`v` tct`U, e`emvqK t`MvcbxqZv Ges GKK `Z`v`Kv`i (copyrights) Kv`i`Y GKB ai`bi cY` c`Z`K`i`Y Ab`i`i`k w`e` ivLv nq, t`mB`t`q`i GKK `Z`v`Kv`i`f` cY` l m`sk`- tmev tKej gv`i GKK `Z`v`Kv`i w`KU nB`ZB μtqi t`q`i; ev
- (L) tKvb w`v` Drcv`bKvix, mieivnKvix ev cwi`tek`ki c`K`i`i Kv`h` m`u`b`i `v`q`x`Zv w`v`Z Kivi D`i`k` Pw³ i kZ`v`h`v`x D` Drcv`bKvix, mieivnKvix ev cwi`tek`ki w`KU nB`Z R`U`j ai`bi c`v`i `i`Z`c`Y`Askmg` μq Kwi`tZ nB`te g`g`Kv`b ceR`Z`_v`K`j; ev

- (M) th mKj cY` tKvb GKK wWj vi ev Drcv` bKvix KZ` weμq Kiv nq Ges hvni Ggb tKvb mve-wWj vi bvB hvni v wbgZi g`j` D³ cY` weμq Kwi tZ cvfi, ev AwKZi m`earRbK ktZ`Dnvi Dch³ tKvb weKí cY` c`Bi m`hM bvB; ev
- (N) μtqi mg`q ej er h³m/2Z evRvi g`j` cPbkj cY` μtqi t`t` (thgbt ZvRv dj, máx Ges Abjfc cY`); ev
- (O) e`Zμgx m`earRbK ktZ`cY` I msiké-tmev μq, hw` D³ cY` AwZ m`c`ZK Kvtj Drcw` Z, Ae`eüZ Ges Drcv` bKvixi M`vi wUhy³ nq; ev
- (P) KI.tKi b`vh`g`j` c`Bi w`DZKtí miKvi KZ` vba`i Z g`j` mi vmi KI.Kt` i w`KU nBtZ mi vmi Kwl cY` Ges AZ`vek`Kxq cY` μq Kiv nBtj; ev
- (Q) we`kl t`t` miKvix gwj Kvbvxb w`k` I Kvi Lvbv nBtZ miKvti w`R`^ A`_cY` I msiké-tmev μq Kiv nBtj; ev
- (R) tKvb miKvix ev we`æ× ms`v KZ` Abtgv` Z we`b` R Abjv`i `vbxq `j` w`k` c`Z`vb nBtZ tKvb we`kl wqZ cY` μq Kiv nBtj; ev
- (S) we`g`v mi`Avgw` i Lpiv hšysk μtqi t`t`, mieivnKvixi cwieZ`bi dtj hw` msM`xZe` ev c`Be` Lpiv hšysk ev tmev, we`g`v `vcbv I mi`Avgw`, hšysk ev tmevi t`t` c`Z` `vcbthvM` bv nq; ev
- (T) c`KwZK `th`M nBtZ D`Z tKvb Ri`ix cwi w`Z ev Abjfc msKU tgvKvtej vq Zdwmj -2 G ewY`Z g`j` m`xvi g`a` cY`, Kv`Ges tmev μq Kiv nBtj; ev
- (U) Zdwmj -2 G ewY`Z g`j` m`xv AwZμg bv Kiv m`ct`q, AwZ Ri`ix ev c`qvRbxq cY`, Kv`Ges tmev μq (h`v: K`vUwi s tmev, A`vge`j` Y` tmev, cwi enY` tmev, Ab`vb e`e`vcbv, tgi vGZ ev i`j`vte`j`y KvR, c`ges tmev, Kv`Vi KvR m`μvš-tmev, `vZ` tmev, BZ`w`) |

(2) miKvi, AvBtbi aviv 68 Abjv`i, Ri`ix c`qvRt`b Zdwmj -2 G ewY`Z g`j` m`xvi E`a`P μtqi t`t`, A`wZK w`l q m`μvš-gwš`fv KvguLi m`cwi kμtg, mi vmi μq c`wZ c`qvM Kwi qv μqKv`m`ú`bKwi tZ cwi t` |

(3) `wi`^` w`im`bi j`j` m`oj Z c`k`i c`k`i `w`j`j` ms`vb `vKv m`ct`q, μqKvix c`k`i i cwi Pj b g`vbt`qj (operational manual) Abjmi Yμtg `vbxq Rb`Mv`xi mwnZ mi vmi Pw³ m`ú`b Kwi tZ cwi t` t

Z`te kZ`_v`k th, c`k`i ev`evqb KvguU D³ g`vbt`qj Abjmi tY `j`^ Kv` Avbj w`zK gvj vgvj Ges mi vmi k`j` μq Kwi t` |

(4) `vbxq mi Kvi c`Z`vbmgn (tRjv cwi l`, DctRjv cwi l` I BDv`qb cwi l`) cK`i ev`evqb KvguU, k`g Pr³ mvguZ, `xg ev`evqb KvguU ev Ab` tKvb KvguU, Dnv thB bvtg AwFmZ Kiv nDK bv tKb, Gi gva`tg `vbxq mi Kvi weFvM KZ`R mgq mgq RvixKZ vbt`K Kvg evY`Z Avw`R mvgv I c`xvZ AbymYceR tKvb cK`i i Rb` q`i` Kvh`cY` Ges mi vmmi k`g m`q Kwi tZ cwi te |

(5) K`vUwii s mwf`m, vbi vc`Ev tmev, Kwi qvi WvK tmev ev Abj`fc Ab` tKvb tmevi b`vq GKK tmev`vbgj K KvR (stand alone service) mspvš`-gj wKv`v`i i mwnZ m`uv`w` Z Pr³ ermi wv`EK ev m`xgZ Kv`j i Rb` AbwaK `B`ev`i i Rb` ev`x` Kiv hvBte, hv` c`Z`thwMZvi wFv`E`Z D³ wKv`vi tK gj` Kvh`k` c`v`b Kiv nBqv`_v`K |

77 | ct`Y`i AwZwi³ mieivn Ges cpive`E` m`qvt`k |—(1) gj` mieivnKvix ev wKv`vi tK mgag`cY` I mswk`-tmevi AwZwi³ mieiv`tni Av`k, A`_ev cY` ev Kv`th`P cpive`E` m`qvt`k c`v`b i t`q`i` v`b`æ`evY`Z mKj kZ`c`Z`cvj b Kwi tZ nBte t

(K) Pr³ gj` Z`d`m`j -2 G evY`Z gj` m`xgv AwZ`m`g Kwi tZ cwi te bv, Zte gj` hvPvB Kwi evi ci D³ gj` ZLbi m`qKvixi t`q`i` m`æ`avRbK nBtZ nBte;

(L) AvBb I wev`agv`v`q v`b`a`m`i Z kZ`c`v`j b Ges weK`i m`q c`xvZ`m`g`tni Avek`KZ`v`K tKvb Dcv`t`q cwi nvi Kwi evi D`i`i`k` mvguM`K Pr³ ev m`qvt`k tK q`i`` q`i`` mSL`v`q Ges gj` m`xgv`q weF`³ Kwi qv A`_ev Pr³ ev`-evqb tK Kwi g` cte`A`_ev mve-KvU`t`± weFvRbceR cpive`E` m`qvt`k (repeat order) c`v`b i gva`tg m`q Kiv hvBte bv; Ges

(M) mieivn, tmev ev `v`cb mspvš`- we`g`v`b Pr³ ev`x`Z`KiY, hv` c`Z`thwMZvgj K m`q c`v`m`q`v` AbymY`m`tg gj` Pr³ m`c`w`i` Z nBqv`_v`K |

78 | t`fwi`t`q`k`b AwF` ev AwZwi³ Kvh`k` Rvix |—(1) ev`e Ae`vi cwi t`c`v`t`Z cwi K`i bv, wVRvBb A`_ev we`v`v`m`i cwi eZ`R`v`bZ Kvi tY Kv`th`P msthvRb ev we`t`q`v`Rb, cK`i`i i m`v`avi Y e`v`v`B I t`f`S`Z m`xgv`bvi g`ta` m`xgv`x`_v`Kv m`v`t`c`t`q`i, Kv`th`P bZb AvBtUg Aš`f`P`mn cwi gvY`MZ ev`x` ev n`v`t`mi Rb` m`qKvix gj` wKv`v`i i v`b`KU nBtZ Kvh`i t`f`S`Z tmev m`t`q`i Rb` t`fwi`t`q`k`b AwF` Rvix Kwi tZ cwi te |

(2) m`qKvix, cK`i Gj`vKvi f`-Mf`^o A`_ev c`v`v`æ`t`f`S`Z Ae`v Pr³ tZ evY`Z Ae`v nBtZ D`j` E`thwM`f`v`te wFb`Z`i nI qvi Kv`iY, A`_ev m`v`avi Y`f`v`te Pr³ i m`v`b` tgvZ`v`teK c`Z`v`m`k`Z ev `x`KZ b`tn cK`i `t`j`i GBi`fc A`A`v`Z Ges A`v`f`w`e`K ai`t`bi t`f`S`Z Ae`vi Kv`iY gj` Kv`th`P m`g`v`B, DbwZ`w`e`av`b A`_ev msi`q`i`Yi c`v`q`v`R`t`b gj` Pr³ tZ Aš`f`P` v`q`j bv GBi`fc tKvb bZb Kv`th`P Rb` AwZwi³ Kvh`k` Rvix Kwi tZ cwi te |

(3) t`fwi`t`q`k`b AwF` Gi m`g`c`v`A`Z gj` Z`d`m`j -2 G Dvj`w`-Z m`xgv`i AwZwi³ nBtZ Ges D³ i`c` Kvh`g`j Pr³ nBtZ Avj`v`v` Kiv m`æ`e nBtZ, Dnvi Rb` `i`c`I Avn`v`b Kwi qv c`_K Pr³ m`æ`uv``t`bi gva`tg D³ Kvh`m`æ`cv` b Kwi tZ nBte |

79| tfwi tqkb AWf ev AwZwi³ Kvth`k c`vqb|—(1) th tKvb tfwi tqkb AWf Gi `vex Dc`vc`bi Rb` th tKvb AwZwi³ e`tqi c`Y^oGes cyLvbyL weeiYmn wKv`vi Zdmj -2 G ewY^z mgq mxgvi gta` wj wLZ tbwUk c`vb Kwi te, hvvtZ D³ mgtq wcl qwU Z`š-Kiv hvBtZ cvti Ges GBifc tbwUk `wLtj e`_Zvi t`qti wKv`vi tKvb `vex Dc`vc`bi Kwi tZ cwi teb bv|

(2) tfwi tqkb AWf wbæwYzi f`c c`vqb Ges `wLj Kwi tZ nBte—

- (K) hv` cKí e`e`vcK c`vqRbxq ewj qv gtb Kti b th, tfwi tqkb AWf ev AwZwi³ Kvth`k Rvix Kiv Avek`K, Zvrv nBtj wZwb c`weZ Avt`k c`vqb Kwi teb Ges D³ Avt`k wKv`vi KZ^z `wLj KZ tbwUkmn c`vqRbxq cwi Kí bv, m`úw` Ze` Kvth`k thŠ³KZvmn AvBtUg Abjvti AwZwi³ Kvth`k cwi gvY wfvEK wmvve, cwi`k` I Abjv`v`bi Zwi L, j M emn, D³ Kvth`k c`Z AvBtUgti c`w`j Z BDwbU g`j`i weeiYw` Ašf^z Kwi qv Abtgv`bKvix KZ^z i woku `wLj Kwi teb;
- (L) Kvth`k minZ msik` cwi Kí bv, cwi gvY Ges bZb Kvth`k AvBtUgmgni Rb` c`weZ GKK gj` cpix`tiYi ci tfwi tqkb AWf ev AwZwi³ Kvth`k mWk I mšw RbK nBtj Ges D³ tfwi tqkb AWf ev AwZwi³ Kvth`k Zdmj -2 G ewY^z gj` mxgvi gta` `wLtj Abtgv`bKvix KZ^z, Aw^z q`gZv Ac^z Avt`k Abhvqx, Dnv Abtgv`b Kwi teb, A^z ev aviv 74(5) Abjvti gj` P³ Abtgv`bKvix KgKZ^z cieZ^z avci EaY^z KgKZ^z Abtgv`b Mh`ti e`e`v Kwi teb;
- (M) tfwi tqkb AWf ev AwZwi³ Kvth`k c`vqvKitiYi t`qti, Dnv c`ZKiY nBtZ`i` Kwi qv Abtgv`bKvix KZ^z Dnv Abtgv`w` Z nl qv chš` mgqmxgv Zdmj -2 G ewY^z mgqmxgvi Awk nBte bv|

80| tfwi tqkb ev AwZwi³ Kvth`k gj` wba`Y|—(1) AwZwi³ AvBtUgti Kvth`k Rb` wbæwY^z c`wZ Abjvi Y^z wKv`vi tK Dnvi gj` c`vb Kwi tZ nBte-

- (K) AwZwi³ Kvth`k AvBtUgmgn gj` P³i Abjfc ev GKB nBtj, D³ AwZwi³ AvBtUgmgni gj` cwi tktai t`qti gj` P³i GKK gj` c`hvR` nBte;
- (L) bZb Kvth`k th mKj AvBtUg gj` P³tZ Ašf^z wQj bv, tmB mKj AvBtUgti GKK gj` wba`tiYi wfvE` wbaifc nBte t
- (A) wKv`v`i e`q-c`j`b (cost estimate) c`E` gj` wfvRtb (price breakdown) `Kv mvtc`q, Ab`v` AvBtUgti Rb` gj` P³tZ e`eüZ c`Z`q GKK gj` (direct unit cost), (thgb, wmtgU, iW, k`g`i, hšcwZi fiov BZ`w`i GKK gj`); ev

(Av) μqKvix Ges wKv`vi Df`tqi wbKU M`YthvM` evRvi gj` Abjvqx w`igj` (fixed prices); ev

(B) Dc`dv (A) I (Av) Gi wfiE`Z bZb KvthP AvBtUtgi cZ`q GKK e`q wbaftYi Rb` wKv`vi KZR`ictf e`eüZ gvK`Avc d`v±i (thgb: Ki, I fvi`nW I gbrdv) thvM Kwiqv bZb KvthP AvBtUgmg`ni GKK`i wbaftY Kwi`Z nBte|

(2) tKvb AwZwi³ KvthP weci`xZ wKv`vi KZR` gj` cwi`tkvtai Abt`vtai mwnZ `vexKZ cvl bvi w`vwi Z wnmve I cwi`gvYi D`j L`mn Abt`gw`Z Q`K GKwJ weeiY`wLj Kwi`Z nBte Ges cvl bvi cwi`tkvtai `vex wKv`vii avivevwnK gj` cwi`tkva (progress payment) cZ`te`tbi mwnZ A`sfP Kwi`Z nBte|

(3) Abt`gv`bKvix KZ`e`qI Abt`gv`b e`wZti`K tKvb Ae`vtZB tKvb wKv`vi tfwi`tqkb AWF ev AwZwi³ KvthP`tki Aaxb tKvbi`fc KvthP`m`uv`tbi Df`vM M`Y Kwi`te bvi|

(4) Dc`wewa (3) Gi e`wZμg wnmvte, Znwe`tji m`vb `vKv mvt`ct`q μqKvix KvthP q c`avb tKvb tfwi`tqkb AWF ev AwZwi³ KvthP`tki Aaxb wbaewY`Z th tKvb ktZ` AbwZwe`j t`KvthP`m`uv`b`i`i` Kivi Avt`k c`v`b Kwi`Z cwi`tet

(K) Ri`ix wfiE`Z KvthP`m`uv`b`i`i` Kiv bvi nBtj hw` Rb`tmew (public service) wevN`Z nBevi ev Rxeb I m`uv`E ev Df`tqi q`wZi Avk`v`v`v`K; ev

(L) mgq hLb gl` weteP` t
Zte kZ`v`K th,—

(A) mswk`e` mgq chS`-Abt`gw`Z nq bvb cK`ti`i` GBi`fc KvthP`g`j`i` μgcw`AZ ep`xi cwi`gvY, Zdwmj`-2 G ewY`Z kZKiv nv`tii` gta` m`w`gZ`v`v`Kte; Ges

(Av) KvthP`i`i` Ae`winZ cti` GB aitbi tfwi`tqkb AWF ev AwZwi³ Avt`k c`v`qb Kwi`qv wewa 36 Abjv`v`ti` h_vh_ KZ`e`qI wbKU Abt`gv`tbi Rb` `wLj Kwi`Z nBte|

(5) h_vh_ Abt`gv`bKvix KZ`e`qI Abt`gv`tbi ci` tfwi`tqkb AWF ev AwZwi³ KvthP`tki Aaxb m`šw` RbKfvte m`uv`w`Z KvthP` gj` cwi`tkva Kiv hvBtZ cti`|

(6) tfwi`tqkb AWF ev AwZwi³ KvthP`tki mwnZ RwoZ μgcw`AZ KvthP` g`j`i` cwi`gvY Zdwmj`-2 G ewY`Z gj` Pw`g`j`i` AwZwi³ nBtj, h_vh_ KZ`e`qI KZR` Abt`gw`Z bvi nI qv chS`-D`3 KvthP`tki Aaxb m`uv`w`Ze` KvthP`i`i` Kiv hvBte bvi|

81| mi vmi bM` μq|—(1) μqKvix, Zdmj -2 G ewYZ gj` I evrmi K tgvU e`q mxgvi gta` f g`j`i cY` Ges Ri`ix I Avek`Kxq tmev (thgb- i`Yvte`Y, tgi vGZ, cwi enY Ges Ab`vb` tmev, BZ`w`) mi vmi μq Kwi tZ cwi te|

(2) μqKvix, μtqi cKvZ wefePbvq, tKvb Kg`ZP`ev, ZrKZ`GZ`f`i`k` MWZ AbwaK 3 (wZb) m`m` weikó μq KvguU Gi gva`tg GB avivi Aaxb tKvb μqKv`m`úbe Kwi tZ cwi te|

(3) Dc-weva (1) Gi Aaxb μtqi t`f`i` bM` ev tP`Ki gva`tg gj` cwi tkva Kiv hvBte Ges D³ t`f`i` tKvb μq Avt`k ev P³ t`f`i` Kiv Avek`K nBte bv|

82| tdm`GKvD>U Gi c`qM|—(1) Zdmj -2 G ewYZ gj` mxgvi gta` e`q mxgZ vKv m`t`f`i, wefvMxq c`qvR`tb gRj`xi weibgtq mi vmi k`gK vbtqv`Mi t`f`i Force Account c`qM Kiv hvBtZ cv`i |

(2) tdm`GKvD>U Gi Aaxb wefvMxq Kv`m`úv``tbi j`f`i` DcKiY I hšc`wZ μq Ges AwZwi³ mi`Av`g`w` f`iov Kwi evi t`f`i` Ab`vb` μqc`x`wZ h`v- tKv`Ukb c`v`tbi Ab`f`i va`Av`cb c`x`wZ ev aviv 76 Gi Aaxb mi vmi P³ c`x`wZ e`envi Kiv hvBtZ cv`i |

Ask-6

AvšR`ZK μq

83| AvšR`ZK c`Z`thwM`Zvi t`f`i` Db`j` `ic` c`x`wZ c`qv`Mi kZ`ej`x I Kvhe`Yj`x|—(1) AvBtbi aviv 33 Gi D`f`i`k` c`YK`f`i, AvšR`ZK `ic`f`i t`f`i` vbgewYZ AwZwi³ kZ`ej`xi c`Z`cj`b vbw`Z Kwi tZ nBte t

- (K) `ic` `wL`t`ji Rb` mgqmxgv Ggbfvte wba`f`Y Kwi tZ nBte, hvvtZ m`e` mKj `ic` `vZvi w`b`K`U `ic` `wL`t`ji Avn`vb t`c`b`Qvq Ges Zrviv `ic` c`f`Z I `wL`t`ji Rb` ch`f` mgq cvq Ges c`p`ivq `ic` Avn`vb Kivi t`f`i` Zdmj -2 G ewYZ b`b`Zg mgq c`v`b Kwi tZ nBte;
- (L) AvšR`ZK gvb ev AvšR`ZK ewY`f`R` e`uj` e`e`uZ gvtbi w`f`v`E`f`Z Kwi Mix gvb wba`f`Y Kwi tZ nBte, Ges Dnv evsj v`k` e`e`uZ gvtbi m`f` m`wZ`c`Y`nBtZ nBte;
- (M) evsj v`k` kx gvb Abb` (unique) ewj`qv wefe`wPZ nBtj, AwaK c`Z`thwM`Zv vbw`Z Kwi evi Rb` D³ gvtbi m`f` `A`_ev mgZj` (equivalent) `k`ã`_w`j` h`j` Kwi tZ nBte;
- (N) `ic` `vZv`MY`f`K `ic`, `ic` RvgvZ ev Kv`m`úv``b RvgvZ th mKj g`y`f`q D`Z` Kwi evi Ab`g`wZ c`v`b Kiv nBte Dnvmn th g`y`f`q ev g`y`f`mg`f`n P³ gj` cwi tkva Kiv nBte, Zvrv `ic` `w`j` t`j` D`j` E`-Kwi tZ nBte;

(0) AvšR³ZK cŏZthvMM³Yi veci³Z gj³-mjeav cŏv³bi j³t³ŋ, t³ kxq wk³í A_ev cY³ Drcv³ t³bi weKv³t³k mnvqZv cŏv³bi Rb³ Zdmj³-2 G ew³Y³ nv³t³i v³bxq Drcv³ bKvix, mieivnKvix Ges wKv³v³iM³t³Yi AbK³t³j v³bxq AMŏaKvi cŏvb Kivi velqW³ `ic³ŋ vj³t³j D³t³j L-Kiv hvB³Z c³t³i |

(2) cY³ μ³t³qi t³ŋ³t³ŋ, hw³ μ³qKvix w³m³v³š-MŏhY K³t³i th, AvšR³ZK Db³ŋ³ c³x³w³Z cŏq³t³Mi t³ŋ³t³ŋ v³bxq AMŏaKv³t³i velqW³ Aš³f³ŋ³ Kiv cŏq³Rb, Zv³nv nB³t³j D³ŋ³ `ic³ŋ m³gn w³bgew³Y³ Mŏ³t³c f³M Kiv nB³t³et

(K) Mŏc-Kt G³ -l³q³K³ŋ g³t³j³i 30% Gi Aw³aK k³t³j, Kiv³P³vg³j l³ DcK³iY ersj v`tki Af³š³t³ nB³Z thvM³b t³l³q³i e³e³v³ i³nvq³t³Ō ersj v`tk Drcw³ Z GB³ifc c³t³Y³i we³μ³t³qi cŏve m³ŋ³j Z `ic³ŋ Ges th KviLv³bvq D³ŋ³ cY³ Drcv³ b ev m³š³thvR³t³ w³b³t³q³w³RZ³ v³t³K, Zv³nv nB³t³j t³m³B mK³j `ic³ŋ GB Mŏ³t³c Aš³f³ŋ³ nB³t³e;

(L) Mŏc-Lt we³t³ kx D³rm nB³Z μ³qKvix KZ³R³ miv³m³i A_ev mieivnKvixi v³bxq cŏZ³v³ba KZ³R³ Avg³ v³b Kiv nB³t³e, GB³ifc cY³ mieiv³ni cŏve m³ŋ³j Z `ic³ŋ m³gn GB Mŏ³t³c Aš³f³ŋ³ nB³t³e |

(3) Kiv³μ³t³qi t³ŋ³t³ŋ hw³ t³Kv³b μ³qKvix w³m³v³š-MŏhY K³t³i th, t³Kv³b AvšR³ZK Dš³ŋ³ `ic³ŋ c³x³w³Zi Aax³b v³bxq AMŏaKv³t³i m³v³ i³lv³ nB³t³e, Zv³nv nB³t³j v³bxq AMŏaKv³t³i m³jeav cŏ³Bi thvM³ nBevi Rb³ v³bxq `ic³ŋ vZvMY³t³K w³bgew³Y³ kZ³ŋ³j x c³t³Y Kvi³t³Z nB³t³e, h³_vt

- (K) `ic³ŋ vZv cŏZ³v³b ersj v`tk w³b³Ū³xKZ nB³Z nB³t³e;
- (L) D³ŋ³ cŏZ³v³t³bi m³L³v³M³i ō Ast³ki gv³v³j Kiv³v ersj v`kx bv³M³i K³t³i v³w³K³t³e;
- (M) Ōcŏ³Fk³bj m³vgŏ³ e³Z³xZ, t³gv³U P³ŋ³g³t³j³i 20% (kZK³i³v w³ek f³M) Gi tek³ t³Kv³b we³t³ kx w³Kv³v³t³i i Ab³K³t³j m³ve-K³v³Ū³± cŏvb Kiv hvB³t³e bv;
- (N) `ic³ŋ vj³t³j ew³Y³ v³bxq AMŏaKv³t³i m³jeav cŏ³Bi Ab³v³b³ kZ³ŋ³j x c³t³Y Kvi³t³Z nB³t³e |

(4) w³bgew³Y³ kZ³v³ŋ³j x c³t³Y m³v³t³c³t³ŋ, w³ewa 54 Gi weav³b Ab³ŋ³iY³μ³t³g M³w³Z t³k³xq t³Kv³±v³bxm³g³ŋi th³_ D³t³ v³M³ v³bxq AMŏaKv³t³i thvM³ ew³j qv w³eteP³bv Kiv hvB³t³et

- (K) th³_ D³t³ v³t³Mi cŏZ³K Ask³x³ v³i³t³K ersj v`tk w³b³Ū³xKZ nB³Z nB³t³e Ges D³nv³i m³L³v³M³i ō Ast³ki gv³v³j K ersj v`kx bv³M³i K nB³Z nB³t³e;
- (L) th³_ D³t³ v³t³Mi g³va³t³g M³w³Z t³Kv³±v³bx³t³K ersj v`tk w³b³Ū³xKZ nB³Z nB³t³e;

(M) 0c0fkbj mvg0 e`ZxZ, D³ tKvuvbx tgvU Pm³g`ij`i 20% (kZKiv vek fM) Gi tekx tKvb wef`kx wKv`vti i AbKtj mve-KU0± c0vb Kwi tZ cwi te bv; Ges

(N) D³ thS_ Df`vM Mi gva`tg MwZ tKvuvbxK`icI``wj tj Duj w-Z`vbxq AM0aKvti i mjeav c0B msµvš-Ab`vb` kZfej x ciY Kwi tZ nBte |

(5) t`kxq I %e`wkK e`emvq c0Z0vb mgstq MwZ tKvb thS_ Df`vM`vbxq Askx`vi`i Ask 50% (kZKiv cAvk fM) Gi vbtæ nBtj, D³ thS_ Df`vM`vbxq AM0aKvti i mjeav c0Bi thvM` nBte bv |

(6) Kvh0µq msµvš-`icI`mgn gj`vq`bi t`f`f`I, wbgewZ c×wZ AbjniY Kwi tZ nBte t

(K) M0YthvM``icI`mgnK wbgiefc M0c tkYxf³ Kiv nBtet

(A) Dc-wewa (3) Ges (4) G ewY³ kZfej x ciYKvix evsj v`kx`icI`vZv Ges thS_ Df`vM M0c 0K0 Gi Ašf³ nBte; Ges

(Av) Ab`mKj`icI`M0c-L Gi Ašf³ nBte |

(L) iay`icI`mg`ni gj`vqb I Zj bvi Df`f`k, MwYwZK fj A_ev Ab`vb` Am1/2wZmg`ni mgšq mva`bi ci 0c0fkbj mvg0 Ges Avbj w/zK e`q eve`icI`g`ij` tKvb A_0Ašf³ wKtj Dnv ev`w`qv, Zte wewa 5(6) Abhvqx c0E 0fW-lqvK0 Gi gj`mn M0c-L f³`icI`mg`ni`^`^` gj`vqZ`i, Zdmj -2 G ewY³ vbxq AM0aKvti i kZKiv nvi c0qvMi gva`tg ewx Kwi tZ nBte |

(M) M0c-K ev L Gi Ašf³ tKvb`icI` me0æ nBtj me0æ gj`vqZ`i ci`ut`i weci`f`Z Zj bv Kwi tZ nBte Ges D³ me0æ`icI` Kvha`f`ki Rb`mjcwi kKZ nBte |

(7) vbxq AM0aKvi msµvš- bwiZgvj v I vbt`Rbvmgv Av`k0 AvšR0ZK c0ZthvMZvgj K`icI``wj tj Ašf³ Kiv hvBte |

(8) miKvi KZR AvnevbKZ AvšR0ZK`icI` vbxq wKv`vi A_ev evsj v`kx Askx`vimn thS_ Df`vM AskM0Y Kwi tj AvšR0ZK`i`vZvM`Yi gZ Zuvivl vbxq Ges`e`f`wkK gy`ti mgstq`icI``vLj Kwi tZ cwi te Ges D³ t`f`f`I`e`f`wkK gy`ti Pwn`vi weci`f`Z e`tqi wfvRb c0vb Kwi tZ nBte |

(9) AvšR0ZK c0ZthvMZvg AskM0YKvi x vbxq mi ei vnKvi xMY evsj v`k Drcw`Z ev msthwRZ cY`mieivni c0ve w`tj t`kxq wk`f`k Drmn c0v`bi Rb` AvšR0ZK`i`vZvM`Yi gZ Zuvivl vbxq Ges`e`f`wkK gy`ti mgstq`icI``vLj Kwi tZ cwi te |

(10) Dšj³`icI` c×wZi Aaxb AvšR0ZK µtqi t`f`f`I Zdmj -3 Gi L Astk c0E tdtv-PvU0G Duj w-Z c0µqv Ges Kvhevg AbjniYxq nBte |

84| `β chfQ weikó `icĪ c×iZ cĉqvMi kZŵ |—(1) tKvb μqKvix KZŵ KvhRi AvšRŵZK cĉZthwMZvi cĉqvRbxqZv weŧePbvq `β chfQweikó `icĪ c×iZ cĉqvMi tŋġġġ, AvšRŵZK Dbŷ³ `icĪ c×iZ cĉqvM m×úuKŷ weia 61 Ges 83 Gi weavb cĉhvR" nBte|

(2) `β chfQ weikó `icĪ c×iZ cĉqvMi gva`tg tKvb μqKvix[©]m×úv`tbi tŋġġġ weÁvcb cĉvb, `icġġi tgqv`, Kwi Mix webt`R, gj` cwi tkvta cĉhvR" gŷ ŋi tŋġġġ μqKvix weia 66 tZ ewŷZ c×iZ AbjmiY Kwi ŧe, Zŧe tmBtŋġġġġ `vbxq AMŵaKvġġi weavb cĉhvR" nBte bv, Kvi Y Dbŷ³ `icĪ c×iZ e`ZxZ Ab` tKvb c×iZi tŋġġġ Dnv cĉhvR" bŧn|

(3) weia 43 Abjmiŧi `β chfQ weikó `icĪ c×iZ cĉqvMi KviY bw_ex Kwiqv msi ŋŷY Kwi ŧZ nBte|

(4) `β chfQ weikó `icĪ c×iZi Aaxb AvšRŵZK μtqi tŋġġġ Zdmj -3 Gi (N) tZ cĉ Ē tĉv-PvU[©]G Duj wēZ cĉμqv Ges Kvhŋg Abjmi Yxq nBte|

85| AvšRŵZK μtq tKvŧUkb cĉvŧbi Abŧiva Ávcb c×iZ cĉqvMi kZŵej x I cĉμqv|—(1) μqKvix Kvhŋg cĉvŧbi ce[©]Abŧgv`bμtg AvBŧbi ariv 34(2) Abjmiŧi AvšRŵZK evRvi nBtZ wefvR" cY" mvgMŵ AwaK cwi gvŧY (in back) μtqi tŋġġġ, tKvŧUkb cĉvŧbi Abŧiva Ávcb c×iZi e`envi Kwi ŧZ nBte|

(2) wbgewŷZ tŋġġġ, wefvR" cY" mvgMŵ AwaK cwi gvŧY μtqi tŋġġġ GB c×iZ cĉqvM Kiv hvBte, h_v t—

- (K) Ri`ix Pwn`v cġŧŷi jŧŋġġ, wefvR" cY" mvgMŵ μq (h_v-Lv`-km", wPwb, mvi, tŧfvR" tZj, Rŷj vbx I ci -Lv`) hvnvi `i tKvb wlv`ŧ mgŧq mieivni I Pwn`vi wfvĒŧZ DVv-bgv Kŧi;
- (L) cĉZwŵZ cY"-evRŧi D×Z cY" mvgMŵ μq;
- (M) Abŧj evRvi cwi w`iZi mŷeav Mŵŧŷi Dŧġŧk", `xN[©]gqv` e`vcx mieivŧni wŵŵqZv weavbKŧġ cĉZwŵ tŋġġġ AvsŷkK cwi gvŧŷi Rb" KwZcq Kvhŋ`k cĉvŧbi gva`tg cY" mvgMŵ μq;

(3) GB weia Aaxb cY" mvgMŵ μtqi tŋġġġ AbjmiYxq c×iZ weia gŷj vi PZ[©] Aa`vŧqi Ask-4 G ewŷZ Af`šxY tKvŧUkb cĉvŧbi Abŧiva Ávcb c×iZi Abjŧc, Ges wŵæiŧc nBte t

- (K) GKwŵ wlv`ŧ tgqvŧ`i Rb" m×ŧe" mieivnKviŧġ`i GKwŵ Zwj Kv cŷqb Kwiqv D³ mieivnKviŧġ`i wŵKU nBtZ mgq mgq tKvb wlv`ŧ cY" mvgMŵ μtqi Rb" chfQμŷgK tKvŧUkb Avnŷvb Kwi ŧZ nBte;
- (L) RvnvRŷKŧŷi mgq ev Dnvi cŧe[©] we`gvb evRvi `ŧii wfvĒŧZ mieivnKviŧġ`i wŵKU nBtZ `i Avnŷvb Kwi ŧZ nBte;

(M) mvaviYZt th gy`iq cY`mvgMoi evRvi gj` D×Z Kiv nq, `i `vLj Ges gj` cwi tkvtai Rb` tmB GKK gy` e`envi Kiv hvBtZ cvti, Zte Dnv tKvtUkb c0v`bi Abtjiva Avcb `wj tj D`j L-Kwi tZ nBte;

(N) evRvti c0vj Z e`e`vi m1/2 m1/2wZcY`dig Ges Av`k`kZ`ej x m`vj Z Pw`c1 e`euZ nBte;

(4) tKvtUkb c0v`bi Abtjiva Avctbi c×wZi Aaxb AvSRWZK mtqi t`j`f Zdmj -3 Gi 0 AsktZ c0E tdr-PvU`G Duj w-Z c0muq Ges Kvh`eg Abjmi Yxq nBte |

86| AvSRWZK c0ZthwMZvq mxgZ `ic1 c×wZ c0qvMi kZ`ej x I c0muq|—(1) KvhRi AvSRWZK c0ZthwMZv c0qvRbxq ewj qv weteWPZ nBtj, muKvi AvSRWZK c0ZthwMZvi AvI Zvq cY` I mswk`-tmev ev Kvh`l t`fSZ tmev GB wevatZ ewYZ kZ`l c0muq Abjmi tY mxgZ `ic1 c×wZ c0qvM Kwi qv muq Kwi tZ cwi te |

(2) weia 64 tZ ewYZ weavb Abjmti mxgZ `ic1 c×wZ c0qvMi gva`tg Af`si-Y mtqi t`j`f c0hvR` weia-weavb AvSRWZK c0ZthwMZvq mxgZ `ic1 c×wZ c0qvMi t`j`f I c0hvR` nBte |

(3) weia 43 Abjmti GB c×wZ c0qvMi Kvi Y wj wce× Kwi qv msi `jY Kwi tZ nBte |

(4) mxgZ `ic1 c×wZi Aaxb AvSRWZK mtqi t`j`f Zdmj 3 G c0E tdr-PvU`G Duj w-Z c0muq Ges Kvh`eg Abjmi Yxq nBte |

87| AvSRWZK c0ZthwMZvq mivmwi muq c×wZ c0qvMi kZ`ej x I c0muq|—(1) AvSRWZK c0ZthwMZvi c0qvRtb tKvb muqKvi x GB Aa`vtqi Ask-5 Abjmi Ymtg mivmwi muq c×wZ c0qvM Kwi te |

(2) weia 42 I 43 Abjmti GB c×wZ c0qvMi Kvi Y bw`tZ wj wce×mtg msi `jY Kwi tZ nBte |

(3) mivmwi muq c×wZi c0qvMi gva`tg tKvb mtqi t`j`f GB Aa`vtqi Ask-5 G ewYZ Af`si-Y mtqi t`j`f c0hvR` weia-weavb AvSRWZK c0ZthwMZvq mivmwi muq c×wZ c0qvMi t`j`f I c0hvR` nBte |

(4) mivmwi muq c×wZi Aaxb AvSRWZK mtqi t`j`f Zdmj 3 Gi 0P0 AsktZ c0E tdr-PvU`G Duj w-Z c0muq Ges Kvh`eg Abjmi Yxq nBte |

88| `Zvev I w`tkl t`j`f RvZxq cZvKvevnx evntbi Rb` muq (AvBtbi aviv 35)|—(1) w`tk Aew`Z evsj v`tki ivoi Z, nvBKugkbvi ev wgbmgfni c0vbMY Zdmj -2 G Duj w-Z gj` mxgvf`3 c0gZgv`bi `f g`j `i mnRj f` cY` I AcL`wkZ t`fSZ tmev weia 69 Abjmti tKvtUkb c0v`bi Abtjiva Avcb c×wZ c0qvM Kwi qv muq Kwi tZ cwi te |

(2) RvZxq cZvKvevnx evntbi Rb` AvBtbi aviv 35(2) Gi weavb Abjmti Zdmj -2 G ewYZ gj` mxgvi gta` evsj v`tki ewnti Ryj vbx tZj, hšysk muq ev Ri`ix ai`tbi tgivgZ Kvh`m`ubakiv hvBte |

Ask-7

tdgl qvK^{Pr3}

89| tdgl qvK^{Pr3} m`uv` tbi gva`tg μtqi t`f`f` AbyniYxq Kvhe`Vj x|—(1) `icI Avn`v`tbi c`bive`E cwi nvtii cvkvcnk A`BwZK `w`otKvY nBtZ A`c`f`vKZ fv`tj v gj` c`B`i j`f`f` GKwU w`v` t`gqv` tKvb w`v` g`f` GKb aitbi cY` I msuk`-tmev μtqi c`qvR`tb AvB`tbi aviv 36 Gi Aaxb tdgl qvK^{Pr3} m`uv` b Kiv hvB`te|

(2) wZb erm`ii AbwaK w`v` mgge`vcx wewfb`c`Kv`ii cY` I t`f`SZ tmev μtqi j`f`f` D`S` ev m`w`gZ `icI c`x`wZ AbyniYμt`g GK ev GKwaK mieivnKvixi m`t`½ tdgl qvK^{Pr3} m`uv` b Kiv hvB`te|

(3) tdgl qvK^{Pr3}i Avl Zvq evRvi gj` nBtZ D`P g`f` tKvb cY` μq Kiv hvB`te bv|

(4) tdgl qvK^{Pr3} wewfb`c`Kv`ii nBtZ cv`ti, h`v`—

(K) GKK mieivnKvixi w`b`KU nBtZ GKwU w`v` t`gqv` tKvb w`v` cwi gvY c`f`Y`i t`c`S`ot`c`b`K mieivn c`B`i j`f`f` Ges B`Q`v`b`h`v`q`x AvZwi 3 cwi gvY μtqi AvwaKvi m`w`j` Z Pr3;

D`vniY|- tKvb μqKvix KZR 12 (evi) gv`f`mi c`B` w`j` Z Pwn`vi w`f`v`E`Z w`v` cwi gvY d`t`UvKw`c Kivi KwMR I t`÷`kbvix mvgM` μq|

(L) ce`B`a`f`i Z t`gqv`, t`gqv` e`w`x`i ms`-v`b`m`n ev e`w`Z`f`i`K, tKvb GKK mieivnKvixi w`b`KU nBtZ t`c`S`ot`c`b`K mieivn c`B`i j`f`f` Avb`g`w`b`K (approximate) cwi gvY cY` μq;

D`vniY|- GKwaK miKvix ms`-v` 12 (evi) gym e`v`cx Avw`v` cwi gvY Avdm mi`Av`gw` μtqi D`f`i`f`k` GKwU M`c` M`v`b Kwi qv GKwU ms`-v`f`K c`B`v` ms`-v` (lead agency) w`n`m`v`te μq e`e`-v`c`b`vi `w`q`Z; Ac`f` Kwi`f`Z cv`ti Ges D`3 M`t`c` A`S`f` mKj ms`-v`f`K GKwU tdgl qvK^{Pr3}i Avl Zvq mi`v`m`vi μqv`k c`B`v`tbi AvwaKvi c`B`v` Kwi`f`Z cv`ti |

(M) GKwU w`v` t`gqv`, t`gqv` e`w`x`i ms`-v`b`m`n ev e`w`Z`f`i`K, AvB`t`U`g`-evB`-AvB`t`U`g w`f`v`E`Z Av`g`Z cwi gvY cY` GKwaK mieivnKvixi w`b`KU nBtZ, t`c`S`ot`c`b`K mieiv`f`ni gva`tg μq;

D`vniY|- miKvi h`w` ewl`R w`f`v`E`Z mKj miKvix `B`f`i`i Rb` w`b`a`f`i` Z gvb`-m`u`b`e AvmevecI (t`P`q`vi`-t`U`w`ej, dvBj K`v`w`e`t`b`U, BZ`w`), Avdm mi`Av`gw` (Kw`u`DUvi w`c`B`v`i, d`v`- t`g`w`k`b, d`t`UvKw`c t`g`w`k`b, BZ`w`) Ges hvb evnb (Kvi, gvB`t`μ`vevm I

evm, BZ`w`) μtqi wmxvš-MhY Kti, Zvrv nBtj D³ mKj cY`i Drcv`bKvix A_ev weZiYKvix A_ev GtRtUi wBKU nBtZ D³ cY` t dglqvK³ Pw³ i m`uv` tbi gva`tg μtqi Rb` miKvi th tKvb miKvix wefvM`K `wqZi c0vb Kwi tZ cvti | t dglqvK³ Pw³ i Abjfc kZfej x Abjvnti wbw` 0 cY` mieivtni Rb` c0Z`K miKvix wefvM mivmwi H mKj cY`i Drcv`bKvix A_ev weZiYKvix A_ev GtRtUi AbKtj Kvh`k Rvix Kwi tZ cwi te, Ges D³ cY` c0B mvtct` wR wR evtRU nBtZ D³ cY`i Drcv`bKvix A_ev weZiYKvix A_ev GtRtUi AbKtj gj` cwi tkva Kwi te |

(N) μqKvix GKwJ msv`B tgqv` , tgqv` ewxi ms`vb e`vZitiK, GK ev GKwaK AvBtUg m`ij Z AbjgZ cwi gvY cY` GKK ev KwZcq mieivnKvix wBKU nBtZ tcSbtcbK mieivtni gva`tg μq Kwi tZ cwi te;

D`vniY|- miKvi hw` ewl`K wfvE`Z mKj miKvix `Bti i Rb` wba`i Z gvb-m`ubw` Kiv`uDUvi Ges Ab`vb` AvBwJ (IT) mi`v`g` μtqi wmxvš-MhY Kti Zvrv nBtj D³ cY`i Drcv`bKvix, weZiYKvix A_ev GtRtUi wBKU nBtZ D³ cY` t dglqvK³ Pw³ m`uv` tbi gva`tg msM`ni Rb` miKvi th tKvb miKvix wefvM`K AbwaK 6 (Oq) gv`mi m`wgZ tgqv` i Rb` `wqZi c0vb Kwi tZ cvti | D³ t dglqvK³ Pw³ i Abjfc kZfej x Abjvnti wbw` 0 cY` mieivtni Rb` c0Z`K miKvix wefvM mivmwi D³ cY`i Drcv`bKvix, A_ev weZiYKvix A_ev GtRtUi AbKtj Kvh`k Rvix Kwi tZ cwi te, Ges D³ cY` c0B mvtct` , wR wR evtRU nBtZ D³ cY`i Drcv`bKvix, weZiYKvix A_ev GtRtUi AbKtj gj` cwi tkva Kwi te |

(0) Aba`2(`B) ermi tgqv` i Rb` AvBtUg wfvEK ev j U wfvEK `i c0v`tbi Rb` wKv`vi MYtK AvnYvb Rvbtvbi gva`tg cwi enY imev μtqi Rb` t dglqvK³ Pw³ m`uv` b Kiv hvBte Ges D³ t`i`i wbaewYZ cxwZ Abjvni Y Kwi tZ nBte—

(A) cwi enb ct_i m`bw` 0 i`Umgn tKvb `vb, A`Aj ev tRjv wfvE`Z D`j Ece` AvBtUgmgn wbi`cY Kwi tZ nBte Ges c0Z AvBtUtgi GKK gj` 0tgvJK Ub0 ev 0c0Z tgvJK Ub c0Z wKtj wgvUvi 0 wmvte wba`Y Kiv hvBtZ cvti ;

(Av) cwi enY ct_i `iZi tc0Y I c0cK tKt`i c0KZ `itZi wfvE`Z A_ev m`bw` 0 cwi enY c_ Gi wfvE`Z nBte;

- (B) GKwU j tU tRj v wfiE`Z (A_` Drm nB`Z `vbxq , `vg) GKwaK qjz`qjz` AvBtUg Ašf` Kiv hvBtZ cvti;
- (C) mieivn ev cwi enY Zdwmtj m`e` mte`P cwi gvY I Dnv cwi enYi gl` mgtqi (peak period) D`j E`_wKtZ nBte;
- (D) μqKvix `icI`vZv`i thvM`Zvi wby`q`K, fiv tgsmtg Ges cwi enY msμvš-mvavi Y Awf`AZvi wfiE`Z, Avek`K b`bZg UtKi msL`v Ges cwi enY mvq_`Ašf` Kwi te;
- (E) enr AvBtUgmgn cwi enY c`ZthvMZv DrmwnZ Kwi evi j t`I, wKv`vi t`i M`c, mvguqK thš_ D` `vM ev Aí msL`K wKv`vi ev UtK gvuj Kt`i mgštq mgevq MVtbi gva`tg `icI`vLj Drmwn c`vb Kwi tZ nBte;
- (F) `icI`vZvMYtK Zvrv`i Kwi Mix I AwL`R c`ve Avj v`v `BwU Lvfg `vLj Kwi evi Rb` Avnevb Kiv hvBte;
- (G) `vLj KZ `icI` cY` wKfvte cwi enY Kiv nBte Zvrv Kwi Mix c`vte Ašf` Kivmn Kv`m`uv` tbi we`wi Z weeiY _wKtZ nBte Ges M`c ev mvguqK thš_ D` `vM ev mgevq wfiEK `icI`i t`I t`I qjz`qjz` wKv`vi t`i gta` `tZjeUtbi vel q D`j E`_Kwi tZ nBte;
- (H) `icI`vZv`i iay Kwi Mix c`vemgn gj`vqb Kiv nBte Ges M`YthvM` Kwi Mix c`vemgn i AwL`R c`vemgn Dšj` Kiv nBte Ges we`PbvthvM` nBte;
- (I) t`I t`gZ, AvBtUg ev j U c`Z me`e` `i`vZv`i m`½ Pw³ m`uv`b Kwi tZ nBte;
- (J) c`qvRtb ev tKvb wKv`vi hw` GKwU AvBtUtgi cY`cwi gvY cwi enY m`I g bv nq ev AwZ Ri`ix mieivn wv`OZKi tY tKvb c`ZeÜKZv GovBevi j t`I, μqKvix, `icI` `wj t`j D`j E`_vKv mvtct`I, wea 99(1) (L) (B) Gi weavb AbjniYμtg, `icI`vZv`i ch`qμg (ranking) Abjvqx me`e` gj`wqZ `ti cY` cwi enY m`šZ GKwaK `icI`vZvi m`½ Pw³ `I`i Kwi tZ cwi te;
- (AA) M`ci t`I t` μqKvix KZ` AvBbMZfvte MwZ M`ci m`½ ev Kwi Mix c`vte D`j w`Z `tZjeUb Abjvti M`ci c`Z`K m`m`t`i m`½ Pw³ `I`i Kiv hvBtZ cvti;
- (AvAv) GB ai tbi tmev μtqi t`I t` μqKvix t`šZ tmevi t`I t` c`hvR` Av`k` `icI` `wj j e`envi Kwi te|

cÅg Aa`vq
μq cÅμqvKiY

Ask - 1

weÁvcb

90| weÁvcb|—(1) cY` I msiké- tmev, Kvh©I tFŠZ tmev Ges ejxeyEK I tckvMZ tmev μtqi Rb` μqKvix, AvBtbi aviv 40 Abymti, t¶¶gZ, cÅK-thvM`Zv ev Zvj Kvfv³i Avte`b ev `icI Avnevb Ges AvMh³e`KiYi Abtjiva m`nj Z weÁvcb mi vmi cKvk Kwi te|

(2) μqKvix Dnvi ewlR μq cwi Kíbvq AšfB Avek`Kxq μqKvixm`úv`tbi Rb` weÁvcb cÅv`tbi t¶¶t wæeyZ c`wZ AbymY Kwi te t

- (K) cÅK-thvM`Zv, Zvj Kvfv³KiY, `icI ev AvMh e`KiYi Abtjiva m`nj Z weÁvcb evsjv`tki Af`šti euj cPwi Z Kgct¶¶ GKw evsjv Ges GKw Bsti Rx msev`cI cKvk Kwi tZ nBte;
- (L) μqKvix weÁvcb cÅv`tbi Rb` m`ew` Z Ges meRbMh` euj cPwi Z RvZxq msev`cI wæp`tbi t¶¶t mZKZvi mwnZ wePvi -wetePbv cÅqM Kwi te;
- (M) RvZxq ch¶¶q weÁvcb cÅv`tbi AwZwi³ wnmte Zdwj -2 G ewvZ μtqi t¶¶t XvKvi ewnti KvhpZ tKvb μqKvix euj cPwi Z mehaK `βw AvÅuj K ev `vbxq `wbK msev`cI ci ci mehaK 2 (`β) w`tbi Rb` weÁvcb cKvk Kwi tZ cwi te;
- (N) weÁvcb cKv`tki Zwi tL msiké- msev`cI i GKwaK ms`iY cKvkZ nBtj, μqKvix D³ ms`iYi cÅZw KwcZ msiké- weÁvcb cPv`ti wöqZv weavb Kwi te;
- (O) hw` weÁvc`tbi e`q euj cPv`ti t¶¶t evav`tfc nq, Zvrv nBtj μqKvix weÁvc`tbi AvKvi nrm Kwi evi weliw wetePbv Kwi tZ cwi te Ges euj cPvi I `QZv wöZ Kwi evi Rb` Avak msL`K msev`cI Dnv cPv`ti e`v Kwi tZ cwi te;
- (P) weÁvcb cKv`tki m½ m½ cÅK-thvM`Zv `icI ev cÅve`wj AvMh Avte`bKvix ev `icI`vZv`i wku weZiYi Rb` cÅZ i wL tZ nBte;
- (Q) weÁvcb cKv`tki ci hw` cieZ¶¶Z D³ weÁvc`tbi cwieZB ev mstkrab Kiv nq, Zvrv nBtj ceZx³weÁvcb th th msev`cI I I tqemvBtU cKvk Kiv nBqvQj D³ cwieZB ev mstkrab tmB GKB msev`cI I I tqemvBtU cPcKv`tki e`v MhY Kiv tkh nBte;

(R) AvnYvb m`oj Z mKj weAvcb μqKvixi I tqemvBtUI hw`_v`K, cKvk Kwi tZ nBte; Ges

(S) μqKvix, Zdmj -2 G Duj w-Z ev miKvi KZR mgq mgq wbaWi Z gj`mxgvi EfaYF μtqi Rb` `icI ev cUve AvnYvb m`oj Z weAvcb wnwciUBD Gi I tqemvBtU cKv`ki Rb` tcOY Kwi te|

(3) tKvb μq Kvth^o AskMh`Yi mYhvM AvSRwZK Avte`bKvix, `i`vZv I civgkR`i Rb` Aewi Z Kiv nBtj, tmB t`qI tKvb BstiRx msev`cI ev AvSRwZK fite euj cPwi Z tKvb cKvkbvq, ev RvZmsN Dbqj KgPxi cKvkbvi tWfj vctgU tMBUI tq gvK^o Ges cUqvRbterfa, evsj v`tk Aew`Z `et`wkK ewYwR`K wgbmgfn ev we`tk evsj v`tki ewYwR`K wgbmgfn cPvi Kwi tZ nBte|

(4) Af`S`ixY I AvSRwZK μtqi weAvcb cKv`ki t`qI, μqKvix weAvcb cKv`ki Rb` Zdmj -2 G wbaWi Z mgqmvgv AbmiY Kivi velqu wvOZ Kwi te|

(5) Zvj Kvfr³, cOK-thvM`Zv, ev `icI AvnevcI Ges AvMh e³KiYi Abtiva m`oj Z weAvcb cKv`ki t`qI Zdmj -10 (Schedule-X) G cO E QK AbmiY Kwi tZ nBte|

Ask-2

cOK-thvM`Zv

91| cY, Kvth^o BZ`w`i t`qI cOK-thvM`Zv wbaY|—(1) μqKvix, Zdmj -2 G ewYZ gj`mxgvi m`ct`qI, wbaewYZ enr I RvUj μtqi t`qI cOK-thvM`Zv wbaY Kwi tZ cwi te, h_v—

- (K) wbgY Kvth^o
- (L) i`qYvte`qY Kvth^o
- (M) cU I hšcwZ mieivn I `vcb;
- (N) tKvb `vcbvi bKkv `Zix I AeKvWtgv wbgY Kvth^o
- (O) wv`^o bKkv I gvtc hšcwZ `Zix (custom designed equipment); Ges
- (P) e`e`vcbv Pw³|

(2) cY` ev Kvth^o μtqi D`i`tk` cOK-thvM`Zvi cUμqv`i` Kwi evi cte`μqKvix Dnvi m`eav-Am`eavi velqu mZKZvi mwnZ wetePbv Kwi te Ges μqKvix Kvth^o q cAvb ev ZrKZR qIgvcb^o KgKZf c`b`gv`b MhY Kwi te|

(3) cOK-thvM`Zvi `wjtj weva 54 Gi Aaxb th`_ D`i`v`M AskMhY Kiv hvBte gtg^o kZ`Ašf^o Kiv hvBte|

(4) AvM`thvM`Zvi Avte`bKvix`K c`K-thvM`Zvi Avte`bcT c`Z Kwi evi Rb` Zdmj -2 G ewY mgq w` tZ nBte, Zte weAvcb Rvixi Zwi tL c`K-thvM`Zvi `wj c`Z i vL tZ nBte |

(5) RvUj mtqi t`T t`T mqKvix, mqKvix KvH`q c`vb ev ZrKZ`R q`lgZvc`B KgRZ`R ce`v`g v`b mtg, Avte`bKvix`i Abt`iva h_vh_ ewj qv vete`PZ nBtj, c`K-thvM`Zvi Avte`bcT `vL tj i Rb` vba`v Z mgqmxgv ev`x Kwi tZ cwi te |

(6) c`K-thvM`Zvi Avte`bcT `vL tj i Rb` vba`v Z me`kl mgqmxgv D`Ex`Y`P ce`^o KvH` em ch`S-c`K-thvM`Zvi `wj we`mq Kiv hvBte |

(7) tKvb Avte`bKvix mqKvixi v`b KU c`K-thvM`Zvi `wj tj i th tKvb veltq `u`oxKi`Yi Rb` Zdmj -2 G ewY h`v`msMZ mgtqi Rb` Abt`iva Kwi tj, mqKvix Dnvi Reve c`vb Kwi te |

(8) mqKvix tKvb Abt`iva c`vBi ci Zdmj -2 G ewY mgtqi gta` hvPZ `u`oxKi`Yi veltq e`vL`v c`vb Kwi te, hvrv`Z D³ Avte`bKvix D³ e`vL`vi vfv`E`Z Avte`bcT `vL tj i Rb` vba`v Z mgqmxgv gta` Zvni Avte`bcT `vL j Kwi tZ mg`nq t

Zte kZ`v`K th—

(K) hvPZ `u`oxKi`Yi c`KwZ I e`vBi t`c`v`c`T`U mqKvix c`K-thvM`Zvi Avte`b `vL tj i Rb` vba`v Z mgqmxgv h`v`msMZ mgtqi Rb` ev`x Kwi tZ cwi te; Ges

(L) `u`oxKi`Yi Rb` Abt`iv`ai Dm D`j E` bv Kwi qv mqKvix KZ`R c`E e`vL`vi Kvc hvrviv c`K-thvM`Zvi `wj j mq Kwi qv`Ob, Zvrv`i mKj tK c`vb Kwi tZ nBte |

(9) c`K-thvM`Zvi `wj tj ewY veltq v` nBtZ D`m`Z tKvb c`k`e D`Ei ev e`vL`v c`v`v`bi c`v`v`R`b mqKvix m`v`e` mKj Avte`bKvix`K c`K-thvM`Zvi `wj tj Dv`v`Z `vb, Zwi L I mgtq c`K-thvM`Zv mfvq thvM` v`v`bi Avnev Rv`v`B`Z cwi te |

(10) c`K-thvM`Zvi Avte`bcT mgn mqKvix KZ`R MpxZ nBte Ges `icT D`S`S`³ KiY KvgvU KZ`R Dn D`S`S`³ bv Kiv ch`S-Dn mqKvixi v`v`v`E`v tndvR`Z i vL tZ nBte |

(11) c`K-thvM`Zvi Avte`bcT `vL tj i Rb` vba`v Z mgqmxgv D`Ex`Y`P ci c`B mKj Avte`bcT D`S`S`³ bv Kwi qv mqKvix Dn m`v`k`e-Avte`bKvix`K tdi Z c`vb Kwi te |

(12) mqKvix Zdmj -11 (Schedule-XI) tZ ewY dig I veeiY AvmiY`mtg c`K-thvM`Zvi Rb` Avte`bcT Avn`v`v Kwi te |

(13) c`K-thvM`Zvi c`v`qv AvmiY`mtg tKvb mtqi t`T t`T mqKvix v`v`v`v`U`B`D KZ`R RvixKZ c`K-thvM`Zvi Av`k`^o `wj j e`envi Kwi te |

(14) mqKvix c`K-thvM`Zvi Avte`bcT `vL tj i Rb` Dnvi I tpe mv`B`U c`Kv`k`Z c`K-thvM`Zv `wj j e`envi i AvbgvZ c`vb Kwi tZ cwi te |

92| c`K-thvM`Zvi Avte`bcT Dššp KiY|—(1) AvBtbi aviv 7 Abjvnti MwZ `icT Dššp KiY KvguU c`K-thvM`Zvi Avte`bcT `wL`tj i mefkl mgqmgnv DExtYP ci c`K-thvM`Zvi `wj tj Duj w-Z `vb, ZwiL I mgtq D³ Avte`bcT mgn c`Kv`k` Dššp Kwi te|

(2) `icT Dššp KiY KvguU c`K-thvM`Zvi Avte`bcT Dššp KiYi Kvr tkI Kwi evi ci Avte`bKvixM`Yi bvg, wKvbn I c`m`K Ab`vb` Z` wj wceX Kwi te Ges msuké- Avte`bKvixi wj wLZ Abtjvta D³ KvguU KZR wj wceX Zt`i Abjw uc ZvntK c`vb Kwi te|

(3) `icT Dššp KiY KvguU c`K-thvM`Zvi Avte`bcT I msuké- Ab`vb` KvMRcT μqKvixi wBKU `wLj Kwi te Ges μqKvixi wewa 32 Abjvnti Dnv wbi vc` tndvRtZ i wLte I cieZi`Kvh`g M`Y Kwi te|

93| c`K-thvM`Zvi Avte`bcT gj `vqb|—(1) gj `vqb KvguU c`K-thvM`Zvi `wj tj Duj w-Z c`qvRb, kZ` wY`qKmg`ni Avtj v`K c`B Avte`bcT mgn gj `vqb Kwi te|

(2) μqKvixi Kvh`g q c`vb `icT gj `vqb KvguU`K mnvqZv c`v`bi Rb` msuké-wel`g AwfÁ e`w³ I w`tkl Á mgštq GKU Kwi Mix mve-KvguU Mvb Kwi tZ cwite|

(3) KZKvh`ev AKZKvhZvi wf`E`Z c`B Avte`bcT mgn gj `vqb Kwi te|

(4) c`K-thvM` Avte`bKvix`i msL`vi t`q`T tKvb D`w`gnv `wKte bv Ges th mKj Avte`bKvixi thvM`Zvi kZ`c`i`Y Kwi qv`Qb Zvnt`i mKj tKB Zwj Kvq Ašf`p Kwi tZ nBte|

(5) Pw³ i Aaxb Kvh`m`uv` b Kivi t`q`T Avte`bKvixi mvg` gj Zt` q`Y`enBte bv gtg`AbvgZ nBtj gj `vqb KvguU c`K-thvM`Zvi wY`qKmg`ni mavi Y wePwZ wetePbv Kwi tZ cwite|

(6) Avte`bcT Duj w-Z mn-wKv`v`ii thvM`Zv Avte`bKvixi thvM`Zv gj `vq`bi t`q`T wetePbv Kiv hvBte, Zte Dnv i`aymn-wKv`v`ii wov`θ Kvh`m`uv` t`bi t`q`T weteP` nBte|

(7) tKvb Avte`bKvixi c`K-thvM`Zv wba`f`i`Yi t`q`T mn-wKv`v`i`i mavi Y AwfÁZv Ges Aw`R mvg` Avte`bKvixi AwfÁZv I Aw`R mvg` m`½ thvM Kiv hvBte bv|

(8) Avte`bcT cix`v I gj `vq`bi c`qvRt`b gj `vqb KvguU tKvb wov`θ wel`g e`vL`v c`v`bi Rb` tKvb Avte`bKvixi`K Abtj va RvbnBtZ cwite|

(9) c`qvRbxq thvM`Zvm`ub`e`w³ ev c`Z`vb hw` Zdvj -2 G Duj w-Z b`bZg msL`vi Kg nq, Zvnt nBtj tKvb Avte`bKvixi KwZcq Kg `i`Zc`Y`I`w (minor deficiencies) e`ZxZ D`j L`thvM`f`ite thvM`Zvi wY`qKmg`ni ci`Y Kwi qv `wKtj Dnv`K kZ` mvt`c`q c`K-thvM` wnt`m`e MY` Kiv hvBtZ cvti t

Zte kZ`v`K th, kZ`mvt`c`q c`K-thvM` Avte`bKvixi MY KZR `icT `wLj Kivi c`e` icT gj `vqb KvguU KZR wPwZ D³ Kg `i`Zc`Y`I`w mgn mstkvab Kwi tZ nBte|

(10) eũmsL`K Pr³i t`q`T, `ic`I gj`vqb Kwgũ c`Z`K Avte`bKvix`K c`K-thvM`Zv `wj`j ewY`Z GB ai`bi Pr³mg`ni t`q`T Avek`Kiq kZ`nra h_vh`fite ci`Ymvt`q, mte`P msL`K Ges G ai`bi Pr³i Rb` c`K-thvM` wnmvte wbe`Pb Kwi`te |

(11) hw` b`bZg msL`K thvM`Zv m`ub`e Avte`bKvix cvl`qv bv hvq, Zvnn nB`j μqKvix c`K-thvM`Zvi `wj`j cpix`qYce`R Dnv`Z c`q`vRbxq mst`kvab Kwi`qv μqKvix Kv`h`q c`av`bi Abt`gv`b μtg wewa 90 Abym`ti cpt`we`Avcb Rvixi e`e`v M`h`Y Kwi`tZ cwi`te |

(12) `ic`I gj`vqb Kwgũ gj`vqb c`K-thvM`Zvi gj`vqb c`Z`te`b c`Z` Kwi`te Ges t`Kvb t`Kvb Avte`bKvix`K c`K-thvM` wnt`mte wbe`Pb Kiv hvB`tZ cv`ti Dnv D³ c`Z`te`b D`j E`ce`R mi`vwi μqKvix Kv`h`q c`av`bi w`bKU `wL`j Kwi`te |

(13) μqKvix Kv`h`q c`av`b Dc-aviv (12) Gi Aaxb `wL`j KZ gj`vqb c`Z`te`b wete`Pbv μtg c`K-thvM`Zvi Avte`bc`I M`h`Y Kiv, A_ev hw` c`Z`xqgvb nq`th, gj`vq`bi t`Kvb t`Kvb w`l`q c`K-thvM`Zvi `wj`j i m`½ m`½wZc`Y`b`tn Zvnn nB`j D³ `I`wMgn mst`kvab Kwi`evi Rb` Dnv cpt`gj`vq`bi Rb` D³ Kwgũ`K Abt`iva Kwi`tZ cwi`te |

(14) μqKvix, gj`vqb c`Z`te`b Abt`gv`bi ci` c`K-thvM` Avte`bKvix`M`Yi Zvj`Kv c`K`v`k Kwi`te Ges c`K-thvM` n`l`qv ev`bv n`l`qvi w`l`t`q m`Kj Avte`bKvix`K Aew`Z Kwi`te |

(15) c`K-thvM` Avte`bKvixivB t`kej cie`Z`x`Z μq c`μ`qvq AskM`h`Y Kwi`evi thvM` nB`te |

(16) c`K-thvM` Ges `ic`I AskM`h`Yi Rb` Avnev`b Kiv nB`qv`Q GBi`c` t`Kvb Avte`bKvixi M`Vb Kv`v`tg`v`Z t`Kvb cwi`e`Z`B Kiv nB`j, D³ cwi`e`Z`B m`u`K`ic`I `wL`t`j i me`K`l mgqmx`gvi c`te`μqKvix Kv`h`q c`av`bi Abt`gv`b bv`j Bqv D³ Avte`bKvix `ic`I `wL`j Kwi`tZ cwi`te |

(17) hw` μqKvix Kv`h`q c`av`b KZ`R wete`PZ nq`th, D³ cwi`e`Z`B di`j AZt`ci Avte`bKvix c`K-thvM`Zv `wj`j ewY`Z kZ`w` D`j E`h`vM`fite ci`Y K`ti bv Ges Bnv`tZ c`Z`thvM`Zv D`j E`h`vM`fite nwm`cvB`te, tmB`t`q`T Dc-wewa (16) tZ ewY`Z Abt`gv`b c`l`vb Kiv hvB`te |

(18) Dc-wewa (16) Gi Aaxb cwi`e`Z`B i w`l`q`w Z`dumj -2 G ewY`Z mgqmx`gvi g`ta` μqKvixi w`bKU Dc`vcb Kwi`tZ nB`te |

(19) μqKvix, AKZKv`h`Avte`bKvixi Abt`iv`ta, Avte`b ew`Z`t`j i Kvi`Y wj`wL`Z`fite Avte`bKvix`K Aew`Z Kwi`te, w`K`S` μqKvix D³ ew`Z`j ms`μ`v`S`-Ab`v`b` Z`_` I e`v`L`v c`l`v`tb eva`_w`K`te |

(20) c`K-thvM`Zvi c`μ`qv m`ub`e n`l`qv m`E`j, Pr³ m`u`v`b`i c`te`KZKv`h` `ic`I `v`Zvi D`E`i -thvM`Zv hvP`vB Kwi`tZ nB`te |

Ask - 3

`icI`c`uqvKiY

94| `icI`wjj weμq, c`K-thvM`Zv mfv, BZ`w` |—(1) weva 90 Abhvqx weÁvcb c`Kv`tki m`½ m`½ AvM`hx `icI`vZvM`Yi w`bKU `icI`wjj c`Bmva` Kwi`Z nBte|

(2) mKj m`te` Avte`bKvix ev `icI`vZv`K GKB Z`_ c`vb Kwi`Z nBte Ges AwZwi³ Zt`_i Rb` Abt`iva Kiv nBtj Dnv `*ZZvi mvt`_ c`Bsi t`q`i Zvrv`i mgm`thvM w`b`DZ Kwi`Z nBte|

(3) `icI`wjj, μqKvixi w`bR`^I t`qemvBtU, hw` _v`K, c`Kvk Kwi`Z nBte|

(4) μqKvix Kvh`q c`vb ev ZrKZ`K` q`gZvc`B tKvb KgR`ZP`icI`wjj i gj` w`ba`Y Kwi`teb, Zte Dnv D³ `wjj c`Z Ges mi`eivn Kwi`evi e`tqi Awak nBte bv|

(5) `icI` Avn`Yv`bi weÁvcb cwi`Kvq c`Kvk nl qv mvt`t`q, h`_vh`_ gj` cwi`tkvace`R msvk`e` `icI`wjj μq Kwi`Z AvM`hx tKvb e`w³i w`bKU μqKvix Dnv c`Bmva` Kwi`Z A`-kvi Kwi`Z cwi`te bv|

(6) μqKvix th mKj e`w³i w`bKU `icI`wjj weμq Kiv nBqv`Q, Dnvi tiKW` msi`q`Y Kwi`te Ges D³ tiKt`W`weμtqi tidv`iY b`afmn μqKvixi miv`Z thvM`thv`Mi we`w`i Z w`Kv`bv (h`_v-e`w³MZ cwi`Pq ev cwi`PqcI` msv`vš-Z`_, t`dvb, d`v` Ges c`hiv`R` t`q`i, B-tgBj b`af) _w`Kte|

(7) `icI`wjj weμtqi mgq tKvb ceR`Z`Avt`ivc Kiv hvBte bv Ges `icI`w`L`tj i Rb` w`ba`wi Z mgqm`gv D`Ex`Y`P` c`e`b chš`-`icI`wjj weμtqi Abgv`Z c`vb Kwi`Z nBte|

(8) `icI`wjj I weva 95 Abjv`ti Dnvi mst`kvabmgn `icI`vZv`i w`bKU w`b`æv`Y`Z` _vb ev gva`gmg`n` Øvi v c`Bmva` Kwi`Z nBte t

(K) μqKvixi Kvh`q;

(L) weÁvc`b Dtj e`_vKv mvt`t`q, μqvKixi Abt`gv` Z Gt`R`U;

(M) `icI`wjj i gj` Qvovl m`te` `i`vZvM`Yi Abt`iv`tai cwi`t`c`q`i Z m`vaviY ev Kwi`qvi WvK thv`M` t`c`Y e`q cwi`tkva mvt`t`q m`vaviY ev Kwi`qvi WvK thv`M; Ges

(N) weÁvc`b Aš`f` μqKvixi I t`qemvBtU w`Kv`bv|

(9) tKvb `icI`wjj μqKvixi I t`qemvBtU c`Kvk Kiv nBtj, μqKvix w`b`DZ Kwi`te th—

(K) `icI`w`L`tj i Rb` w`ba`wi Z me`k`l mgqm`gv D`Ex`Y`P` c`e`Dnv I t`qemvBU nBt`Z mi`v`bv nBte bv; Ges

(L) `icI`wjj tKvb mst`kvab Avbqb Kiv nBtj Ges `icI`wjj m`v`w`K`Z we`l`q tKvb e`v`L`v c`vb Kiv nBtj, tidv`iY b`af I Zwi`Lmn Dnv I t`qemvBtU c`Kvk Kwi`Z nBte|

(10) μqKvix tKvb mybw`θ μtqi Df`k` I Ab`vb` ktZ⁹ e`vL`v c0v`bi Rb` c0K-`icI mfv Avn`vb Kwi tZ cwi te|

(11) th mKj `icI`vZv `icI `wj μq Kwi qvtQb ev hnviv Dnv μq Kwi tZ AvM0x Zvrviv mKtj B c0K-`icI mfvq thvM`vb Kwi tZ cwi teb, Zte th mKj `icI`vZv `icI `wj μq Kwi qvtQb iay Zvrv`i tKB Zdvuj -2 G ewY⁹ mgqmxgvi gta` mfv Kvh0ei Yx c0vb Kwi tZ nBte|

(12) Btj KUwbK cwi Pj b cxvZtZ μtqi t`f`f GB weagvj vi A0g Aa`vtqi weav c0avb` cvBte|

95| `icI `wj tji mstkvab|—(1) `icI `vL`tji Rb` vba0i Z mgqmxgvi DExtY⁹ cte⁹ μqKvix, th tKvb mgq, `xq Df`vtM ev `icI `wj μq Kwi qvtQ GBifc `icI`vZvi AbmUv`bi t0f`f tZ gj `icI `wj tji mstkvab ev msthvRb wnmvte Bmji gva`tg tKvb `icI `wj cwi eZ⁹ ev mstkvab Kwi tZ cwi te|

(2) Dc-weva-1 G Duj weZ mstkvab ev msthvRb `icI `wj tji Awet`Q` Ask nBte Ges Dnv Bmji Zwi L I baf Dtj E`wkte Ges th mKj `icI`vZv `icI `wj μq Kwi qvtQb Zvrv`i vbKU Zdvuj -2 G ewY⁹ mgqmxgvi gta` Dnv d`v` , B-tgBj ev WkthvM t0f`f Yi e`e`v M0Y Kwi tZ nBte, hnvrtZ `icI`vZvMY h`vh` e`e`v M0Y Kwi tZ cvt`b|

(3) `icI`vZvMY Zdvuj -2 G ewY⁹ mgqmxgvi gta` msuk0-mstkvab ev msthvRtbi c0B `xKvi Kwi te|

(4) th mKj `icI`vZv `icI `wj μq Kwi qvtQb wkS' Dc-weva (2) Gi Aaxb BmjKZ mstkvab ev msthvRb c0B nb bvV, Zvrviv Zdvuj -2 G ewY⁹ mgqmxgvi gta` d`v` , B-tgBj ev WkthvM D³ we`tq μqKvix tK AwvZ Kwi teb|

(5) weva 90 tgvZvteK `icI `wj μqKvixi I tqemvBtU, hv` vtK, cKvk Kiv nBtj D³ `wj tji cwi eZ⁹ ev mstkvab, Dnvi tidv`i Y baf I Zwi L mnKv`i I tqemvBtU cKvk Kwi tZ nBte|

(6) `icI c0f`Zi Rb` vba0i Z mgtqi gta` GK-ZZxqvstki Kg mgq Awk0 `vKve`vq `icI `wj tji tKvbifc cwi eZ⁹ ev mstkvab Kiv nBtj , μtqi kZ⁹ Ges mstkvatbi aib I cKwZ we`tePbvμtg Zdvuj -2 Abjrv`i , μqKvix `icI `vL`tji mgqmxgvi ewx Kwi te|

96| `icI `wj c0f`Z I `vL`j |—(1) `icI`vZv AvBtbi aviv 46, GB weva Ges `icI `wj tji vbt` Rbv Abjvi Yμtg Zdvuj -12 (Schedule-XII) tZ c0 E bgvv Abjrvq `icI c0f`Z Kwi te|

(2) tKvb `icI`vZv, GKKfvte ev tKvb thS_ Df`vtMi m`m` wnmvte GKw gvT `icI `vL`j Kwi te|

(3) μqKvix KZ⁹ RvixKZ `icI `wj tji wfvE`tZ `icI `vL`j Kwi tZ nBte|

(4) Dc-wewa (11) G ewYZ t`qI e`ZxZ, `icI weAvctb wbt`KZ `vfb nvfZ nvfZ, mvavi Y WvKthvM ev Kwi qvi WvKthvM `icI `wLj Kwi tZ nBte|

(5) `icI`vZv `icI `vj tji wbt`Rbv Abjvfi `icI h_vh_fvte wPvYZ Kwi te, hvnvfZ Dnv Awctmi KvR e`euZ Ab` mvavi Y cI thvMvthvMi mnvZ weavisi` mjo bv Kti |

(6) `icI ev cOve m`oj Z Lvg h_vh_fvte wPvYZ I mxj Mvj v bv Kiv nBtj `icI`vZv `icI cO E Z_` cte`cKviki (pre-disclosure) Rb` GKK I m`uYfvte `vqx `wKte|

(7) `icI`vZv KZR `wLj KZ mKj `icI μqKvix wbi vct` wR tndvRtZ msi`Y Kwi te|

(8) `icI `wLtji Rb` Zvj v-Pwe h`p eU ev. ev tKwctbU e`envi Kiv hvBte ev `icI AvKvi enr nBtj ev `icI Ltgi AvKvi eo I cj` nI qvi Kvi tY Dnv mvavi Yfvte tKvb ev. ev tKwctbU cOk Kivbv m`e bv nBtj Dnv μqKvix KZR wbh`p tKvb KgRZP`v v mi vmi MhY Kiv hvBte|

(9) μqKvixi wbh`p KgRZP wBKU mi vmi tKvb `icI `wLj Kiv nBtj, `icI`vZv Abt`vta D³ KgRZP `icI MhYi mgq I Zwi tLi Dtj μtg cO B` Kvi cI cO vb Kwi te|

(10) mvavi Y ev Kwi qvi WvKthvM t`oi Z `icI MhYi Rb`I cO B` Kvi cI cO vb Kwi tZ nBte|

(11) `icI mgn GKwU gvI `vfb MhY I DŠ`p Kwi tZ nBte, Zte, cO qvRbtevta, w`ewYZ wbt`Rbv Abjvi Y mvct`q μqKvix GKwaK `vfb `icI `wLtji e`e`v MhY Kwi tZ cwi te—

- (K) Zdwj -2 G ewYZ gj `mxgvi E`aY`p μtqi t`qI `icI ev cOve GKwaK `vfb `wLtji e`e`v i vLv hvBtZ cvti ;
- (L) msk`e wfvM ev gŠ`vj tqi m`Pe KZR msk`e μtqi t`qI GB e`e`v Abt`gwi` Z nBtZ nBte;
- (M) `icI AvnevctI gj `vfb Ges Ab`vb` `vb ev `vbmgn `icI `wLtji me`kl mgqmxg vba`Y Kwi tZ nBte Ges Ab`vb` `vb ev `vbmgn wba`i Z mgtqi gta` cO B` `icI mgn Zdwj -2 G ewYZ mgqmxgvi gta` gj `vfb t`i OvBtZ nBte Ges D³ `icI mgn gj `vfb MhYi Ae`ewZ cti B wewa tgvZvteK DŠ`p Kwi tZ nBte;
- (N) μqKvix, GB wewai kZ`Abhvqx, wba`i Z Ab`vb` `vbi `icI MhY Kivi cY`mg_`i nqv`Q wKbv Zvrv wv`oZ Kwi te Ges Ab`vb` `vb ev `vbmgn i KgRZP ev KgRZP i tK `icI MhYi Rb` gtbvbxZ Kwi te;

- (O) μqKvix Ab`vb` `vb ev `vbmgn `icI Mh`Yi Rb` Zvj v-Pwehy³ eU I vbivc` ev` ev tKue`bu iunqvtQ wKbv Zvrv vbowDZ Kwi te;
- (P) μqKvix KZR 9lgZvc0B GKRB KgRZP Ab`vb` `vb nBtZ gj `vfb tci Z mKj `ictI Dci `vqi c0vbm`g MhY Kwi te Ges `icI Mh`Yi c0B`xKvi cI c0vb Kwi te;
- (Q) `icI `vL`ji tgv`i gta` GK `vfb tKvb KgRZP Ab` `vfb tKvb KgRZPK `icI m`uKZ tKvb Z` c0vb Kwi tZ cwi te bv;
- (R) MnxZ `icI m`uKZ mweR `wqZi gj `vfb `vKte Ges D³ `wqZi cvj tbi avivewnkZvq `icI `vL`ji mgq ewx ev `icI c0uqv ewZj Kiv nBtj Dnv AbwZvej t`^ Ab`vb` `vb ev `vbmgn`K AewZ Kwi tZ nBte;
- (S) Ab`vb` `vfb MnxZ `icI mgn `icI Dšš³ Ki`Yi Rb` wba`i Z Zwi tLi cte`gj `vfb nvtZ nvtZ tcs0vfbv Ges Dnvi vbivcEvmn `icI `vj tJ Dvj wZ Zwi tL, `vfb Ges `icI `vL`ji me`kl mgqmxgv DEx`nl qvi Ae`ewZ cti mKj `icI GKtI Dšš³ Ki`Yi wclquU μqKvix vbowDZ Kwi te;
- (T) GKwaK `vfb `icI `vL`ji e`e`vi Aaxb BmjKZ mKj iwm` Gi Kuc weia 43 Abhvqx μq c0uqv mspvš-bw_i Ask nBte|

(12) Btj KUwbK cwi Pvj b c`wZtZ μtqi t`I A0g Aa`vtqi weavb c0arb` cvBte|

97| `icI Dšš³ KiY|—(1) μqKvix `icI Dšš³ Ki`Yi Rb` mfv Avn`vb Kwi te Ges `icI Dšš³ KiY KugU `icI Avn`vfb wAvctb Dvj wZ Zwi tL I `vfb AvM0x `icI `vZv ev Zrvv`i 9lgZvc0B c0ZvbaM`Yi Dcu`wZtZ `icI Dšš³ Kwi te|

(2) `icI Dšš³ Ki`Yi D`itk`, `icI Dšš³ Ki`Yi `vb ht`vchy³ i`fc mw³/₄Z I ce`hBtZ msiw`jZ iwl`tZ nBte|

(3) weia 10 Gi Aaxb MwZ `icI Dšš³ KiY KugU `icI `vL`ji Rb` wba`i Z Zwi L I mgq ev Zrc`eMnxZ mKj `icI cKvtk` GKwUgvI `vfb Dšš³ Kwi te|

(4) tKvb `icI Dšš³ Ki`Yi mgq `icI ev c0ve Dšš³ KiY KugU KZR wbaewYZ wclqmg`ni c0Zcvj b vbowDZ Kwi tZ nBte—

- (K) weia 96 Gi Dc-weia (11) tZ ewYZ t`I e`ZxZ, `icI `vL`ji me`kl mgqmxgv DEx`nl qvi Ae`ewZ cti, Zte `icI `vL`ji me`kl mgqmxgv tkl nl qvi GK N`Uvi gta` Aek`B `icI mgn Dšš³ Kiv;
- (L) Dc-weia (P) Abvnti Dšš³ Ki`Yi mgq tNwl Z `icI ev c0ve mspvš-Z` m`nj Z `icI Dšš³ KiY mxU c0Z Kiv;

- (M) `icfTi minZ msuké-btn Ggb tKvb e`v³tK Dšš³KiŕYi mgq Dcw`Z _vKvi AbgvZ c0vb bv Kiv;
- (N) `icf Dšš³KiŕYi mgq `icf`vZv ev Zvni c0Zubwai Dcw`vZ Hw`QK weavq `icf`vZv ev Zvni c0Zubwa Dcw`Z bv _vKvi ARvntZ tKvb `icf Dšš³KiY Kvth⁹ej⁹ av Kiv;
- (O) Dcw`Z `icf`vZvi c0Zubwa `icf`vZv KZR h_vh_fvte ¶lgZvc0B wKbv;
- (P) `icf Dšš³KiŕYi ci DnvfZ Dvj wEZ Z_ nBtZ wbæwvZ Z_mgn mKj tK cW Kwiqv i`bvfbv hvnv D³ Z_ Dšš³KiY KvgvUj m`m`MY KZR hvPvBµtg `icf Dšš³KiY mxTU Ašf⁹ Kwi tZ nBte—
- (A) `icf`vZvi bvg l wKvbr;
- (Av) `icf cZ`vni, c0Z`vcb ev mstkrab, hw`_v`K;
- (B) `icf gj`;
- (C) gj` Qvo (discount), hw`_v`K;
- (D) c0hvR` t¶f`f, `icf RvgvbZ l Dnvi cwi gvY m`m`KZ Z_; Ges
- (Q) Zdvij -4 Gi Ask-N tZ Dvj wEZ `icf Dšš³KiŕYi avcmgmn tPKvj ó AbmiY Kwi tZ nBte|

(5) `icf mstkrab ev gj` Qvo mspvš-tKvb velq `icf Dšš³KiŕYi mgq cW Kiv bv nBtj ev Dnv `icf Dšš³KiY mxTU vj wce× Kiv bv nBtj, D³ velq `icf gj`vqfbi mgq wetePbv Kiv hvBte bv|

(6) `icf Dšš³KiŕYi mgq tKvb `icf emZj Kiv hvBte bv Ges `icf`vmltj i mgqmgv AwZµvŕšt ci`vmljKZ `icf ev cZ`vüZ `icf Dšš³ bv Kwiqv mivmwi `icf`vZvi woku tdiZ c0vb Kwi tZ nBte|

(7) `icf Dšš³KiŕYi ci Dšš³KiY KvgvUj mKj m`m` Ges D³ mgfQ Dcw`Z `icf`vZv ev Zvni ¶lgZvc0B c0Zubwa D³ `icf Dšš³KiY mxTU`¶¶i Kwi tēb Ges Dnvi Kwc µqKvix Kvhfj q c0vb ev ZrKZR ¶lgZvc0B tKvb KgRZ⁹Ges Dšš³KiY KvgvUj mKj m`m`, cKt`i ¶lgZvc0B civgkR l `icf`vZv`i tK c0vb Kwi tZ nBte|

(8) Dšš³KiY KvgvUj m`m`-mipe Dc-wewa (4) G ewvZ c×wZ AbmiŕY e`v`v MhY wlv0Z Kwi tēb Ges vZvb GB gtg⁹ŕq`¶¶ihy⁹ GKvU mb`c1 c0vb Kwi tēb th, GB Dc-wewai weavb Abhvqx `icf`vjj msuké-KvMRc1mn µqKvixi woku `icf mgn Dšš³KiŕYi Ae`emZ cfi h_vh_fvte t0Y Kiv nBqvTQ|

(10) `icf Dšš³ Kwi evi ci mKj `icf Ges msuké-mKtji`¶¶ihy⁹ `icf Dšš³KiY mxU l msuké-mKj KvMRc1 µqKvixi wovic` tndvRtZ iwl tZ nBte|

98| `icI gj`vqb, BZ`w`|—(1) μqKvix, weva 8, 9 Ges GB wevatZ Dvj wEZ wearb Abjv`ti `icI gj`vqb KvguU MVb Ges Dnvi m`m` I mfcwZ wbtqvM Kwi te Ges gj`vqb I Abtgv`b cUqv Ges Avbj wvK velqv` m`u`K weva 36 G Dvj wEZ cUvmbK cUqv Abjvi Y Kwi te|

(2) `icI `wj tj Dvj wEZ gj`vq`bi wYqKmgv e`ZxZ Ab` tKvb wYq`Ki wfvE`Z tKvb `icI gj`vqb Kiv hvB`te bv|

(3) `icI gj`vq`bi t`I, gj`vqb KvguU mvaviYZt wæwvZ cUqv Abjvi Y Kwi te, h_v t

- (K) gj`vqb cU`te`tb mKj MhY`thvM` `icI`vZvM`Yi gj`wqZ``ii, meibæ nB`Z μgch`qvbjv`ti m`c`P, Zwj Kv cU`vb Kwi te, hvv`Z meibæ gj`wqZ` `icI`vZv h` P` m`u`v`tb AcviMZv cU`vk Kti ev P` `i Kwi`Z ev Kv`m`u`v`b RvgvZ cU`vb Kwi`Z ev DEi` thvM`Zv AR`b e`[©] nq, Zvrv nB`j thb GKB vel`q gj`vqb cU`te`b c`ivq`vL`j i cU`qvRb bv cto;
- (L) gj`vqb Kv`t`g AskMhYKvix gj`vqb KvguU i mKj m`m` gj`vqb cU`te`tb bvg I c`ex D`j L`Kwi qv`i Kwi`teb;
- (M) gj`vqb KvguU i tKvb m`m` h` Ab` m`m`M`Yi m`cwi`tki m`vZ GKgZ tcvY bv K`ib, Zvrv nB`j wZvb wfbgZ tcvY Kwi`evi KviY mie`v`i eY`v Kwi qv Zvrv i gZvgZ cU`vb Kwi`Z cwi`teb;
- (N) gj`vqb KvguU i tPqv`g`vb m`cwi`kmn gj`vqb cU`te`b Ges wfbgZ tcvYKvix m`m`i gZvgZmn (note of dissent) h`v`v`K Abtgv`bKvix KZ`e`i w`KU tck Kwi`teb Ges Abtgv`bKvix KZ`e`i gj`vqb cU`te`tb cU`E`Z` I m`cwi`tki wfvE`Z Dnvi v`v`cU`vb Kwi`te; Ges
- (O) tKvb m`m` KZ` wfbgZ tcvY Kivi t`I, Abtgv`bKvix KZ`e`i Dnvi v`v`cU`vb`MhY`i cU`qvR`b`v`q D`v`M` `icI gj`vqb cU`te`tbi tKvb weZ`KZ vel`q we`kl`Ai gZvgZ MhY` Kwi`Z cwi`te|

(4) gj`vqb KvguU KZKv` `icI`vZv wPv`Z KiYv` `icI` `wj tj Dvj wEZ k`ZP wfvE`Z `icI gj`vqb I Zj bvgj K wePvi Kwi te|

(5) `icI gj`vqb KvguU tKvb `icI`K MhY`thvM` w`m`te we`Pbv Kwi qv gj`vqb Kwi`Z cwi`te, h`v` Dn`Z `i`Z`v`v`Kv` weP`vZ (material deviation) ev tKvb Av`v`Ki vel`q (reservation) bv `v`K Ges Dnvi `icI` `wj tj i Aek` cvj bvx kZ`cU`cvj bce`v`vL`j Kiv nBqv `v`K|

(6) wbaewYZ th tKvb welq AZxe „i“ZcY^owePiwZ ev AvciEKi ewj qv MY` nBte, hw` Dnv—

- (K) tKvb KvthP e`wB, gvb ev Kvh^om^ouv` b`K „i“ZcY^ovte cFweZ Kti;
- (L) `icI` wj tj i mwnZ m^ozZcY^obtⁿ GBifc tKvb welq nq, hwnv tKvb Pw³i Aaxb μqKvix AwKvi ev `icI`vZvi AvBbMZ eva`evaKZv D`j L`thvM`fite mxgZ Kti; Ges
- (M) Gifc tKvb mstkvab nq, hwnv Ab`vb` MhYthvM` `icI`vZv`i cOZthvMZvgj K Ae`vb`K Ab`vh`fite cFweZ Kti |

(7) `icI` gj`vqb KvgwU tKvb `icI`tK MhYthvM` `icI` wnmvte wetePbv KwitZ cwite, hw` DnvZ—

- (K) `icI` wj tj Duj wLZ Kwimix wubt`R, `enkó` Ges ewYwR`K ev Ab` tKvb ktZP A_@n cwieZB nBte bv Ggb tMSY ev Kg „i“ZcY^owePiwZ _v`K Ges D³ifc wePiwZ h_vm^oe Aw_Rfite (quantify in monetary terms) cwigvc KwitZ nBte; ev
- (L) tKvb T`wU ev AmveavbZvRwbZ fj`_v`K, hwnv cieZKZ mstkvab Kiv nBtj | `icI`i gj` D`f`k` cwieZ nBte bv |

(8) `icI` gj`vqb KvgwU tPqig`vb tKvb `icI` cix`v | gj`vq`bi cOqvRtb` wLjKZ `icI`i tKvb wettqi e`vL`v cOvbmn D×Z GKK `fii wefvRb cOv`bi Rb` Ab`iva KwitZ cwite t

Zte kZ^o_v`K th, `icI`i wettqe` ev tKvb Acwivh^owelq (thgb-gj`, mieivtni mgqmPx) cwieZ nBtZ c`fi Ggb tKvb wettq e`vL`v cOvb Kwievi Rb` `icI`vZv`K Ab`iva Rvvtbv hvBte bv Ges Abjfc tKvb e`vL`v cOvb Kiv nBtj | Dnv gj`vqb KvgwU KZR MhYxq nBte bv |

(9) e`vL`v cOvb m^ouvKZ cOZwU thvMvthvM wj wLZ nBtZ nBte Ges Dnv gj`vqb KvgwU mfvvcwzi` v`f`i msuk^o`icI`vZvi woku tcOY KwitZ nBte |

(10) tKvb e`vL`v cOv`bi Ab`ivactI` `icI`vZv`K tMvcbxqZv i`v`i wettqiw `siY KivBqv w`tZ nBte Ges `icI`vZv D³ tMvcbxqZv i`v`i KwitZ e`_nBtj, Zvni `icI` gj`vqb KvgwU KZR AthvM` tNvIYv Kiv hvBte |

(11) tKvb `icI` cix`v | gj`vq`bi mgq `icI` tKvb MwywZK fj` cwijv`vZ nBtj `icI` gj`vqb KvgwU D³ T`wU mstkvab Kwiv qv D³ mstkvat`bi wettqiw ZrciZvi mwnZ msuk^o`icI`vZv ev `icI`vZv`i`K AeunZ Kwite |

(12) tKvb Kv^oμtqi `icI` hw` KvthP cwigvYMZ wnmve m^oijZ weeiYxi tKvb AvBtUtgi gj` cOvb bv Kiv nq, Zvni nBtj μqKvix Dnvi gj` Ab`vb` AvBtUtgi Ašf^o ewj qv wetePbv KwitZ cwite Ges D³ Kvi`Y `icI` gj` cwieZB Kiv hvBte bv |

(13) `icI gj`vqb KugwU hw` wbaRiY Kti th, `icI gj` fvi mvg`gj Kfvte D×Z Kiv nq bvB, Zrvn nBtj D³ KugwU `icI`vZvK `icI gj`i cY% wefvRb c0v`bi wbt`R w`tZ cwite Ges tKvb Kvth⁹ GKk `tii dxU tj wW/s Gi t`qI, D³ KugwU Kvth⁹m`uv`b RvgybZ epxi mpcwii k Kwi tZ cwite|

(14) tKvb mtqi t`qI b`bZg KZwU MhYthvM` `icI Avek`K nBte, Zrm`utK⁹ tKvb eva`evaKZv _wKtebv, A`w wewa 90 Abymti c0E weAvctbi e`vcK c0vi, `icI D×Z gj` evRvi gj`i m`1/2 mSMwZcY⁹nlqv ev`vBwi K c0`j`bi gta`_vKv, Ges `icI `wj`tj Dwj w`Z Kwi Mix wewb`R Ges ewYwR`K kZ` c`Y Kiv mvtct`qI GKwUgvI MhYthvM` `icI c0B nBtj, Dnv gj`vqb ceR Pw³ m`uv`b Kiv hvBte|

(15) `icI gj`vqb KugwU wbaewYZ t`qImgfn tKvb `icI gj`vqb Ae`vnZ i vLte br—

- (K) tKvb `icI`vZv wewa 49 Gi Aaxb Zrvni thvM`Zv c0wY Kwi tZ e`_nBtj ;
- (L) Dc-wewa (11) Gi Aaxb MwywZK I`wUi mstkvab MhY bv Kwi tZ ; ev
- (M) `icI MhYthvM` bv nBtj (thgb- `icI `wj`tj Dwj w`Z thvM`Zv, Kwi Mix wewb`R, Aw`R Ges ewYwR`K kZ` , BZ`w` |

(16) `icI `wj`tj Dtj L-Kiv nq bvB GBifc AwZwi³ tKvb Z`_ `icI c0vb Kiv nBtj I Dnv gj`vqtb wetePZ nBte bv|

(17) meRae gj`wqZ e`q wby`qi Rb, `icI gj`vqb KugwU—

- (K) `icI `wj`tj Dwj w`Z gj`vqtb mKj wby`qK wetePbv Kwi te;
- (L) RvZxq ch`q mtqi Aaxb cY, msik`-tmev, Kvth⁹l tFSZ tmevi t`qI, `icI gj` c0hvR` Ki, i`e Ges gj` msthvRb Ki Ašf⁹ Kiv nBqvQ wKbv Zrm`utK⁹wDZ nBte;
- (M) AvšRwZK mtqi Aaxb Avg`wKZ ctY`i t`qI wAvBGd wfwE`tZ c0E `icI c0hvR` i`e, Ki I gj` msthvRb Ki ev` w`te Ges Af`š`xY cwi enb e`q thvM Kwi te, Zte `vbxq fvte Drcw`Z ctY`i t`qI i`aygj` msthvRb Ki ev` w`te;
- (N) AvšRwZK mtqi Aaxb Kvth⁹m`uv`tbi `icI t`qI c0hvR` i`e, Ki I gj` msthvRb Ki Ašf⁹ Kwi te; Ges
- (O) gj` e`ZxZ gj`vqtb wby`qKmgfni wePwZ `icI`vZv`i c0Z wbt`Rbv Abjni Ymtg Aw`Rfvte cwigvc Kwi tZ nBte|

(18) j`tUi wfwE`tZ tKvb cY` mtqi t`qI, tKvb `icI`vZv KZ`R hw` tKvb j`Uf⁹ AvBtUgmgfni 80% (kZKiv Awk fVw) mieiv`ni c0ve t`lqv nq, Zrvn nBtj `icI gj`vqb KugwU weRqx j`U wbaRiYi Rb, th mKj AvBtUgti gj` c0ve Kiv nq bvB, tmB mKj AvBtUgti Rb` Ab`vb` MhYthvM` `icI`vZvM`Yi c0weZ Mo gj` thvM Kwi qv j`tUi tgvU gj` wmwve Kwi te|

(19) Dc-weia 18 Abjvāi weRqx j tU tKvb tKvb AvBtUg ev` t`l qv nBqv _vKtj Ges Dnvi cwi gvY 20% (kZKiv vek fivM) Gi Kg nBtj, μqKvix D³ ev` hvl qv AvBtUgmgāni Rb` th`icĀ`vZv meĭbæ gj` cĭve KwivqtQ, Zvrvi vbKU nBtZ D³ AvBtUgmgān μq KwitZ cwi te|

(20) KvthP tĭĭtĭ j U vfvĒtZ (lot by lot) `icĀ AvnVb Kiv nBtj, `icĀ gj`vqb KuvuU mivšj Zfvte vbæZg`i wekó j Umgāni Rb` KvthP`k cĭvb KwitZ cwi te|

e`vL`vt hw` GKRb`i`vZv 2 (`B) ev ZtZwaK j tUi Rb` weRqx nb, wKš`1 (GK) uU gvĭ j tUi Rb` DĒi thvM`Zv ARB Ktib, tmB tĭĭtĭ μqKvix th j tUi Rb` KvthP`k cĭvb Kwitj tgvU Piv³gj` nvm cvBte ZvrvtK D³ j tUi Rb` KvthP`k cĭvb KwitZ cwi te, wKš` `icĀ`vZvi B`OvgtZv Aek`vexifc (necessarily) epĒi j tUi Rb` KvthP`k cĭvb Kiv hvBte bv|

(21) weia 83(2) Abjvāi `vbxq AMĭaKvi cĭqvāMi weiq RvōZ GBifc `icĀ gj`vqābi tĭĭtĭ, μqKvix vbæevYZ cxwZ Abjvāi Kwitet

(K) Mĭc-K tZ AšfP` `icĀmgān D×Z ctY`i`i, cwi enY e`qmn ev e`ZixZ, G· -l qvKā vfvĒtZ nBte Ges `vbxq evRvi nBtZ μxZ A_ev Avg`vbxKZ tgšj K DcKiY ev Dcv`vābi Dci cĭĒ ev cĭ`q`i`é l Ki D×Z gj` AšfP` nBte, Zte Povšfvte Drcw`Z ctY`i`i Dci avh` weμq Ges Abjfc Ki D×Z gj` AšfP` nBte bv;

(L) Mĭc-L fP` `icĀmgāni ctY`i`i `icĀ`vj tji eYĭv tgvZvteK vAvBic (CIP) ev vAvBGd (CIF) vfvĒtZ Dĭj l KwitZ nBte, hvvtZ BtZvgā` cĭĒ ev cĭ`q`i`é ev Ab`vb` Avg`vbx Ki AšfP` nBte bv;

(M) cĭZ`K Mĭci meĭbæ gj`vqZ`i ci`ūtii weciāZ Zj bv KwitZ nBte;

(N) Mĭc-K Gi AšfP` tKvb `icĀ meĭbæ nBtj, D³ `icĀ KvthP`k cĭvābi Rb` mvcwi kKZ nBte;

(O) Mĭc-L Gi AšfP` tKvb `icĀ meĭbæ gj`vqZ`icĀ nBtj, D³ `icĀuĭtK cpivq Mĭc-K Gi AšfP` meĭbæ gj`vqZ`icĀi mĭ½ Zj bv KwitZ nBte, Ges Povšfvte Zj bv Kwi evi cĭe`Mĭc-L fP` meĭbæ gj`vqZ`icĀi, gj` msthvRb Ki e`vZitK, gj` Zdmj -2 Abjvāi `vbxq AMĭaKvāi kZKiv nvti ep× KwitZ nBte; Ges

(P) Mĭc-K Gi AšfP` meĭbæ `icĀ AZtci Mĭc-L Gi meĭbæ gj`vqZ`icĀi mwnZ Zj bxq nBte Ges meĭbæ `icĀu KvthP`tki (award) Rb` mvcwi kKZ nBte|

(22) `ic`Ti A_`wZK gj`gvb c`fweZ Kti `ic` `uj tj Dvj w-Z GBifc wY`qKmg`ni wf`E`Z wY`Z me`ba gj`wqZ e`tqi M`hY`thM` `ic` `vZv KZKvh` `ic` `vZv nB`teb Ges hZ` i m`e D³ Dcv`vb ev wY`qKmg`n e`w`o I cwi gvc`thM` nB`te Ges gj`vqb c`m`qvq D³ wY`qKmg`n`K Av`cv`K `i`Zi c`v`vb Kw`i`Z nB`te ev mva`gZ, Aw`R gj` `e`³ Kw`i`Z nB`te|

D`vniY|- cY` mieivn ev Kvh`m`u`v` tbi mgqmPx A_`wZK gj`gvb`K c`fwe`S`ZKi`Yi GKw Dcv`vb ev wY`qK nB`Z cv`i | hw` `ic` `uj tj cY` mieivn ev Kvh`m`u`v` tbi Z`dmj 15 (c`bi) nB`Z 18 (Av`vi) gv`mi g`ta` m`u`v` tbi Rb` w`ba`wi Z `v`K Ges t`Kv `ic` `vZv D³ cY` ev Kvh`20 (wek) gym mg`tqi g`ta` mieivn ev m`u`v` tbi wf`E`Z `ic` gj` c`v`e Kti, Zv`v nB`j `ic` `uj tj m`v`w` 8 f`v`te D`j E`vKv m`v`c`f` 18 (Av`vi) gv`mi AwZwi³ 2 (B) gym wej` t`af` Rb` `ic` gj` `i m`v`Z GKw w`i kZKiv nvi ev t`vK AsK thM Kw`i`qv (GB`f`f`i wj K`B`W`U`W W`v`g`R Gi f`f`f`i c`h`v`R` w`ba`wi Z kZKiv nvi ev A`t`P cwi gvY c`q`M Kiv hv`B`te) i`a gj`v`q`b`i c`q`v`R`b` `ic``i` gj` mg`S`q Kiv hv`B`te| Ab`v`b` th mKj Dcv`vb mva`v`YZt `ic` gj` `i A_`wZK gj` c`fweZ Kw`i`qv `v`K, t`m`B` wj nBj, L`P`iv h`S`y`st`ki gj`, Rj`v`bx, h`S`c`w`Zi Drcv`bkj Zv ev Kvh`m`u`v` b` f`g`Zv c`f`w`Z e`q|

(23) `ic` `vZv hw` `v`Bwi K c`o`w`j Z gj` nB`Z D`j E`h`vM` f`v`te Kg gj` D`x`Z Kw`i`qv t`Kv `ic` `vL`j Kti, Zv`v nB`j `ic` gj`v`qb Kw`i`qv `v`Bwi K c`o`w`j Z gj` c`p`cix`f`v Kivm`n D³ Kg gj` D`x`Z Kivi c`K`Z KviY Ab`m`U`v`b`ce`R D³ `ic` M`h`Y`thM` b`q g`t`g`v`e`te`P`v Kw`i`te, hw` —

(K) Bv`v `u`o`f`v`te cwi j`w`f`Z nq th, `ic` `vZv Ab`w`f`A I `ic` gj` m`w`K f`v`te D`x`Z Kw`i`Z m`f`g nq bv`B; ev

(L) `ic` `vZv Kg gj` D`x`Z Kivi mg`_`B h`y`³m`/Z t`Kv KviY c`o`k`B Kw`i`Z bv cv`i |

(24) hw` `ic` `vZv m`S`w`e`-`ic` m`S`v`S`-Kvh`m`u`v` tbi f`f`f`i t`Kv m`v`eav`R`b`K Ae`v`q `v`Kvi Kvi`Y Kg gj` D`x`Z Kw`i`qv `v`K, Zv`v nB`j D³ `ic` M`h`Y`thM` e`w`j`qv w`e`te`P`v Kiv hv`B`te Ges Z`v`b`m`v`i D³ `ic` gj`v`qb Kw`i`Z nB`te|

D`vniY 1|- c`f`we`Z Kvh`m`u`v` b` G`j`v`Kvi K`v`Q `ic` `vZv KZ`K m` `mgv`B Ab` t`Kv K`v`Ri Rb` w`b`t`q`w`R`Z t`j`v`Kej I h`S`c`w`Z `v`Kv;

D`vniY 2|- e`em`v`q g`v`i mg`q `ic` `vZvi Kg`P` e`w`n`b`x`K w`b`t`q`w`R`Z i`v`L`vi Rb` t`Kv w`e`t`k`l `v`_`v`Kv|

(25) `icI gj`vq`bi ci hw` cwij w`qZ nq th, me`bae gj`wqZ `icI`i D×Z gj`
 `vBwi K c`o`vj Z gj` ev wba`wi Z ev`RU ev Dfqt`qI nBtZ teuk nq, wKŠ` Dnv we`g`v evRvi
 g`ej`i M`hY`thvM` gvIvi minZ mvg`Am`cY`nq, Zvzv nBtj c`o`qvRbxq ev`RU c`u`Bmva` Kiv
 mv`ct`qI, `icI gj`vqb KvguW D³ `icI M`hY, ev μqKvix KZK msuk`e-μtqi e`wB nvtmi
 wbt`R c`o`vtbi ev Pw³gj` nvtm mrvqK nBte GBifc S`K I `wq`Zji c`p`teU`b mvcwi k Kwi qv
 Abtgv`bKvix KZK`qI w`bKU gj`vqb c`o`Zte`b tck Kwi tZ cwite|

(26) Dc-wewa (25) Abjv`ti msuk`e-μtqi e`wB nvtmi wv`vŠ-M`hY Kiv nBtj,
 μqKvix wbaewYZ welqmg`ni c`o`Zcuj b wv`o`Z Kwi te—

(K) KvthP e`wB mstkvab Kiv m`Ej, c`o`ugKfite me`bae wnmvte gj`wqZ
 `icI c`p`tcix`qI v`tŠ-me`bae gj`wqZ `icI wnmvteB i wqvtQ;

(L) c`o`ugKfite me`bae gj`wqZ `icI`vZvi minZ Pw³ m`u`v`b Kwi te; Ges

(M) KvthP e`wB nvm Kivi Kvi tY μtqi gj` D`i`k` e`v`nZ nBte bv|

D`vniY 1|- tKvb iv`+ wbg`Yi t`qI`I, μqKvix iv`+ wbg`Yi KvthP e`wB
 nvmμtq KvthP cwigvYZ wnmve m`o`j Z weei Yx me`Kl AvBtUg
 iv`+ w`bivcEvi AvBtUgmg`ni wbg`Y KvR ev` t`lqvi mvcwi k
 Kti tQ| D³ t`qI`I D³ ev` t`lqvi welquW M`hY`thvM`
 `icI`vZvM`Yi c`o`E` t`ii Dci wKifc c`fve we`+i Kti Dnv
 cix`qIv Kivi c`ti PZL`me`bae gj`wqZ `icI`vZv c`o`g me`bae
 `icI`vZv nBtZ cvti | tmB t`qI`I tKvb `icI`vZvi m`t`½ Pw³
 m`u`v`b Kiv hvBte bv|

D`vniY 2|- iv`+ wbg`Y KZK`qI tKvb Ac`hvb iv`+ ev tKvb c`Kl nBtZ iv`+
 tKvb Ask ev` t`lqvi wv`vŠ-M`hY Kti | D³ ev` t`lqvi
 welquWi Avtj v`K M`hY`thvM` mKj `icI c`p`te`tePbvq c`AG
 me`bae `icI`vZv c`o`g me`bae `icI`vZv wntmte cwimvYZ
 nBtZ cvti | tmB t`qI`I tKvb `icI`vZvi m`t`½ Pw³ m`u`v`b Kiv
 hvBte bv|

(27) GKwaK `icI gj`vq`bi ci hw` `icI gj`vqb KvguWi w`bKU c`o`Zxqgvb nq
 th, iayGKwU `icI M`hY`thvM` nBqv`Q Ges D³ `icI`i D×Z gj` `vBwi K c`o`vj Z g`ej`i
 KvOvKwQ Ges Dnv eZ`gvb evRvi g`ej`i minZ mvg`Am`cY`nq, Zvzv nBtj D³ KvguW wewa 36
 Abjv`ti D³ `icI`vZvi minZ Pw³ m`u`v` tbi mvcwi k Kwi qv Abtgv`bKvix KZK`qI w`bKU
 gj`vqb c`o`Zte`b tck Kwi te|

(28) `icI`i D`P g`ej`i Kvi tY μqKvix m`e`e` ev`Rt`Ui Aaxb μq Kvh^o
 m`u`v` tbi Rb` Dnvi e`wB nvm Kivi wv`vŠ-M`hY Kwi tj, `icI`vZv D³ wv`vŠ` Avtj v`K
 Pw³ m`u`v`b Kwi tZ eva` w`Kte bv Ges c`o`weZ nvmKiY `icI`vZv`i c`o`Z wbt`Rvej`xZ
 Duj w`Z k`ZP Avl Zv`f`3 bv nBtj, `icI`vZv KZK c`o`weZ Pw³ m`u`v` tbi A`KwZ
 Avctbi Rb` tKvbi f`E Av`ivc Kiv hvBte bv|

(29) weia 90 Gi weavb AbyniYm`tg weAvcb cKv`ki ci `icI `vL`ti Rb` wbaWi Z mg`qi gta` GKwU gvI `icI `vL`j KZ nBtj I mqKvix D³ GKK `icI gj`vq`bi Rb` `icI gj`vqb KvguUi wBKU tC`Y Kwi te|

(30) gj`vq`bi mgq hw` t`Lv hvq th, tKvb GKK `icI msukE` `icI `wj`tj Dvj wEz k`ZP AbeZi[®](compliant) Ges D`xZ gj` `vBwi K c`w`j Z g`j`i KvOvKwQ Ges evRvi g`j`i mgZj`, Zvrv nBtj `icI gj`vqb KvguU D³ GKK `icI wetePbv Kwi evi KviY h³mn e`vL`v Kwi qv D³ `icI mn gj`vqb c`Zte`b weia 36 Abyni`i Abjgv`bKvix KZet`ji wBKU tck Kwi te|

(31) e`vZmugx cwiw`vZ`Z meibæ gj`vq`Z `tii mgZvi t`j`tI, th `icI`vZvi mqKvixi Aaxb AZiZ Kvhm`uv``tbi gvb DrKóZi, Zvrv`K wbePb Kwi`Z nBte Ges tmBt`j`tI cY` mieiv`ni tgqv`, mieivnKZ cY` ev m`uv`w`Z KvthP` ,YmZ gvb, Awf`thvM msµvS-Bizvnm I Kvhm`uv``tbi wYqKmgv weteP` nBte|

(32) D`xZ g`j`i mgZvi t`j`tI hw` tKvb `icI`vZviB mqKvixi Aaxb Kvhm`uv``tbi tKvb AZiZ Awf`AZv bv `v`K, Zvrv nBtj wbaeiw`Z welaqmgv wetePbvµtg Ges weia 100 Abyni`i DEi-thvM`Zv wbaWY c`µqvq `pZiifc mgw`Z nlqv mvtc`t`j`i `icI`vZv wbePb Kiv hvBte—

(K) Kvhm`uv``tbi Pw³i t`j`tI, `icI`vZv KZR `icI`Dvj wEz Ab` tKvb mqKvixi Aaxb DrKtI`D`PZi AZiZ Kvhm`uv``tbi Awf`AZv, ev c`w`eZ Kvhm`uv``tbi AwakZi `j` Kgevi Kíbv ev Kvhm`uv``b c`xwZ c`lvb Kiv nBqv `v`Ktj; Ges

(L) cY` mieivn Pw³i t`j`tI, e`envi KvixM`Yi wetePbvq c`Y`i ,YmZ gvb AwakZi mjeavRbK wetePZ nBtj |

(33) Dc-weia (31) Gi Aaxb KZKv[®]`icI`vZv jUvixi gva`tg wbePb Kiv hvBte bv|

(34) gj`vqb Kvhp`tgi hveZxq tiKWetI mqKvixi Kvhp`tq wivc` tndvRtZ i vL`tZ nBte Ges `iay gj`vqb KvguUi m`m`M`Yi D³ tiKWetI mvariY c`ekMg`Zv `v`Kte|

99| Pw³ m`uv``tbi ceRZ`n`m`te wbtMvmtqkb ev `icI mstkvab bv Kiv|—(1) wbaeiw`Z t`j`tI I Ae`v e`ZxZ Ab` tKvb t`j`tI, `icI gj`vqb I Pw³ m`uv``b ev Kvhp``k c`lv`tbi ch`q meibæ gj`vq`Z `icI`vZv ev Ab` tKvb `icI`vZvi mwnZ tKvb wbtMvmtqkb Kiv hvBte bv—

(K) mi vmi µq c`xwZ`tZ tKvb µtqi t`j`tI;

(L) AwaK cwi gvY tKvb wfvR` cY` μtqi t`f`f` (thgb- Lv`km`, wPwb, tFvR` ^Zj, Ryj vbx, ci Lv`, mvi, BZ`w`) `icI AvnYv`bi mgq AvsWkK cY` mieivn Kwi evi kZ`_wKtj —

(A) hw` `icI `wj tj Duj wZ mgY q cY` mieivni Rb` MhYthvM` mebae `icI`vZv `icI `wLj bv Kti, Zvrv nBtj cU`tg D³ mebae `icI`vZvK ZrKZK cU`E `ti `icI `wj tj Duj wZ mgY q cY` mieivni cU`ve t` lqv hvBte; ev

(Av) D³ `icI`vZv mgY qcY` mieivn AcviMzv cKvk Kwi tj, tmB t`f`f` wZvb th cwi gvY cY` mieivni cU`ve cU`vb Kwi qvtQb, D³ cwi gvY cY` Zrvvi wBKU nBtZ msMh Kwi tZ nBte; Ges

(B) Aenkó cwi gvY cY` h_vμtg 2q, 3q Ges cieZP MhYthvM` `i`vZvi wBKU nBtZ mebae `i`vZvi cU`E `ti mieivni cU`ve cU`vb Kiv hvBte t

Zte kZ`_vK th, MhYthvM` mebae `i cwieZPbi wltq tKvb wBtMwmtqkb Kiv hvBte bv Ges th cwi gvY cY` mieivni Rb` `icI AvnYv` Kiv nBqvQ, GB wewaZ ewYZ c`wZ AbjniYμtg D³ cwi gvYi AwaK cwi gvY cY` mieivn j lqv hvBte bv; Ges

(M) hw` mebae gj`wqZ MhYthvM` `icI`vZvi D`xZ `i ZvrchEY`gvIvq cU`wj Z e`tqi AwZwi³ nq, Zrvv nBtj μqKvix D³ AwZwi³ e`tqi KviY AbjnUvb Kwi te Ges Kiv`m`úv` tbi e`wB nvm ev SpK Ges `wqZ; cpteU`tbi gva`tg Pw³ gj` nvm Kivi D`f`k` mebae gj`wqZ `icI`vZvi minZ wBtMwmtqkb Kwi tZ cwi te|

(2) Dc-wewa (1) G ewYZ t`f`f` e`ZxZ, wewa 98 Gi Dc-wewa (8), (9) Ges (10) Abjvfti `icf`i ktZP e`vL`vi m`f` gj` `icf`i tKvb mstkvab ev mgSg Kiv nBtj D³ mstkvabmn `icI`vZv KZK `wLj KZ `icf`i wfvE`Z Pw³ m`úv` b Kwi tZ nBte|

(3) `icI gj`vqb KwgwU, Pw³ m`úv` tbi kZ`_wvmtete, tKvb `icI`vZvK `icI `wj tj AšfP nq bvB Ggb tKvb `wqZ;cvj b Ges `icf`i Duj wZ gj` cwieZB ev `icf`i Ab` tKvb kZ`_mstkvatbi Rb` wBt`R` w` tZ cwi te bv|

100| `wLj -D`Ei thvM`Zvi wvY`qKmgv hvPvB|—(1) `icI `wj tj Duj wZ wvY`qK AbjniYμtg `icI gj`vqb KwgwU `icI `wLj -D`Ei thvM`Zv hvPvB Kwi te|

(2) `icI gj`vqb KwgwU, cU`qvR`b, `icI`vZv KZK `icI `wj tj cU`E μq Kiv`m` m`úv` b m`úv`KZ Dnvi AZxZ Awf`AZvi weeiY hvPvB Kwi evi Rb` Ges msWkE` `icI`vZvi m`úv`K`nj bvMv` Z` msMhKtí ZrKZK cU`E m`f`i minZ thvMvthvM Kwi te|

(3) `icI `vLj -DEi thvM`Zv hvPvB c`uqv i Ask wntmte ev`evbM I h_vh_ evj qv we`eiPZ nBtj, `icI gj `vqb KvguU, we`tkl fite D`P gj` ev Rulj KvthP `icI gj `vq`bi mgq `icI `vLj evY`Z Zt`i mWVKZv hvPvB Kwievi Rb` `icI `vZvi Kvthj q ev feb cwi`k` Kwi tZ cwi te|

(4) Dc-weva (3) Gi Aaxb cwi`k` maviYfvte `icI `vZvi hšcWZ I `vcbv msuvs`-we`gvb mthvM-mveav cZ`K`iYi gta` mxgve` _vKte Ges cwi`k`bi mgq `icI `vZvi minZ `icI`i tKvb we`lq I Dnvi gj `vqb m`utK` tKvb Avtj vPbv Kiv hvBte bv|

(5) me`bae gj `vqZ `icI `vZvi hv` `icI `vLj -DEi thvM`Zvi Rb` wbaWi Z kZ` citY e`_`nq, Zvrv nBtj `icI gj `vqb KvguU cieZ` me`bae gj `vqZ `icI `vZvi m`utK` Ges Dnv dj c`h-bv nBtj ch`qutg Ab`vb` M`YthvM` `i `vZv`i DEi-thvM`Zv Abjfcfvte wbaWi Y Kwi te t

Zte kZ`_v`K th—

(K) gj `vqZ e`q muKvix KZR M`YthvM` nI qv mvtc` D³ ifc e`e`v M`Y Kiv hvBte; Ges

(L) D³ c`uqv hv` cwi j`v`Z nq th, Aewko M`YthvM` `icI mg`ni gj `vqZ `i c`v`j Z `i ev eZ`vb evRvi gj` nBtZ Zvrch`Yfvte AwaK, Zvrv nBtj muKvix AwaKzi mvdj` AR` Kivi D`i`k` mstkwaZ `icI `vLj i wfv`Z, weva 33 Abjv`ti cpt`icI Avn`v`bi e`e`v M`Y Kwi te|

(6) `icI gj `vqb KvguU, me`bae gj `vqZ `i D`ZKvix M`YthvM` `icI `vZvi `icI` c`E c`ve tgvZvteK Kvthi fite Pw³ cyj`bi Rb` c`qvRbxq thvM`Zv I Aw`R mvg` AvtQ wKbv Zv`l`q DEi-thvM`Zv hvPvBceR Dnv gj `vqb c`Zte`b c`Zdij Z Kwi qv mvcwi kmn D³ c`Zte`b `vLj Kwi te|

(7) cte`c`K-thvM`Zv m`ub`enBqv _vKtj, c`K-thvM` `icI `vZvi cte`hvPvBKZ thvM`Zv I Aw`R mvg` GLbl we`gvb i`nqv`Q wKbv Dnv wbi`cY KivB `icI `vLj -DEi thvM`Zv hvPvBtqi D`i`k` nBte|

101| Abtgv`b c`uqv|—(1) gj `vqb c`Zte`b Ggb mg`qi gta` Povš-Kwi tZ nBte thb `icI `eaZvi tgq`i` gta` Pw³ m`uv`b t`vUk (Notification of Award) Rvi x Kiv hvq Ges muKvix`K `icI`i `eaZvi tgq` ev`xi Rb` Abtjva Kwi tZ bv nq|

(2) `icI gj `vqb KvguU Dnvi gj `vqb c`Zte`b weva 36 Abjv`ti Abtgv`bKvix KZE`i`i w`KU t`Y Kwi te|

(3) Abtgv`bKvix KZE`i, weva 36 G evY`Z mgqmxgvi gta`, Pw³ m`uv`b`i mvcwi k cpi`Y Ges Abtgv`b, ev tKvb AvcW` _vKtj Zvrv Avcb Kwi te|

(4) Abtgv`bKvix KZE`KZR tKvb AvciE D`wicz nBtj D³ AvciEi welqmgv wgvUvBevi Rb` Dnv `icI gj`vqb KvgvUj tPqvicimtbi wbKU tcOY Kwi tZ nBte Ges D³ ifc tKvb AvciE tci Z nBtj `icI gj`vqb KvgvU Dnv ciBi ci Zdimj -2 G ewY mgqmgvi gta` AvciEKZ weltaq wb`uE Kwi te Ges cOgevi th cOqv AbmiYmtg gj`vqb cOzte`b Abtgv`tbi Rb` tcOY Kiv nBqvOj, tmB GKB cOqvq D³ AvciEi Reve m`oj Z cOve tdi Z cvvBtZ nBte|

(5) `icI `wj tj Dvj w-Z tKvb ktZP e`Z`q Kiv nBqvO ewj qv cwi j w`I Z nBtj, Abtgv`bKvix KZE`KZR tKvb gj`vqb cOzte`b ewZj mtg Zdimj -2 G ewY mgtqi gta` `icI mgn cpivq gj`vq tbi Rb` `icI gj`vqb KvgvU tK w`R w` tZ cwi te|

(6) mqKvix, wewa-33 Abvnti e`v MhYi cti hw` msuK-μqKvh`m`ubekwi tZ AvMhix nq, Zvrv nBtj Dnv mstkwaz `icI `wj cOqbceR cpt`icI Avnetbi e`v MhY Kwi te Ges cOqvRtb e`vKZi cPv`i e`v Kwi te|

102| Pw³ m`uv`tbi tbwUk Rvix I Pw³ `v`i|—(1) `icI i`eaZvi tgq` cWZP cte`Ges Abtgv`bKvix KZE`KZR Pw³ m`uv`tbi cOve Abtgv`tbi 1 (GK) mBv`ni gta` μqKvix KZKvh` icI`vZvi wbKU Pw³ m`uv`tbi tbwUk Rvix Kwi te|

(2) `icI `wj tji mwnZ mshy³ bgbv Abjvqx Pw³ cI mn Pw³ m`uv`b tbwUtk wbaevYZ weltaq eY`v w`Kte, h_v t

- (K) μqKvix KZR `icI MhY mspvš-Z`;
- (L) Pw³ gj`;
- (M) Kvh`m`uv`b RvgvbtZi cwi gvY I Dnvi OK;
- (N) Kvh`m`uv`b RvgvZ `wL tji Zwi L I mgq;
- (O) Pw³ `v`i i Zwi L I mgq|

(3) Zdimj -2 G ewY mgqmgvi gta` KZKvh` icI`vZv KZR Pw³ m`uv`b tbwUk MhYi weltaq wj wLZfvte Zvrv m`vZ cOvb Kwi tZ nBte|

(4) tKvb KZKvh` icI`vZv Zdimj -2 G ewY mgqmgvi gta` Pw³ m`uv`tbi weltaq tKvb m`vZ cOvb bv Kwi tj D³ `icI`vZvi `icI RvgvZ evtRqvB nBte Ges D³ t`I t` wOZxq KZKvh` icI`vZv tK Pw³ m`uv`tbi Rb` AvnYv RvrvBtZ nBte|

(5) GK ev GKwaK AvBtU tgi Rb` AvBtUg ev j U wfvEK `icI AvnYv Kiv nBtj, th mKj AvBtU tgi Rb` tKvb `icI`vZv tK Pw³ m`uv`b tbwUk cOvb Kiv nBqvO D³ mKj AvBtU tgi Rb` Zvrv m` 1/2 GKwU gvI Pw³ m`uv`b Kwi tZ nBte|

(6) Pw³ m`uv`b tbwUk μqKvix Ges KZKvh` icI`vZv tK GKwU Pw³ tZ Avex Kwi te Ges Dnvi Aw`Z; μqKvix I KZKvh` icI`vZvi gta` mKj weltaq g`ZK` m`oj Z Pw³ cI `v`i i gva`tg mgw`Z I Abtgv`Z nBte|

(7) KZKvh^o`icI`vZv Pw³ m^ouv`b tbnWk MhYi cti Zdimj-2 G ewY² mgqmgvi gta` muqKvixi AbKtj Kvh^om^ouv`b RvbgvZ`vLj Kwi te|

(8) Kvh^om^ouv`b RvbgvZ Pw³i ktZ^oDwj wLZ cwi gvY At^oGes Pw³gj` cwi tkva` gj`iq muqKvix KZK MhYthvM` e`vsK KZK BmjKZ nBtZ nBte|

(9) Kvh^om^ouv`b RvbgvZ Kvh^omgvBi tgqv` cieZ^o 28 (AvUvk) w`b chS`ea`_vWkte, hwi` bnv Dnvi wecixZ AbvgZ i`YthvM` A^oRgv ivLv nq Ges D³ A^oRgv ivLvi t`qit` eaZvi tgqv` wewa 27(5) I (6) Abhvx wba`i Z nBte|

(10) muqKvix Pw³ `v`qiti cte^o icI`vZv KZK`vLj KZ Kvh^om^ouv`b RvbgvZi h_v`Zv e`vsK WtdU ev Acwi eZBxq e`vsK M`vi wU BmjKvix e`vsKi kvLvq wj`vLZ Abfi va tcOY Kwi qv hvPvB Kwi tZ cwi te|

(11) `icI`vZv KZK`vLj KZ Kvh^om^ouv`b RvbgvZ h_v`^oewj qv c`wvYZ nBtj , muqKvix KZK h_vh`fvte q`gZvcO B KgKZ^o Ges KZKvh^o`icI`vZv Zdimj-2 G ewY² mgqmgvi gta` Pw³ `v`qiti Kwi te|

(12) hwi` Dc-aviv (8) Gi Aaxb`vLj KZ Kvh^om^ouv`b RvbgvZ h_v`^oewj qv c`wvYZ bn nq, Zvrv nBtj muqKvix `icI`vZvi wei`tx Avtbi aviv 64 Abhvx h_vh` e`v MhY Kwi te|

(13) hwi` KZKvh^o`icI`vZv GB Dc-wewa (7) tgvZvteK c`qvRbxq Kvh^om^ouv`b RvbgvZ cOvb, ev Pw³ `v`qiti Kwi tZ e`nq, Zvrv nBtj muqKvix cieZ^o meibae gj`wqZ `icI`vZvi mwnZ Ges Dnv dj`ch-bv nBtj Abjcfvte ch`qumtg Aekó meibae gj`wqZ `icI`vZvi mwnZ Pw³ m^ouv`tbi e`v MhY Kwi te t

Zte kZ^ovtk th, D³i`fc gj`wqZ e`q muqKvix KZK MhYthvM` nBtZ nBte Ges hwi` D³ c`muqvg cwj`v`qZ nq th, Aekó MhYthvM` `icImg`ni gj`wqZ e`q cO`wvZ e`q ev evtRU eiví At`q`v nBtZ D`tj L`thvM`fvte Avak, Zvrv nBtj muqKvix wewa 33 Abjvfti e`v MhY Kwi te|

I o Aa`vq

ev`ev`EK Ges tckvMZ tmev muq

Ask-1

c`vZ Ges Kvh^ovj x

103| ev`ev`EK Ges tckvMZ tmev muq c`vZ Ges Bnvi c`qvM|—(1) ev`ev`EK Ges tckvMZ tmev mtqi Rb` mdj cigkR wbe`tbi t`qit` cigkR Ki Kwi Mix cO`vtei `vMZ gvB c`vb weteP` w`l q wntmte MY` nBte|

(2) eyxew`EK Ges tckvMZ tmev m`tqi t`q`i` mvariYfite gj`-c`ve ths`Kfite wePvi Kwi`Z nBte, tKbbv gj`vqtb Pw³ gj`B gl` wetePbvi welq nBtj Aw`R fite mvtk`x civgk`R c`Z`v`b KZ`R c`E tmevi gvb c`qk m`sh RbK bv nl qvi Kvi`Y ev Kg mvtk`x e`e`v mpcwi kKZ nl qvi Kvi`Y mqKvix KZ`R KvRwU cpivq KivBevi c`q`v`Rb t`Lv t`I qvq Povs`cwi Yw`Z`Z mqKvixi Dci ewaZ e`tqi tevSv Av`i`w`cZ nBtZ cvi`i |

(3) tKvb KvR m`uv`tbi Rb` Avs`R`w`ZK c`Z`thw`MZvi wfi`E`Z civgk`R wbe`Pb Avek`K nBtj, tmB t`q`i` mqKvix D³ KvR m`uv`tb `vbxq civgk`R ev w`tkl`A`i` Aš`f`³ Drm`v`nZ Kwi`te |

(4) Kv`Ri c`K`iZ I RvUj Zv Abym`ti GB wewagvj vq ewY`Z wewfbec`x`iZ c`q`v`M Kiv hvBtZ cvi`i, Zte wbgewY`Z `BwU c`x`iZ A`M`weteP` c`x`iZ nBte, Ges wbgie`c kZ`fej xmn AbymZ nBtet

(K) `Y`MZ gvb I e`q`v`w`EK wbe`Pb c`x`iZt thvM`Zv I gj`w`v`w`EK wbe`Pb c`x`iZ nBte A`M`weteP` c`x`iZ, hvnv Awakvsk t`q`i` e`e`uZ nBte Ges GB t`q`i` wbgewY`Z welqwi` wetePbvq Awb`Z nBte t

- (A) c`v`wei DrKl`ev gvb; Ges
- (Av) tmevi gj` |

(L) w`v` e`v`RUw`v`w`EK wbe`Pb c`x`iZ tKej gv` wbgewY`Z t`q`i` h`v`nBte t

- (A) wba`wi Z KvR LpB mvariY ai`tbi Ges m`w`K`fite eY`v` Kiv m`e` nBtj ; Ges
- (Av) ev`RU w`v` e`v`w`i AsK w`v`k`o nBtj |

(5) mqKvix Dnvi I tqemvBtU, hw`_v`K, Pw³ m`uv`tbi Rb` wbe`PZ civgk`K`i` bvg, Pw³gj` , tgv` Ges Pw³i` cwi`v`a c`K`v`K Kwi`te |

(6) RvZxq I Avs`R`w`ZK civgk`R wbtqv`Mi t`q`i` Z`d`m`j`-9 G Duj`w`Z wbt`R`v` Abym`i` Yxq nBte |

104 | eyxew`EK Ges tckv`vix tmev m`tqi Ab`v`b` c`x`iZ |—(1) wbgewY`Z Abt`Q`mg`n ewY`Z kZ`fej x Abjvqx mqKvix Kv`h`q` c`v`b A`ev ZrKZ`R `w`q`Z`c`v`B KgRZ`H wj`w`LZ ce`v`t`g`v` b`m`t`g` eyxew`EK Ges tckvMZ tmev m`tqi t`q`i` wbgewY`Z Ab`v`b` c`x`iZ I c`q`v`M Kiv hvBtZ cvi`i t

(K) wba`Zg e`q`v`w`EK wbe`Pb c`x`iZ t

- (A) wbi`x`v, `v`cZ` Ges c`K`K`j`MZ w`R`v`Bb BZ`w`i` b`v`q` c`q`Z A`ev i`w`v`b ai`tbi KvR, th t`q`i` c`Z`w`v`Z i`x`iZ (established practices) I gvb w`v`g`v`b i`w`q`v`Q Ges Pw³gj` Z`d`m`j`-2 tgv`Zv`teK `f` cwi`gv`Yi, tmB t`q`i` civgk`R wbe`P`tbi Rb` wbg`Zg e`q`v`w`EK wbe`Pb c`x`iZ h`v`h` nBte |

- (Av) mqKvix GB c`x`iZ c`q`v`Mi t`q`i` wewa 107 G ewY`Z Kv`e`v`j`x Abym`i` Y Kwi`te |

(L) civgk`Ki thvM`Zwrfw`EK ubePb cxwZ t

(A) q`i`e`w`Si Kvh`m`c`v`b`i t`q`i`h`Lb cY`ubePb cxwZ c`q`v`Mi e`q`h`h`b`n, tmB`i`q`i`h`m`q`Kvix civgk`Ki thvM`Zwrfw`EK ubePb cxwZ c`q`v`Mi w`l`q`w`w`e`t`e`P`b`v`K`w`i`t`Z`c`w`i`t`e, h`_`v`t

(1) c`K`i`i`i`_`i`"Z`c`Y`w`m`x`v`t`S`i`_`t`m`g`n`m`sw`q`i`B`g`j`v`q`b`m`g`v`q`v`v`e`v`c`K`c`w`i`g`v`Y`D`E`i`K`v`j`x`b`K`v`t`R`i` (downstream assignment) m`st`k`l`i`n`q`v`t`Q`G`B`i`f`c`w`e`K`i`m`g`v`a`v`b`m`g`n`i`c`p`i`x`q`i`Y`);

(2) t`K`S`k`j`M`Z`c`w`i`K`i`b`v`i`w`b`e`f`h`x`c`h`q`j`v`P`b`v`;

(3) D`"P`g`v`t`b`i`m`sw`q`i`B`K`v`j`x`b`A`v`B`b`M`Z`w`e`t`k`l`w`q`Z`t`m`e`r`;

(4) c`K`i`c`h`q`j`v`P`b`v`q`w`e`t`k`l`A`c`v`t`b`t`j`A`sk`M`h`Y`|

(Av) m`q`K`v`i`x`G`B`cxwZ`c`q`v`t`Mi`t`q`i`h`t`w`e`w`a`108`G`e`w`Y`Z`K`v`h`e`v`j`x`A`b`y`n`i`Y`K`w`i`t`e`|

(M) m`g`v`R`t`m`e`v`g`j`K`m`S`M`V`b`ubePb`cxwZ`t

(A) m`g`v`R`t`m`e`v`g`j`K`m`S`M`V`b`m`g`n`i`g`a`n`B`t`Z`t`e`m`i`K`v`i`x`m`S`M`V`b` (Non-Government Organization), A`b`v`b`m`g`v`R`t`m`e`v`g`j`K`m`S`v`A`_`e`v`A`j`v`f`R`b`K`m`S`v`m`g`n`h`v`n`v`i`v`Z`v`n`v`t`i`v`b`x`q`m`g`m`v`m`g`v`R`i`c`q`v`R`b`G`e`s`A`sk`M`h`Y`g`j`K`f`v`g`K`v`i`K`v`i`t`Y`m`g`v`R`D`b`q`b`c`K`i`c`v`q`b, e`e`v`c`b`v`G`e`s`e`v`e`v`q`t`b`m`n`v`q`Z`v`c`v`t`b`i`t`q`i`h`t`w`e`t`k`l`v`q`i`Z`v`A`R`B`K`w`i`q`v`t`Q, Z`v`n`v`t`i`m`sw`q`i`B`Z`w`i`j`K`v`c`v`q`t`b`i`g`v`a`t`g`G`B`cxwZ`c`q`v`M`K`i`v`h`v`B`t`Z`c`v`t`i`|

(Av) m`q`K`v`i`x`G`B`cxwZ`c`q`v`t`Mi`t`q`i`h`t`w`e`w`a`109`G`e`w`Y`Z`K`v`h`e`v`j`x`A`b`y`n`i`Y`K`w`i`t`e`|

(N) G`K`K`D`r`m`w`f`w`E`K`c`i`v`g`k`R` (e`v`v`e`v`c`v`Z`v`b) w`b`e`P`b`cxwZ`t` (1) G`B`w`e`w`a`t`Z`D`w`j`w`e`Z`e`w`Z`m`g`x`t`q`i`h`t`m`g`n`i`i`a`y`G`K`K`D`r`m`n`B`t`Z`w`b`e`P`b`cxwZ`c`q`v`M`K`i`v`h`v`B`t`Z`c`v`t`i`, t`h`t`n`Z`z`B`n`v`—

(A) g`v`b`G`e`s`e`t`q`i`t`q`i`h`t`c`v`Z`t`h`w`M`Z`v`i`m`p`j`c`v`b`K`t`i`b`v`;

(Av) w`b`e`P`t`b`v`Q`Z`v`i`N`v`U`w`Z`v`t`K, G`e`s

(B) A`M`h`Y`t`h`v`M`G`e`s`c`v`Z`v`i`Y`v`g`j`K`K`v`h`R`j`v`c`t`K`D`r`m`w`i`n`Z`K`w`i`t`Z`c`v`t`i`|

- (2) tKej hLb c`ZthwMZvi Zj brq GB c`wZ `u`Zt Awak mjev c`vb Kti, ZLbB Brvi c`qM h_v`nBtet
 - (A) thLv`b `Z wbePb AZ`vek`K (thgb-tKvb Ri`ix c`qvRtbi t`t`);
 - (Av) Zdmj -2 G Djw w`Z wba`wi Z gj`mxgvi gta` q`z`e`w`Bi Kv`Ri t`t`;
 - (B) hLb GKK tKvb e`w³ (individual) ev GKwJgv` c`Z`vnb (firm) thvM`Zvq D`ExY`ev msuk`-Kv`Ri wej Awf`AZv m`c`b`e; Ges
- (3) tKvb cigk`K KZ`K BZtc`e`m`u`w` Z Kv`Ri `f`v`e`K avivew`n`K`Zvq Avek`K Kv`Ri t`t` GB c`wZ h_v`nBtZ cvti, hv` c`i`w`K`fvte wbePZ cigk`K`i tmev ev KvR Ae`vnZ ivLv Ges Kw`i`M`ix Aw`z`K, Aw`R`Z Awf`AZv Ges GKB cigk`K`K Ae`vnZ tckvMZ `vq`x`Zvi avivew`n`K`Zv A`q`b`e`i`v`Lvi `t`_`b`Z`b c`ZthwMZv Abp`v`b`i cwi e`Z`D³ cigk`K KZ`K Ae`vnZfvte Kv`h`u`v` b t`k`q` nBtZ cvti Ges tmBt`q`t` GB c`wZ c`qM Kw`i`qv c`i`w`K`fvte wbePZ cigk`K`K cieZ`P KvR m`u`v``b`i `wqZ; Ac`P Kiv hvBtZ cvti t

Zte kZ`_`v`K th—

 - (K) gj` `wqZ; m`t`S`H RbKfvte m`u`v` Z nBq`w`Qj ; Ges
 - (L) gj` c`v`ve `wL`t`j`i Abt`iva m`u`j` Z `w`j`t`j` Kv`th`E`i tmevi Avek`K`Zvi ce`P`f`im c`v`b Kiv nBq`w`Qj |
- (4) hv` c`g` Pw³ m`u`v``b c`ZthwMZvi wfv`E`tZ bv nBqv `v`K A`_`ev D`E`i`K`v`j`x`b KvR (downstream assignment) D`j` L`t`h`v`M``f`v`te Awak g`t`j` `i` nq, tmBt`q`t` c`ZthwMZvgj`K c`u`q`v Abm`Z nBte Ges c`g` `dvq` th cigk`K, cigk`K KvR Kw`i`qv`Q, c`ZthwMZvq AvM`h` e`³ Kw`i`qv `v`w`K`t`j` Zv`n`v`i`v`l` wetePbv`thvM` nBte|
- (5) mqKvix Kv`h`q` c`v`b A`_`ev mqKvix Kv`h`q` c`v`b A`t`c`q`v` D`P`Z`i Abt`gv`b`Kvix KZ`e`q` w`e`k`l` cwi w`w`Z`t`Z, Ges tKej hLb bZb c`ZthwMZvgj`K c`u`q`v M`h`Y ev `em`a`S`Z b`n` g`t`g`c`Z`x`q`g`v`b` nq, ZLb Dc` `dv` (4) Gi e`w`Z`m`g` wetePbv Kw`i`t`Z` cwi`te|
- (6) th t`q`t` Kw`i`M`ix m`n`v`q`Zv` I` cigk`c`v`t`b R`w`Z`m`st`Ni` A`a`x` ms` `v`m`g`n` A`m`v`a`v`i`Y` thvM` `Z`v`m`c`b`e` tmBt`q`t` R`w`Z`m`st`Ni` ms` `v`m`g`n`t`K` t`K`m`-`e`v`B`-`t`K`m` wfv`E`tZ Av`v`v`b R`v`b`v`b`v` hvBtZ cvti |
- (7) mqKvix GB c`wZ c`q`v`M`i` t`q`t` w`e`a` 110 G e`w`Y`Z` Kv`h`e`v`j`x` Abm`i`Y` Kw`i`te|

- (8) civgkR tmev Pw³ msμvš-³tfwi tqkb AW³ Zdimj -2 G ewY² gj`mxgv AwZμg Kwi te bv, hw` bv D³ gj`mxgvi E³taY³ tfwi tqkb AW³, weia 74(5) G c⁰E e³vL³v Abym³ti, gj` Ab³gv` bKvix KZ³ē³t³ti cieZ³x³ D³“PZi Ab³gv` bKvix KZ³ē³t³ KZ³R Ab³gw` Z nBqv _vtK|
- (0) μqKvix, wWRvBb c⁰Z³thwMZvi t³q³t³ weia 111 tZ ewY² Kvhē³vj x Abym³Y Kwi te|
- (P) μqKvix, e³w³fw³ĒK civgkR wbeP³b c³x³w³Zi Aaxb civgkR wbeP³bi t³q³t³, weia 112 tZ ewY² Kvhē³vj x Abym³Y Kwi te|

105| ˘YMZ gvb I e³q³w³fw³ĒK wbeP³b c³x³w³Zi Aaxb wbeP³bi t³q³t³ Abym³Yxq Kvhē³vj x|—(1) ˘YMZ gvb I e³q³w³fw³ĒK wbeP³b c³x³w³Zi t³q³t³ Abym³Yxq c³x³w³Z w³b³ē³ifc, hwnv GB Aa³v³t³qi Ask-2 G Avi I we³w³i Zfv³te eY³θv Kiv nBqv³t³ t

- (K) `iLv³-Kvi³x³ i ms³w³q³β Zwj Kv c³q³t³bi D³t³ik³ weiai 113 Ab³h³vq³ AvM³θx Av³te` bKvi³x³ i Av³n³Y³v³ Rv³b³v³Bqv AvM³θe³“Ki³t³Yi Ab³t³iva m³ē³ij Z we³Av³cb c³K³vk Kwi tZ nBte;
- (L) c³ve` w³L³t³ i Ab³t³iva m³ē³ij Z`wj j c³q³bce³R weia 117 Ab³h³vq³ ms³w³q³β Zwj Kv³f³ civgk³R³ i w³b³KU t³c³Y Kwi tZ nBte;
- (M) Kwi Mix c³ve c³Bi ci c³ve gj`vqb K³w³U c³ve gj`vq³t³bi Rb³ m³fv³ w³g³w³ Z nBte;
- (N) w³b³ē³w³Y² c³x³w³Z³t³ β ch³q c³ve³ei gj`vqb Kwi tZ nBte t
 - (A) c³gZ, Kwi Mix c³ve gj`vqb Kwi tZ nBte;
 - (Av) w³0ZxqZ, Kwi Mix gj`vq³t³bi D³Ex³ c³ve³mg³ni Aw³_R c³ve³mg³ni Av³te` bKvix A³_ev Z³uv³t³ i c³0Z³w³at³ i, hw` D³c³w³_Z _w³k³t³Z AvM³θx nb, D³c³w³_w³Z³t³ tL³v³ nBte; Ges
 - (B) ZZxqZ, Kwi Mix Ges Aw³_R `i c³t³i mg³w³SZ gj`vqb m³ē³cv³ t³bi ci we³R³q³ c³ve³ei Av³te` bKvi³x³K w³b³M³w³t³q³k³t³bi Rb³ Av³n³Y³v³ Kiv nBte|

(2) ˘bMZ gvb I e³q³w³fw³ĒK wbeP³b c³x³w³Zi Aaxb e³w³fw³ĒK I t³ck³w³MZ tmev μ³t³qi t³q³t³ Zdimj 3 Gi 000 Astk c³0 E t³cl³-P³v³U³G D³wj w³ēZ c³0μ³qv I Kvhē³rg Abym³Yxq nBte|

106| w³b³w³ θ ev³t³R³t³Ui Aaxb wbeP³b c³x³w³Zi Gi Aaxb civgkR wbeP³bi t³q³t³ Abym³Yxq Kvhē³vj x|—(1) w³b³ē³w³Y² e³w³Z³μg e³w³Z³t³ik, w³b³w³ θ ev³t³R³t³Ui Aaxb wbeP³b c³x³w³Zi t³q³t³ Abym³Yxq Kvhē³vj x, ˘YMZ gvb I e³q³w³fw³ĒK wbeP³b c³x³w³Zi Ab³ifc nBte—

- (K) c³ve` w³L³t³ i Ab³t³ivam³ē³ij Z`wj t³ c³0B³mv³ ev³t³R³t³Ui D³t³ w³k³te Ges Av³te` bKvixMY³t³ c³_K c³_K Lv³t³g D³ ev³t³R³t³Ui mxgvi g³ta³ Z³uv³t³ i m³te³ē³g Kwi Mix I Aw³_R c³ve` w³L³t³ i Av³ne³v³ Rv³b³v³t³ nBte;

- (L) eivl`KZ evfRU hvntZ KwLZ KvR ci vgrK KZR m`cv` tbi ct` chfB nq, tmB j t` h`vm` cY% Kg@wii c`qb Kwi tZ nBte;
- (M) c`ve `wL t j i Abfivam` Z `w j t j Avte` bKvi MY t K wefbaeKgRv t i e`tqi we`wi Z eY`v `wL j Kwi evi vbt` R c`vb Kwi tZ nBte Ges we`wi Z eY`v `wL t j A`KwZ tZ Zurvt` i c`ve ewZj nBevi SntK `wKte gtg` weavb i wL tZ nBte; Ges
- (N) c`ve `wL t j i Abfivam` Z `w j t j D t j L `wKte th, c`ve Db` Kivi cti D w j wL Z evfRU AwZjgKvix mKj c`ve ewZj ewj qv MY` nBte Ges Aewko c`vemg`ni ga` nBtZ jgvbvti cieZx`mtePP Kwi Mix gvb AR`Kvix Avte` bKvix tK vbevPZ Ges Pr` vbtMvmtqktbi Rb` AvgS` Rvbtbv nBte |

(2) vbi` evfR t i Aaxb vbevPb c`wZi Avl Zvq ev`evEK I tckvMZ tmev m`tqi t` t` Zdmj -3 Gi `R` Astk c` E` t`v`vU`G D w j wL Z c`vqv I Kvhpug Abjni Yxq nBte |

107 | mebae e`qvfwEK vbevPb c`wZi Gi Aaxb ci vgrK vbevPbi t` t` Abjni Yxq Kvhe`v j x | —(1) vbaevZ e`wZj e`ZxZ, mebae e`qvfwEK vbevPb c`wZi `YMZ gvb I e`qvfwEK vbevPb c`wZi Abjfc nBte, h`v` —

- (K) c`ve `wL t j i Abfiva m` Z `w j t j D t j L Kwi tZ nBte th, Kwi Mix c`vemg` gj`vqb Ges Aw`R c`ve tLvji ci mebae `i c`vbKvix Avte` bKvix tK weia 122 Abjvti vbtMvmtqktbi Rb` AvgS` Rvbtbv nBte; Ges
- (L) GB c`wZi Avl Zvq Kwi Mix thvM`Zvi m`gv D`ExY` c`vemg` mgZj` vnmvte MY` Kwi qv AZtci g`j` i vfw`Z g`j` vqZ nBte |

(2) mebae e`qvfwEK vbevPb c`wZi Aaxb ev`evEK I tckvMZ tmev m`tqi t` t` Zdmj 3 Gi `S` Astk c` E` t`v`vU`G D w j wL Z c`vqv I Kvhpug Abjni Yxq nBte |

108 | ci vgrK Ki thvM`ZvfwEK vbevPb c`wZi Gi Aaxb ci vgrK vbevPbi t` t` Abjni Yxq Kvhe`v j x | —(1) m`vqZ Kg`c`wii I t`gtvqvti AwZ `jz` KvRI AwZ `i`ZcY`Ges D`P gvtbi v`klvqZ tmev c`KwZi nBtZ cvti weavq, jvqKvix m`te` mtefEg thvM`Zv m`vbe ci vgrK vbevPb Kwi te |

(2) jvqKvix ci vgrK vbtqvMi e`q I mgq nvm Kwi evi D`i`k` vvatbi cvkvcwk tmevi gvtbi v`lqv D`c`v Kwi te v |

(3) jvqKvix meM` Kg`c`wii c`vqb Kwi te Ges AZ:ci m`sk` KvRi Rb` ci vgrK Ki AwfAZv I thvM`Zv m`svs`-Z`mn WvUvteR nBtZ c`B ci vgrK t` i tK AvMh e`KvYi Abfiva Avcb Kwi te |

(4) μqKvix msWfjB Zwj Kv c`Yqb Kwite Ges mtePp thvM`Zv I cwiwPwzi wfWētZ civgkR cōZōvbmgn vbePp Kwite |

(5) vbePpZ cōZōvbmgnK mgnS Z Kwimix I Awv`R cōve `wLj Kwievi Rb` AvnYvb Rvbtbv nBte I D³ Kwimix cōve MōYthvM` nBtj Pw³ vbtMvmtqk`bi Rb` AvnYvb Rvbtbv nBte Ges iayD³ e`wZμg e`Zix civgkRKi thvM`ZwvfwEK vbePp cxwZ `YMZ gvb I e`qvwfwEK vbePp cxwzi Abjfc nBte |

109 | mvgvRK tmevgj K msMVb vbePp cxwZ Gi Aaxb civgkR vbePpbi t`fjT AbyniYxq KvhE`Yvj x |—(1) KvRi e`wB Ges msWk Kvr m`v`tb Avek`K thvM`Zv I e`envi K Avtbi cwiwai Avtj vK `YMZ gvb I e`qvwfwEK vbePp, vbgZg e`qvwfwEK vbePp, vbw` e`vRtUi Aaxb vbePp A_ev GKK Drm wfwEK vbePp cxwZmg`ni th tKvbuI cōqvm Kwiv mvgvRK tmevgj K msMVbmgnK vbePp Kiv hvBtZ cti |

(2) cōve `wLji Abtiva m`nj Z `wj tj Awv`R velqw` I KvhE`j xi gj` ce`vbaWi Z `vtK veavq vbw` e`vRtUi Aaxb vbePp cxwzi mstkwazi`fc GB cxwzi t`fjT e`envi Kiv hvBte Ges tmBt`fjT mvgvRK tmevgj K msMVbmgn iayKwimix cōve `wLj Kwite |

(3) GB aitbi vbePp cxwZtZ mvariYfvte e`euZ `YMZ gvb I e`qvwfwEK vbePp cxwZ, mevba e`qvwfwEK vbePp cxwZ, vbw` e`vRtUi Aaxb vbePp A_ev GKK DrmwfwEK vbePp cxwzi Zj bvq mvgvRK KvhE`jg e`-evqb RwbZ AwfAZv Ges `vbxq velqw` m`vukZ Avtbi Dci AvakZi `iZj Avtvc Kiv hvBtZ cti |

110 | GKK DrmwfwEK vbePp cxwzi Aaxb civgkR vbePpbi t`fjT AbyniYxq KvhE`Yvj x |—(1) mKj civgkRKi cōZ mg-mthvM cōvb Ges μqKvixi mvgvMk `t`Awv`R mvktj I `fjZv vbwōZki`Yi D`i`k` vetePbvq iwlqv GKK DrmwfwEK vbePp cxwZ cōqvtMi thS³KZv cix`Yv KwitZ nBte Ges GKK DrmwfwEK vbePp cxwZ cōqvtMi m`xvS-μqKvix KvhE`j q cōv`bi A_ev Zrvvi voku nBtZ `fjgZvcōB KgRZP KZR vj wLZfvte Abtgvw` Z nBtZ nBte Ges Dnv bw`fz KwitZ nBte |

(2) tKvb KvRi avivevwnKZvq DēiKvjxb KvR (downstream assignment) Acwi nvh`nBtj, cōi w`K cōve `wLji Abtiva m`nj Z `wj tj GB m`tebv cōZdij Z KwitZ nBte |

(3) GBifc DēiKvjxb KvRi t`fjT μqKvix cōi w`Kfvte vbePpZ civgkRtK μqKvix KZR cōv`Z KgE`wiwai wfWētZ Kwimix Ges Awv`R cōve cōv`q`bi Avnevb RvbtvBte, hvnv AZtci vbtMvmtqkb KwitZ nBte |

(4) vbePpZ civgkRKi AbKtj, t`fjTgZ, cōve `wLji Abtivam`nj Z `wjj A_ev KgE`wi va t`cō Y Kiv nBte, Ges Kwimix I Awv`R cōve `wLji Rb` AvnYvb Rvbtbv nBte, hvnv cōv`bi ci, GKwU HKgtZ` t`cōvBevi vbwgtE` cōve gj`vqb KvguU Ges vbePpZ civgkRKi gta` vbtMvmtqkb AbjōZ nBte, hvnvZ Kwimix ev Awv`R velqw` vbePpZ civgkRKi cōv`ei mKj velq GKt` Avtj vPZ nBte |

(5) RvwZmstNi Aaxb`tkvb ms`v GB c`xwZtZ civgkR wnmvte wbtqwrZ nBtj D³ ms`v Ges Dnvi KgPvixMYtK miKvi KZR c`E mjeav l `vqgy³mgn c`Zdij Z Kwi qv we`kl ai`bi Pw³cI e`envi Kwi tZ nBte|

(6) RvwZmstNi Aaxb`tkvb ms`v GB c`xwZtZ wbtqwrZ Kivi t`qit` c`gZ c`ve `vL`tj i Abt`ivam`oj Z `wj j c`OqvRb Abjvnti c`pwe`-Kiv hvBte|

(7) GKK Dm wfvEK wbePb c`xwZi Aaxb epxeEK l tckvMZ tmev mtqi t`qit` Zdmj 3 Gi OT`O Astk c`E tclv-PvU`G Duj w-Z c`Oqv l Kvh`rg Abjvi Yxq nBte|

111| wVRvBb c`ZthwMZv (Design Contest) Gi t`qit` Abjvi Yxq Kvh`vYj x|—(1) wVRvBb c`ZthwMZv Ggb GKwU wbePb c`xwZ hvnvi gva`tg msv`qj Zvwj Kvfv³ c`Z`ovbmgm (mvaviYZ: `vcZ` wk`i ms`vS-c`Z`ovbmgm) Gi woku nBtZ t`fSZ c`K`i, h`vt `jwZ`mSa, MtelYv tK`^; `vBwi K c`avb Kvh`q A`ev hvbevnb QvDbx BZ`w`i aviYvc`hZ wVRvBb (conceptual design) `vL`tj i Rb` Avn`vb Rvbtbv nBqv `vtK|

(2) wVRvBb c`ZthwMZvi c`avb Dcv`vb wnmvte aviYvMZ wVRvBtb c`K`i i Kwi Mix `ewk`o`mgamn Dnvi bv`wbK wclqv` h`vh`fvte cwi `vL`tj Kwi tZ nBte|

(3) mqKvix, AwfAZv, mvq`³ Ges m`vrtgi wfvE`tZ, m`ve` Avte`bKvix`i GKwU msv`qj Zvwj Kv c`vqb Kwi te, Zte GKwU h`vh` msv`qj Zvwj Kv c`vqtb mgn`v `vL`tj mqKvix wVRvBb c`ZthwMZvi wAvcb e`vcK c`vrti i gva`tg Dch³ c`Z`ovbmgm`K AvMh e`³Ki`Yi Avnev RvbtBte|

(4) mqKvix msv`qj Zvwj Kvfv³ Avte`bKvixM`Yi woku GKwU Avn`vbcI, c`ve DcvE` kxtU c`K`i i we`kl `ewk`o`mg`ni D`tj`m c`veKt`i Rb` c`K`i ms`vS-Z`, wVRvBb c`Z`Kiy ms`vS-wb` Rbv Ges c`hvR` Ab`vb` Z`-DcvE` m`oj Z Kg`wi wamn wVRvBb c`ve `vL`tj i Abt`iva m`oj Z `wj j tclY Kwi te|

(5) gj`vqb wY`qk wbgewZ wclqv` Ašf³ `vL`tZ cvti h`v, D`v`eb, bv`wbK Dcv`vb, cwi cvkR Ae`vi minZ h`vh` Awf`thvR`Zv, c`vBmva` t`fSZmxgvi `qj e`envi, m`ve` e`envi Kvi`x`i Rb` AvKI Yxqfvte Dc`vctbi cwi K`i bv, Ryj vbx mvktq e`e`v Ges cwi tek-evUe Dcv`vbmgn`ni Ašf³, ivR`^Avq epxi m`vebv, hw` `vtK, Ges c`o`wj Z wbg`y e`q|

(6) wVRvBb c`ve `vL`tj i Abt`iva m`oj Z `wj j Abjvnti msv`qj Zvwj Kvfv³ c`Z`K Avte`bKvix c`v`gK aviYvMZ wVRvBb Ges msv`k-c`o`wj Z e`q m`oj Z mxj tgnvi KZ c`ve `vL`tj Kwi te|

(7) mKj c`ve c`vB Ges Db³Ki`Yi ci c`ve Db³KiY KvgwU mKj c`ve wewa 32 Abjvnti wivc` tndvR`tZ ivLvi Rb` GKwU eU evt` mqKvixi woku tclY Kwi te|

(8) c`v`emgn c`vBi ci, c`ve gj`vqb KvgwU wVRvBb c`ve `vL`tj i Abt`iva m`oj Z `wj tj ewYZ c`avb gj`vqb wY`qk (broad evaluation criteria) Abjvnti c`veZ wVRvBbmgm gj`vqb Kwi te Ges wewa 119 Abjvnti gj`vqb c`Zte`b `vL`tj Kwi te|

(9) avi YvMZ wWRvBb c`i w`K c`KwZi nI qvq, c`K`r Ae`vnZ _wKtj weRqx wWRvBtbi wfvE`tZ we`wi Z c`KSkj I wbgv`P Kvth`P wWRvBb, Kvth`P cwI gvYMZ wmwve m`oj Z Zdimj , KwI Mix wwb`R I `ic`I `wj Ges wbgv`P Kvth`P Z`E`yavb KwI evi Rb` Pw³c`I c`Yqb KwI tZ nBte|

(10) weRqx Avte`bKvix`K GKwJ mgv`SZ Aw`R I KwI Mix c`ve `wLj KwI evi Rb` Abt`iva KwI tZ nBte Ges KwI Mix c`ve M`hY`thvM` wete`wPZ nBtj , Zuvv`K wbt`Mwmt`qk`tbi Rb` Avnevb Rvbv`BtZ nBte|

(11) wWRvBb c`ve `wL`tj i Abt`iva m`oj Z `wj tj weRqx Avte`bKvixi Rb` cj`v`ti i ms`vb _wKtZ cvti, hvrv c`K`r i cieZ`P`ch`q ev ch`qmg`ni wWRvBb ev wWRvBb mg`ni Rb` Pw³ Ges Zrmn GKwJ ce`wba`wi Z Aw`R Ast`Ki AvKv`i nBtZ cvti Ges Bnv QrovI , gj`vq`tb w`Zxq I ZZxq `vb AwKvix Avte`bKvix`i Rb` , weRqx Avte`bKvixi w`KueZ`P Ae`v`tb _vKv m`v`c`t`q, Zvrv`i w`u`b`ae`t`qi Avs`k`K cwI c`YK`r q`i Zi Ast`Ki Aw`R cj`v`ti i e`v`I ivLv hvBtZ cvti |

(12) wWRvBb c`Z`thvM`Zvi m`jov`i c`q`v`Rb c`t`Yi j`t`q` c`ve `wL`tj i Abt`iva m`oj Z Av`k`w`j j`c`w`e`i`-Kiv hvBte|

112| e`w³wfv`EK c`vgk`R wbe`Pb c`x`wZi t`q`i`I Abyni`Yxq Kvhe`v`j`x|—(1) th mKj Kv`Ri Rb` e`w³ i thvM`Zv I Awf`AZv me`w`K „i“Zc`Y`Ges w`t`k`I`A`j ev AwZwi³ t`ckvMZ m`vq`Zvi c`q`v`Rb b`vB, t`m`B`t`q`i`I AvBt`bi aviv 38 tgvZv`teK e`w³wfv`EK c`vgk`R wbt`q`vM Kiv hvBtZ cvti ;

(2) AvM`he`³Ki`Yi Abt`ivam`oj Z we`Aw`Bi t`c`q`i`Z AvM`he`³Kvix A`ev m`q`Kvix KZ`R mi`v`wi thvM`thv`Mi gva`t`g c`B c`u`i i thvM`Zv Ges Awf`AZvi Zj bvg`K hvPv`Btqi wfvE`tZ GB c`x`wZtZ e`w³ c`vgk`R wbt`q`vM Kiv hvBtZ cvti |

(3) e`w³MY Zvrv`i AvM`he`³Ki`Yc`i`I Zvrv`i c`q`v`Rbxq thvM`Zv I Awf`AZv Ges KivR m`c`v`t`b c`Y`m`v`g`t`_`q` c`g`v`Y c`B Kwi`te|

(4) w`K`v`MZ thvM`Zv, Kvhe`q`i`I Awf`AZv Ges, c`h`v`R` nBtj , `v`bxq f`v`I I ms`wZ m`p`v`S`-Av`t`bi wfvE`tZ e`w³e`t`M`P thvM`Zv w`b`i`f`c`Y Kiv nBte|

(5) Avte`bKvix`i thvM`Zv gj`vq`t`bi ci m`v`q`i`B Zwj Kv`f`P c`u`i`i m`v`q`v`Kv`i`i Rb` Avnevb Kiv hvBtZ cvti Ges wbe`w`PZ c`u`i`K cwI k`g`K, c`p`f`Y`thvM` e`q, m`q`Kvixi c`q` nBtZ c`B`e` m`y`eaw` BZ`w` w`el`t`q` wbt`Mwmt`qk`tbi Rb` Ges cieZ`P`ch`q Pw³ `v`q`i`i Rb` Avnevb Rvbv`t`v` nBte|

(6) m`q`Kvix hv`³hv`³ ev`R`t`Ui g`ta` `q`Zvi m`v`Z mePv`BtZ thvM` c`u`i`K wbe`Pb Kivi j`t`q` weK`i c`u`i`i AM`wa`Kvi wfv`EK Zwj Kv c`u`Z KwI tZ cwI`te|

(7) mgšq̃, cwɪ Pɪj bv A_ev thš_fɪte `wɔ̃Zj; mɔ̃úv` b AmjeavRbK nBtj tKvb e`vcK Kvɦ^omɔ̃úv` tbi j tɕ] Awak msL`K `Zš; ev GKK cɪvgkR ɔ̃btqvRZKiY cwɪ nvi Kwɪ tZ nBte Ges tmBtɕ]tɕ] cɪvgkR cŏZŏvb ev cŏZŏvbmgnɕtK ɔ̃btqvM Kiv AwakZi mjeavRbK nBte; Ges

(8) evsj vɔ̃ kx bvMwi Kt̃ i e`w³wfwiEK cɪvgkR wnmvte wbeP̃tbi j tɕ] Zdmj -9 Gi Ask-L Ges Ask-M ɔ̃bt` Rvej x Abjmi Yxq nBte|

(9) mi Kvix Ges `ŏqZkwmZ, Avav-`ŏqZkwmZ, Ktcŏikb ev wewæx ms`v A_ev `vbxq ms`vi KgRZP̃l KgP̃vix̃ i e`w³wfwiEK cɪvgkR wnmvte ɔ̃btqvM i tɕ]tɕ] Zdmj -9 Gi Ask-N tZ Dɪj w-Z kZŏej x cŏhvr` nBte|

(10) GB wewatZ hvrv wKQB_vKK bv tKb, wæewYZ cwɪ w`wZtZ μqKvix Kvɦŏ q cŏṽtbi cŏŏtɕv` b mvtɕtɕ] AvMŏ e`³KiYc̃ Avnevb e`wZt̃t̃K e`w³ wfwiEK cɪvgkR ɔ̃btqvM Kiv hvBte, h_v—

- (K) hw̃ Kvɦŏ ce^oKṽRi avivewnKZvq nq;
- (L) hw̃ KṽRi mgq 6 (Oq) gṽmi Kg nq;
- (M) cŏKwZK `t̃h̃Mi Kṽt̃Y Ri`ix wfwiẼtZ mɔ̃úv` tbi cŏqvRb nq; Ges
- (N) th KṽRi tɕ]tɕ] ms̃kŏ-e`³B GKgṽ thvM` cɪvgkR wɛtewPZ nq|

(11) Dc-wewa 10 Abjvqx (N) e`vZxZ cɪvgkR wbeP̃tbi tɕ]tɕ] AvMŏx cɪvgkRM̃t̃Yi ga` nBtZ Abjv 3 (wZb) R̃tbi Rxeb-eẼvš-msMŏnceR Zvrṽt̃ i wK̃]vMZ thvM`Zv l Kg^o AwfÁZv wɛtewP̃vμt̃g w̃xvš-MŏY Kwɪ tZ nBte|

Ask-2

ɛ̃xewEK Ges tckvMZ tmev μt̃qi Rb` AvMŏ-e`³KiYi Ab̃t̃iva Ges cŏṽt̃ei cŏμqvKiY

113| AvMŏe`³KiYc̃ `wLj |—(1) ms̃w̃]B Zṽj Kv cŏṽt̃bi D̃ĩt̃k` AvMŏx Aṽt̃e`bKvix̃ i mɔ̃c̃t̃K^ocŏqvRbxq Z_`w` cŏṽt̃i j tɕ] AvMŏe`³KiYi Ab̃t̃ivam̃t̃j Z wĀvc̃b cŏṽt̃b Kwɪ tZ nBte Ges cieZ̃P̃ch̃ŏq ms̃w̃]B Zṽj Kṽf̃³ Aṽt̃e`bKvix̃ i eiṽt̃i cŏṽt̃e`wLj i Ab̃t̃ivam̃t̃j Z `w̃j t̃cŏY Kwɪ tZ nBte;

(2) mɔ̃t̃e` Aṽt̃e`bKvix̃ i AvMŏe`³KiY c̃T `wLj i Rb` Zdmj -2 G ewYZ mgq cŏṽt̃b Kwɪ qv wewa 90 Abjṽt̃i AvMŏe`³KiYi Ab̃t̃ivam̃t̃j Z wĀvc̃b cŏKṽ Kwɪ tZ nBte|

(3) AvMŏe`³KiYi Ab̃t̃ivam̃t̃j Z wĀvc̃t̃b wæewYZ Z_`w` m̃w̃t̃ẽnkZ_ṽw̃k̃t̃Z nBtet

- (K) μqKvixi bvg l wKṽbv ;
- (L) cŏqvRbxq ɛ̃xewEK Ges tckvMZ tmev cwim̃t̃i wĀZwi Z eYŏṽmn ms̃kŏ-KṽRi wẽiY;

- (M) ewY² KvR m`cuv`#bi Rb` thvM`Zvi c`yY`fjc m`e` Avte`bKvix`i Awf`Zv, m`u`, tckv`vi Rbej Ges tmev c`v`#bi mvg_⁶;
- (N) Zvrvf`i wj wLZ AvM`e³KiY cI` wL`j i `vb Ges mgqmgv; Ges
- (O) Ab`vb` Z_`w` hvrv μqKvixi wefePbvq m`e` Avte`bKvix`i Rb` mrvqK nBte|

(4) AvM`e³KiYi Abfivam`ej Z we`Avctb D`j E_`wKte th, AvM`e³KiY cI` i`ayGkuw `v`b `wLj Kwi`Z nBte|

(5) AvM`e³KiYi Abfivamm`ej Z we`Avcb Abjvfi m`e` Avte`bKvix wov` 8 w` b, mgq Ges `v`b AvM`e³KiY cI` `wLj Kwi`te|

(6) D`P gv`#bi tmev c`#Bi mrvqK wmvte `v`bxq Ges `ef`wkK c`Z`ovbmg`ni mgS`q thS_`Df`wM, Kb`mwU`qg ev G`mwmtqkb MV`#bi w`l`quw wefePZ nB`j AvM`e³KiYi Abfivam`ej Z we`Avctb GBifc D`j E_`wKte th, wea 54 Abjvfi MWZ GBifc thS_`Df`wM MVb μqKvix KZR DrmwvZ Kiv nBte t

Zte kZ⁶_v`K th, μqKvix c`ve `wL`j i Abfivam`ej Z `wj`j GBifc thS_`Df`wM MVb eva`Zvgj K Kwi`Z cwi`te bv|

114| Avte`bcI` Dbj³KiY|—(1) AvM`e³KiY mspvš-Avte`bcI` Kwi`qvi, WvK, d`v. A_`ev B-`tgB`j i gva`tg `wLj Kiv hvB`Z cvfi |

(2) AvM`e³KiY mspvš-Avte`bcI` c`Kv`k` Dbj³ Kiv nBte bv|

(3) AvM`e³KiY mspvš-Avte`bcI` `wL`j i Rb` wov` 8 mefkl mgq D`EY`#nBevi Ae`ewvZ ci Avte`bcI` Dbj³KiY Ges mKj Avte`bKvixi bvg Ges Ab`vb` msuk`e-Z_`w` wj`wce`x Kwi`evi Rb` μqKvix wea 7 Gi weavb tgvZvteK MWZ c`ve Dbj³KiY KvguUi mfv Avnevb Kwi`te|

(4) c`ve Dbj³KiY KvguU Avte`b`Kvix`i Z_`w` wj`wce`x Kwi`evi ci c`#B Avte`bmgv Ges wj`wce`x Z_` c`ve gj`vqb KvguUi ei`veti tck Kwi`te|

115| Avte`bcI` gj`vqb Ges msv`#B Zvwj Kv Abfiv`b, BZ`w`|—(1) wea 8 Abjvfi MWZ c`ve gj`vqb KvguU, msuk`e-KvR m`cv`#bi Rb` thvM`Zg Avte`bKvix`i mgS`q msv`#B Zvwj Kv c`v`qb Kwi`evi D`f`k`, AvM`e³KiYi Abfivta ewY² wY`qK mg`ni wfvE`Z c`#B Avte`bcI`mgv gj`vqb Kwi`te|

(2) msuk`e-Kv`Ri Rb` Avte`Kvix`i Dchj³Zv, AvM`e³KiYi Abfivam`ej Z we`Avctb Dwj`wZ w`æewY² Z`i`i wfvE`Z mtef`Kó (excellent) AvZ D`Eg (very good) Ges D`Eg (good) Ges Ab`Eg (poor) GBifc thvM`Zvi gvcKvW c`#qM Kwi`qv (wKQy`b`fi i wfvE`Z b`n), mtef`P thvM`Zvm`ub`Avte`bKvix`i gj`vqb m`cb`Kiv nBte|

(K) ms`vi m`thvM-m`eav Ges `q`Zvi t`q`I`mgv w`b` RceR `wLj KZ te`nkqvi ;

(L) GKB ai`#bi m`cw` Z Kv`Ri weeiY ;

(M) GKB ai`bi Kg`cwi`tek I cwi`w`wZ`Z cwi`Pwj Z Kv`Ri Awf`AZv;

(N) Arte`bKvix c`Z`ov`bi Rbe`tj i gta` h_vh_ Awf`AZv I tckvMZ thvM`Zvm`cbr`bej Ges KvR m`cv`tb ch`B m`ut` i c`C`Zv; Ges

(O) Aw`R m`wZ I e`e`vcbvMZ mvg`_`|

(3) Dc-`wewa (2) Gi Aaxb gj`vqb m`cv`b KiZt c`K`i gj`vqb KvgwU AvM`h e`3Ki`iYi Ab`ti va ewY`Z kZ`w` c`iY Kwi`qv`Q, Ges c`K`i gj`vqb KvgwUj wete`Pbvq Avtj`vP` Kv`h`m`cv``tbi Rb` c`Q`vRbxq thvM`Zv c`iY h_vh_ I ch`B mvg`_`c`k`B Kwi`qv`Q, GBifc Kgc`f` 4 (Pvi) wU Ges 7 (mvZ) wUj Aw`K b`tn Ggb mSL`K Arte`bKvix mg`st`q msv`f`B Zvwj Kv c`v`qb Kwi`te Ges m`cwi`k mnKv`i Dnvi c`Z`te`b m`qKvix Kv`h`q c`av`tbi w`bKU Ab`tgv`tbi Rb` tck Kwi`te|

(4) m`qKvix KZR` hw` GBifc w`xv`S-M`pxZ nq th, c`ve`w`L`tj i Ab`ti va m`oj Z `w`j wU Av`SR`w`ZK c`Z`thvM`Zvi w`f`w`E`Z Rvix Kiv nB`te, Zv`v nB`tj t`Kvb GKK t`k nB`Z AbwaK 2 (`B) wU Ges Db`qbkj t`k nB`Z Kgc`f` 1 (GK) wU m`v` msv`f`B Zvwj Kv`f`B nB`Z nB`te|

(5) gj`vq`tbi ci` hw` msv`f`B Zvwj Kv`f`B c`Z`ov`bi mSL`v 4 (Pvi) Gi Kg nq, Zv`v nB`tj c`ve` gj`vqb KvgwU wbgewY`Z w`l`q`w` hvPvB`tqi D`i` t`k` D`3 KvR c`pi`x`f`Y Kwi`te—

(K) AvM`h e`3Ki`iYi Ab`ti v`tai QKwU m`wK wQj w`Kbv;

(L) Bnv m`qKvixi c`Q`vRbxqZv c`iY Kti w`Kbv; Ges

(M) wewa 90 Ab`hvqx h_vh_`f`v`te Bnvi w`Av`cb c`K`v`k`Z nBq`wQj w`K`bv|

(6) Dc-`wewa (5) G ewY`Z w`l`q`w` hvPvB`m`tg m`wK cvl`qv` tM`tj Ges Ab`vb` w`l`q` GB wewagvj vi m`wZ`c`Y`nBqv` w`K`tj, c`ve` gj`vqb KvgwU 4 (Pvi) wUj Kg c`Z`ov`b m`oj Z msv`f`B Zvwj Kv Ab`tgv`tbi m`cwi`k mn m`qKvix Kv`h`q c`av`tbi w`bKU tck Kwi`Z cwi`te|

(7) ep`Ei c`Z`thvM`Zv Kvg` nB`tj, m`qKvix Kv`h`q c`av`b m`w`k`-KvRwU c`v`gk`R`i w`bKU Aw`KZi Av`KI`x`q Kwi`evi j`f`f` Dnvt`Z h_vh_ m`st`kvab Kwi`qv AvM`h e`3Ki`iYi Ab`ti va Aw`KZi e`v`c`K`f`v`te c`pt`c`v`t`i i w`b` R` c`v`b Kwi`te t

Zte kZ`_`v`k` th, m`qKvixMY` c`pt`w`Av`B c`v`t`bi w`l`q`wU w`bq`wZ w`l`q` w`m`v`te MY` Kwi`te bv, eis c`g`g` `dvi w`Av`c`t`B hv`v`t`Z h_vh_ msv`f`B Zvwj Kv P`ov`S`Ki`Y m`c`b`e`n`q, Z`f`i` t`k` h_vh_`f`v`te AvM`h e`3Ki`iYi Ab`ti va w`Av`cb c`v`t`i m`P`o` w`K`te|

(8) Dc wewa (7) Gi kZ`q`v`Zv`teK` c`pt`w`Av`cb c`v`t`i i c`i`l` hw` gj`vqbKZ msv`f`B Zvwj Kv`f`B Arte`bKvixi mSL`v 4 (Pvi) wUj Kg nq, t`m`B`t`f`t`f` msv`f`B Zvwj Kv P`ov`S`-ewj`qv` wete`Pbv Kwi`Z nB`te Ges msv`f`B Zvwj Kv`f`B `f` mSL`K Arte`bKvixi w`bKUB c`ve`w`L`tj i Ab`ti va m`oj Z `w`j` t`c`Y` Kwi`Z nB`te|

(9) μqKvix Kvhfj q c`avb A_ev Zvni Øviv ¶lgZvcØB KgRZv® Abtgv`b c`ØBi ci, AvMh e³ Kwi qvQ GBifc mKj Avte`bKvixK msv¶B Zwj Kvq Ašfj nI qv ev bv nI qvi vel tq AevnZ Kiv nBte |

116 | civgk[©]tmevi KgEwi wa cØZKiY |—(1) cØve cØwZtZ mnvqZv cØvtbi j t¶ civgkR[†]i KgEwi wa vba¶tYi mgq Avte`bKvix[†]i tK mvaviYZt vbaevY Z^ˆ mieivn Kwi tZ nBte—

- (K) cKt[†]i cUfvg Ges Dnvi cwi cwkR th mvaviY Ae⁻vi gta^ˆ msuké-KvR m^ˆuv`b Kwi tZ nBte;
- (L) civgkR tmevi Dt[†]k^ˆ I e^ˆwB;
- (M) KvR m^ˆuv`tbi tgqv^ˆ;
- (N) msuké-KvR m^ˆuv`tbi Rb^ˆ Avek^ˆK tmev I Rwi c KvR Ges cØ^ˆwkZ djvdj (output);
- (O) ve^ˆgvb tKvb cØmwzK mgx¶vq cØB vetkI Z^ˆ I tgšvj K Z^ˆ Ges Z^ˆw^ˆ cØBi^ˆ vb;
- (P) th mKj t¶t[†] AwfÁZv ev cØk¶Y n⁻všt[†]i vel qvW Ab^ˆZg Dt[†]k^ˆ, tm mKj t¶t[†] Avte`bKvixK cØqvRbxq m^ˆut[†]i cØ^ˆj b cØ^ˆZ Kivi Rb^ˆ cØk¶Y t[†]hM^ˆ KgRZ[®] I KgPvixi msL^ˆv, cØk¶t[†]Yi mgqmPx I vel qe⁻; h^ˆ Rvbn^ˆ tK, m^ˆut[†]K^ˆGKw m^ˆbw^ˆ Ø ifcti Lv cØvb Kwi tZ nBte;
- (Q) μqKvix ev e^ˆenviKvix ev mjeavt[†]vMx ms⁻v KZR civgkR[†]K cØ^ˆq mjeav^ˆ I mnvqZv; Ges
- (R) cØwZØwbK e^ˆe^ˆw^ˆ |

(2) KgEwi wa AvZ-we⁻Z I Abgbxq nBte bv Ges Avte`bKvix[†]i tK Zrvnt^ˆi vBR^{-^} Kvh^ˆm^ˆuv`b c^xwZi cØve^ˆ wLj Kwi evi, Ges μqKvix KZR ce^ˆvba¶i Z KgEwi wa m^ˆut[†]K^ˆ gZvgZ cØvtbi, m[†]hM cØvb Kiv hvBte |

(3) KgEwi wa tZ civgkR Ges μqKvix ev mjeavt[†]vMxi^ˆ wqZj^ˆ úofvte Dtj^ˆ Kwi tZ nBte |

(4) KgEwi wa tZ evY^ˆ KvRi e^ˆwB evRU ei v[†]i i mwnZ msMwZcY^ˆ nBtZ nBte |

117 | cØve^ˆ wLtj i Abt[†]iva m^ˆuj Z^ˆ wj cØ^ˆqb I Rvix |—(1) μqKvix, mi Kvi KZR RvixKZ Av^ˆk^ˆcØve^ˆ wLtj i Abt[†]iva m^ˆuj Z^ˆ wj Abmi tY, cØve^ˆ wLtj i Abt[†]iva m^ˆuj Z^ˆ wj cØ^ˆqbceR msv¶B Zwj Kv f^ˆ Avte`bKvix[†]i vBKU weZiY Kwi te |

(2) c`ve `wL.tj i Abt`iva m`nj Z `wj tj wbaewY Z `w` Ašf³ _wKte, h_v t—

(K) μqKvixi bvg I wKvbr;

(L) Kg³vi va AvKv`ti c`qvRbxq Kv`Ri weeiY;

(M) _YMZ gvb I e`qwf³EK wbePb, wv`³ evRt`Ui Aaxb wbePb Ges meibæ e`qwf³EK wbePb c`μqv AvI Zvq Ges c`ve `wL.tj i Abt`iva m`nj Z `wj tj ewY wbt`R Abjv`ti c`Z`K Avte`bKvix Kwix Ges AwL`R c`ve h_vh_fvte wPvY Z c`K `BwJ Lvtg mxj Mj v Kvi qv Ab` GKwJ emt` Lvtg D³ Lvg `BwJ `vcb I mxj Mj v Kvi qv `wLj Kvi evi Avek`KZv;

(N) mxj Mj vKiY Ges wPvY ZKi`Yi wbt`Rvej x c`Zcvj tb e`_Zvi dtj `i-c`ve ce³YB c`KwKZ nBqv hvBtZ cvti, hvvi Rb` Avte`bKvix GKKfvte Ges m`uYfvte `vqx _wKte Ges Brvi dtj Zvvi c`ve AMhYthvM` wmvte tNwl Z nBvi KviY m`PZ nBtZ cvti gtg³c`ve `wL.tj i Abt`iva m`nj Z `wj tj m`c` wbt`Rbv;

(O) eZ³v`tb civgkR tmev c`v`tb wbt`qwrZ civgkRMY KZR m`u`bxq Kv`Ri m`nZ fvel`tZ m`te` `v`P msNvZ t`Lv w`tZ cvti weavq Zvvi v mswk`civgkR tmevi dj `tfc D³ ev Dvvi m`nZ m`u`wKZ cY` Ges mswk` tmev, Kv³ev tfsZ tmevmgn μtqi c`ZthwMZvq AskMhY Kiv nBtZ wei Z _wKte gtg³Aw²Kvi;

(P) c`te` tKvb KvR m`cv`b Kvi qv`Q GBifc tKvb Avte`bKvixi t`t`f fvel`tZ `v`P msNvZ hv³hv³fvte D³ nBtZ cvti GBifc m`tebv we`gvb i wvqv`Q ewj qv wetePZ nBtj, Abjfc Avte`bKvixi cieZP tKvb Kv`R AskMhY Kiv nBtZ wei Z _wKte gtg³Aw²Kvi;

(Q) c`ve `wL.tj i mgqmxgv I `vb, Ges th mKj Avte`bKvixi c`ve AwL`R gj`vq`bi Rb` MpxZ nBte, Zuvv`i AwL`R c`ve Db³Ki`Yi mgq, Zvvi L Ges `vbm Avte`bKvi xMYtK AevnZKi`Yi c`μqv; Ges

(R) e`euZe` Pw³c`t`i Av`k`OK, hvv`Z civgkR Ges μqKvix Dftqi t`t`f c`hvR` cvi `uvi K `vq-`wqZj ewY Z _wKte|

(3) c`ve `wL.tj i Abt`iva m`nj Z `wj tj i m`nZ wbaewY KvMRw` Ašf³ Kvi tZ nBte, h_v—

(K) msw³β Zwj Kvmn Avn`vbc¹;

(L) t`t`gZ, Avte`bKvix A_ev civgkRKi c`Z wbt`Rbv;

(M) c`ve DcvE mxU;

(N) Pw³ i maviY kZ³;

(13) KvR m`cv`tbi Rb` c`qRbxq k`g-gvm (staff-month), e`MZ m`yeav (logistic support) Ges t`fS`Z BbcJm (physical inputs) mn Avek`K m`c`i`i cwi gvY wby`q μqKvix KZR wby`Z cwi gvYi wfw`E`Z Avte`bKvix`ti c`j b c`qKv Kwit`e|

(14) e`q mvaviYZ `βwJ c`avb tk`v`Z wef³ Kiv hvBtZ cvt`it

(K) Pw³i aiY Abhvqx wd ev cwi k`gK; Ges

(L) mgq-wfw`EK Pw³i t`q`i`i` `w`j`w`j` K c`qY `wLj mvt`c`q`i` c`p`f`P`Y`thvM` e`q, h_v, w`g`v`b` f`v`o`v, `w`b`K` f`v`Z`v, w`f`m`v` e`q, w`P`w`K`r`m`v` e`q, h`v`Z`v`q`v`Z` e`q, Awdm f`v`o`v, h`v`b`e`v`n`b` μ`q, `v`β`w`i` K` m`i` A`v`g`w`, `v`β`w`i` K` A`v`m`e`v`e`c`I` B`Z`w` |

(15) Avek`K w`e`k`l` A`v`b` I` `q`Z`v` Ges AvSRwZK I RvZxq ci`v`g`k`R`i` c`Z`w`k`Z AbjcvZ Abjvnt`i k`g-gvnt`i ev`e`wfw`EK c`j`Z` e`q w`b`i`f`c`Y` Kwit`Z` nBte`|

(16) wewa (14)(L) t`Z` D`w`j` w`e`Z` c`p`f`P`Y`thvM` e`t`q`i` AvBtUgmg`n` t`K`e`j` g`v`I` D`v`n`i`Y` w`n`m`v`t`e` c`h`v`R`, Ges Kg`e`w`i` w`a, w`e`k`l` Z`t, μqKvix ev`e`n`v`i`Kvix` A`_`ev` D`c`K`v`i`t`f`v`M`x` c`h`Z`o`v`b` KZR ci`v`g`k`R` c`h`Z`o`v`b`t`K` c`h`E` m`y`e`a`w` i` t`q`i`i` w`f`b`z`i` nBt`Z` cvt`i` |

D`v`n`i`Y`|– μqKvix ev`e`n`v`i`Kvix` A`_`ev` D`c`K`v`i`t`f`v`M`x` c`h`Z`o`v`b` h`w` Awdm m`v`g`M`h, h`v`b`e`v`n`b` ev` D`f`t`q`i`B` m`v`b` Kwit`Z` cvt`i, t`m`B`t`q`i`i` D`³ AvBtUgmg`n` Avte`bKvix` KZR e`t`q`i` c`j`t`b` A`S`F`P`³ i` c`q`R`b` nBte` b`v`|

(17) KvR m`uv`bKvix` Rbet`j` i` Rb` w`b`a`w`i` Z` wd ev cwi k`g`KB` nBte` Avte`bKvix` KZR` D`n`v`i` c`h`w`e` D`x`Z` G`K`g`v`I` c`K`Z` A`c`w`i`e`Z`B`x`q` e`q`|

(18) KwZcq` w`b`w`⁸ t`m`e`v, h_v, c`h`K`-R`v`n`v`R`x`K`i`Y` c`w`i`k`⁸, μq` G`t`R`w`Y`i` t`m`e`v, c`h`Z`o`v`b` ev` w`e`k`t`e` `v`j`t`q` c`h`k`q`Y`v`_`⁸ i` c`h`k`q`Y, w`e`i`v`-`t`q`K`i`Y` ev` U`B`w`b`s (privatisation or twinning) G`i` t`q`i`i` w`e`A`v`c`b` c`h`v`t`b`i` Rb`, μqKvix` w`m`c`w`J`B`D` KZR` R`v`i`x`K`Z` A`v`k`^c c`h`w`e` `w`L`j` i` A`b`j`i`v`a` m`^oj` Z` `w`j` t`j` i` Q`K`m`g`n` c`p`w`e`⁸ -K`w`i`t`Z` c`w`i`t`e`|

(19) Z`d`w`j`-2` A`b`j`v`n`t`i` Avte`bKvix`M`Y`t`K` c`h`w`e` c`h`q`t`b`i` Rb` b`-b`Z`g` mgq` c`h`v`b` Kwit`Z` nBte`|

(20) c`h`w`e` `w`L`j` i` A`b`j`i`v`a` m`^oj` Z` `w`j` t`j` t`h` mgq`K`v`t`j` i` g`t`a` Avte`bKvix` KZR` t`K`v`b` w`e`l`t`q` `c`h`x`K`i`t`Y`i` Rb` A`b`j`i`v`a` A`v`c`b` Kwit`j` Z`v`n`v` μqKvix` KZR` M`h`Y`x`q` nBte` Ges` D`n`v`i` c`h`q`v`R`b`x`q` R`e`v`e` c`h`v`b` K`i`v` nBte, Z`v`n`v` D`t`j` L`-K`w`i`t`Z` nBte`|

(21) c`h`w`e` `w`L`j` i` A`v`n`e`v`b` m`^oj` Z` `w`j` j` m`v`q`q`i`B` Z`w`j` K`v`f`³ Avte`bKvix`t` i` w`b`K`U` B`-t`g`B`j` ev` K`w`i`q`v`i` W`w`K` t`h`v`t`M` t`c`h`Y` K`i`v` h`v`B`t`Z` cvt`i` |

(22) Avte`bKvix` KZR` h`w`P`Z` t`K`v`b` `c`h`x`K`i`t`Y`i` aiY` w`e`t`e`P`b`v`q, c`h`w`e` `w`L`j` i` m`e`k`l` mgq` w`e`a`Z` K`i`v`i` c`h`q`v`R`b` nBt`Z` cvt`i` Ges` t`m`B`t`q`i`i` `u`o`x`K`i`Y` w`e`l`q`w`I` m`v`q`q`i`B` Z`w`j` K`v`f`³ m`K`j` Avte`bKvix`t`K` A`e`w`n`Z` Kwit`Z` nBte`|

(23) tKvb welq `c`oxKi`Yi Df`i`k` c`OK-c`O`ve mfv Abjv`tbi tKvb Awf`c`lq
_v`Ktj, D³ c`OK-c`O`ve mfv Zwi L I mgq c`O`ve Dcv`E mxtU D`tj L-Kwi tZ nBte|

(24) YMZ gvb I e`qwf`w`EK wbe`Pb c`xwZi Avl Zvq c`O`ve `wL`tj i Abj`iva m`oj Z
`wj tj gj `vq`tbi w`Y`q`K w`b`a`f`Y Kwi evi mgq w`b`a`w`Y`Z w`l`q`w` w`e`t`e`P`v Kwi tZ nBte:

(K) wbe`P`tbi gvb `E w`m`v`te gj ` w`e`P`Y`Z`vi m`w`Z w`e`t`e`P`v Kwi tZ nBte, Ges
c`O`ve gj `vq`tbi t`q`i`T Dnv Av`te` bKvixi th`M`Zv I c`O`v`ei gvb At`c`q`v
Zj bvgj Kfv`te Kg `i`Zj m`c`b`a`n`Bte;

(L) KvR m`c`v`t`bi c`KwZ Abjv`tbi gvb Ges g`ej`i g`ta` Zj bvgj K `i`Zj
c`O`q`M Kwi tZ nBte, Ges, e`u`g`w`i`K, m`a`t`e`Zv hvPvB Ges e`e`v`c`b`v`M`Z
mgx`q`v, thLvtb civgk`f`Ki e`y`x`e`w`EK Ges tckwM`Zv th`M`ZvB m`e`t`e`P`P
w`e`t`e`P`, tmB`t`q`i`T `Y Ges e`t`q`i t`q`i`T h`v`m`t`g m`e`t`e`P`P `i`Zj kZKiv 80
(Avk) Ges 20 (w`e`k) w`b`a`f`Y Kiv hvB`Z`Z cv`i`;

(M) Kwii Mix gj `vq`tb Kg`c`t`q` kZKiv 70 (m`Ei) b`a`t AR`B Kwi tZ nBte;

(N) th mKj Kwii Mix c`O`ve c`O`q`v`R`b`x`q b`b`Z`g b`a`t AR`B Kwi t`e` bv, tmB
c`O`v`e`m`g`n Abj`c`h`y`B w`e`t`e`P`v`q Dnv`t` i Aw`_`R c`O`v`e`m`g`n Dbj`B bv Kwii qv
Av`te` bKvixi w`b`K`U tdir c`O`v`b Kiv nBte;

(O) KwZc`q w`b`w` `O` c`O`g`Z tmev, thgb: c`OK-Riv`v`R`x`Ki`Y Ges Ab`v`b` c`w`i` `k`B,
m`q` tmev, w`e`k`te` `v`j`t`q c`O`k`q`Y`v`_`f`i` c`O`k`q`Y, Ges Abj`f`c Kv`th`P t`q`i`T,
thLvtb m`v`a`v`Y`Z e`e`m`w`q`K ev w`e`a`e`x` gvb `O`v`i`v ch`f`B `Y`M`Z gvb w`b`w`O`Z
Kiv nq, tmB`t`q`i`T gvb Ges g`ej`i` Zj bvgj K w`e`f`v`R`b h`v`m`t`g 65 Ges
35, 60 Ges 40, 55 Ges 45 Ggb w`K 50 Ges 50 Gi gZ w`b`g`m`x`g`v`t`Z
w`b`a`f`Y Kiv hvB`Z`Z cv`i` Ges GBi`f`c t`q`i`T m`e`t`e`a` e`qwf`w`EK wbe`P`b
c`xwZi c`O`m`w`Z`K nB`Z`Z cv`i` Ges

(P) gj `vq`tbi GKwU w`b`Y`q`K w`e`a`v`q, c`O`ve `wL`tj i Abj`iva m`oj Z `wj tj
Kg`m`c`v`t`bi Rb` m`q`Kvix, e`e`nvi Kvix A`_`ev DcKv`i`f`v`M`x c`O`Z`O`v`b KZ`R
eiv`I`KZ e`v`RU A`_`ev `v`B`w`i`K c`O`j`b D`tj`L Kiv nBte bv, Z`te
Av`te` bKvix KZ`R Kv`h`m`c`v`t`b c`O`q`v`R`b`x`q w`e`t`e`P`Z e`q`-c`O`j`b c`O`v`q`tb
m`n`v`q`Z`vi Df`i`k` c`a`v`b tckv`vi Rbej, k`g`-g`v`m, k`g`-m`B`v`n ev k`g`-w`i`b
AvKv`i k`g`-m`g`q c`K`v`k Kiv nBte|

(25) Kwii Mix c`O`ve gj `vq`tb w`b`a`w`Y`Z c`u`P`w`U m`v`a`v`Y w`b`Y`q`K e`e`nvi Kiv
hvB`Z`Z cv`i` t

(K) Av`te` bKvix`i` m`p`b`w` `O` Awf`A`Zv;

(L) Kg`e`w`i`w`i` t`c`O`v`c`t`U c`O`Z`w`e`Z ev `e`v`q`b`-c`xwZ I Kg`c`w`i` K`i`b`v`i` ch`f`B`Z`v;

(M) KvR m`c`v`t`bi Rb` g`L` tckv`vi e`w`³e`f`M`P th`M`Zv I m`v`g`_`^o

118| c`ve `vLj Ges Dbj³KiY|—(1) Avte`bKvix c`ve `vLjtj i mgq wbæwY² w`lq³ wj wetePbv Kwi te—

- (K) msw¹ Zvwj Kvf³ nq bvB GBifc tKvb e`emvq c`Zôv³bi mwnZ msw¹ Zvwj Kvf³ tKvb e`emvq c`Zôvb µqKvixi Abtgv`b e`Zix thš_ D³ `vM MVb Kwi tZ cwi te bv;
- (L) msw¹ Zvwj Kvf³ tKvb Avte`bKvix GtKi Awak c`ve Ask MòY Kwi tZ cwi te bv;
- (M) gj³ tckv`vi e`w³etMP mSL`vMwi ô Ask msw¹ c`Zôv³bi `vqx Kg¹nBte ev Dnvi mwnZ `xN¹tgqvt` Ges GKt¹ KvR Kivi gtZv my³Z Ae³v (stable working relationship) eRvq `vKv evAbxq nBte;
- (N) Rxeb eËvš-c`Z`K civgk¹ KZ¹ Zwi Lmn `v¹wi Z nBtZ nBte;
- (O) Rxeb eËvš-mvK nI qvi w`lq¹ wvôZ Kwi tZ nBte Ges gj³ tckv`vi e`w³etMP c`Zkôv³ (commitment) c`vei mwnZ `vLj Kwi tZ nBte;
- (P) gtbvxZ mn-civgk¹ e`Zix, gj³ tKvb tckv`vi e`w³tK GtKi Awak c`Zôvb (firm) KZ¹ c`ve Kiv hvBte bv; Ges
- (Q) GB Dc-avivq ewY² „ZcY¹ kZ¹ c¹tY e`_Zvi Kvi tY c`ve ewZj thvM¹ nBte|

(2) µqKvix, Kwi Mix c`ve Dbj³KiYi Rb¹, wewa 7 Abjv¹ti MvZ c`ve Dbj³KiY Kvgw¹ mfv Avnevb Kwi te|

(3) Kwi Mix c`ve gj³vqb mgv¹ nI qv ch¹-µqKvix Kvh¹ q c`vb Zvni woku Aw¹ c`ve Zvni w¹vc` tndvRtZ eÜ Ae³vq msi¹ Y Kwi teb|

(4) c`ve Dbj³KiY Kvgw¹ µqKvixi gva¹tg Kwi Mix c`ve Ges Dbj³KiY msv¹š-ti KW¹ GKw¹ eÜ evt. wewa 8 Abjv¹ti MvZ c`ve gj³vqb Kvgw¹ woku gj³vq¹bi Rb¹ tç¹Y Kwi te|

Ask-3

c`ve gj³vqb, wbtMvmtqkb Ges c`v¹qvi cwi mgw¹B

119| Kwi Mix c`ve gj³vqb |—(1) AvBb, GB wewagvj v Ges c`ve `vLjtj i Abt¹iva m¹ij Z `vj j Abjv¹ti c`ve gj³vqb Kvgw¹ mKj Kwi Mix c`ve gj³vqb Kwi te|

(2) c`ve gj³vqb Kvgw¹ tKvb m`m¹i mwnZ e`emvqK ev Ab¹wewa Nibô m¹cK¹ tKvb Avte`bKvixi woku nBtZ c`ve MpxZ ev Avnevb Kiv nBtj , `v¹ msNvZ GovBeri D¹ t¹k¹ D³ m`m¹ ev m`m¹ i cwi etZ¹Ab¹ tKvb m`m¹ ev m`m¹ i t¹k¹ wbtq¹M Kwi tZ nBte|

(3) bMZgvb I e`qwfivEK vbePb, vbw`th evfRtUi Aarb vbePb, meibae e`qwfivEK vbePb cxiZi Avl Zivq gj`vqtbu clg chiq tKejgvI Kwimix cUve mgfni cixqY Ges gj`vqb m`cbwKiv nBte Ges cUve `vLtij Abfiva m`oj Z`vij tj i mjbw`th vbt`Rbv tgvZvteK cUve gj`vqb KvguW KZR D³ gj`vqb m`cbwKiv tZ nBte |

(4) cUve gj`vqb KvguW cUzUw cUve Kgewi wai cUz timcbwrf wKbv Dnvi Avtj vtK gj`vqb Kwite, Ges tKvb cUve Kgewi wai i`Zcywv elqmgv cUzcjv b bv Kwitj, ev cUve `vLtij Abfiva m`oj Z`vij tj ewY b`bZg Kwimix t`vi ARfb e`nBtj, D³ cUve wetePbvi AthvM` ev bb-timcbwrf evj qv wetePZ nBte, Ges Dnvi ewZj Kiv nBte |

(5) Kwimix cUvemg MpxZ Ges DsSj KiYi cti, civgkRt`itK Zvnt`i cUvemg mvi` ; DnvtZ Dwj w-Z c`vbw KgR` Ges Ab` tKvifc cwieZ³ mvab Kwievi Rb` vbt` R` t` lqv hvBte bv ev cwieZ³bi AbgvZ cUvb Kiv hvBte bv |

(6) GKwUgvI cUve b`bZg Kwimix b`at ARfb m`lq nBtj, tmBt`qit`i mqKvix Kvhtj q c`vbw ev ZrKZR` qjZvcU³ KgRZ³ ev Abtgv`bKvix KZet`qji (hv` Abtgv`bKvix KZet`qj mqKvix Kvhtj q c`vbtbi b`atPi avtci KgRZ³nb) Abtgv` b`utg Awl`R cUve Dbj³ Ges cixqY Kiv hvBte |

(7) `icI `vLtij vba³ Z ZwiL Ges mgtq hv` GKwUgvI cUve `vLj Kiv nBqv _vtK, tmBt`qit`i cUve `vLtij Abfiva m`oj Z`vij tj Dwj w-Z mgq cUvb Kwiv mKj mswqj³ Zvij Kvfj³ Avte`bKvix tK cUve `vLtij Rb` Avnev³ Kiv mvtc`qj, mqKvix D³ GKK cUve wB gj`vqb KvguW eive³ AMeZ³ Kwite |

(8) cUve gj`vqb KvguW mKj m`m` c`Kfite cUve gj`vqb Kwiteb, AZtci cUz`K cUvte³ AbKtj KvguW m`m`MY KZR cU`E b`ati Mo vbyq Kwiv mswk`cUvte³ b`at vba³ Y KwitZ nBte |

(9) tKvb gj`vqbKvix KZR cU`E b`atmgfni gta` e`vcK cv`K`i t`qit`, KvguW mfvicwZ wv qv wetePbvq Awbqv mswk`cUvte³ gj`vqbKvix tK Zuvvi cU`E b`ati thSw³ KZv e`vL`vi AvnYvb RvbnBteb t

Zte kZ`vtK th—

(K) Zuvvi e`vL`vi thSw³ K wfvE` bv _vKtj Zuvvi gj`vqb cU`vL`vb Kiv nBte; Ges

(L) Zuvvi e`vL`vi thSw³ K wfvE` _vKtj Ges wZvb D³ wv t`q GKgvI AvfA e`v³ evj qv cUz`xqgvb nBtj ZuvvtK m`m` wv mvt`e A`sf³ Kwiv GKwU bZb cUve gj`vqb KvguW MVb KwitZ nBte |

(10) m`w`sj Z Kwimix I Awl`R gj`vqtb wetePZ nBvi Rb` cU`qvRbxq b`bZg Kwimix b`at ARbKvix Avte`bKvix t`i wPwYZKiYi D`it`k` cUz`K cUvte cU`E Kwimix b`at cU`k`ceR GKwU cUve gj`vqb cUz`te`b cU`vqb KwitZ nBte |

(11) weva 36 Gi weavb AbmiYμtg KwiMix gj`vqb cōZte`b μqKvix Kvhfj q cāv̄b ev ZrKZR ḡlgZvcōB KgRZP A_ev Abtgv`bKvix KZEḡḡi (hw` Abtgv`bKvix KZEḡḡi μqKvix Kvhfj q cāv̄tbi bxtPi avtci KgRZPnb) w̄bKU`v̄mLj Kiv nBte|

120| Aw_R cōve gj`vqb|—(1) μqKvix Kvhfj q cāv̄b ev Zvni w̄bKU nBtZ ḡlgZvcōB KgRZP A_ev Abtgv`bKvix KZEḡḡi (hw` Abtgv`bKvix KZEḡḡi μqKvix Kvhfj q cāv̄tbi bxtPi avtci KgRZPnb) KZR KwiMix gj`vqb cōZte`b Abtgv`tbi ci th mKj Avte`bKvix cōve`v̄mLjtj i Abtjiva m̄oj Z`wj tj i eYḡvgtZ b`bZg KwiMix t`vi ARḡ Kwi qvtQ, Zvni M̄tK Aw_R cōv̄tei cKvk` DbḡKiY mfvq Dcw`Z`v̄mKevi Rb` Avn̄v̄b Rvbt̄bv nBte|

(2) cKvk` cōve DbḡKiY mfvq cōve gj`vqb KvgwU b`bZg KwiMix t`vi ARḡKvix cōZ`K cōv̄tei e`q mnKv̄ti cōB KwiMix t`vi tNvI Yv Kwi te|

(3) MwiYwZK i`xZv w̄bifc̄tYi Rb` Aw_R cōvemgn cixḡḡv Kiv nBte Ges MYbvq tKv̄bifc̄ fj`v̄mKtj Zvni Avte`bKvix t̄K AeinZ Kiv nBte|

(4) Kvh̄p̄jgm̄ḡni e`q D̄tj E`AveḡK`K nBtj, KwiMix cōv̄tei eḡYḡ tKv̄b Kvh̄p̄t̄gi e`q D̄tj E`Kiv bv nBqv`v̄mKtj I, D³ e`q Ab`v̄b` Kvh̄p̄t̄gi ev AvB̄t̄Ūtg Ašf̄ḡ nBqv̄tQ eḡj qv̄ awi qv̄ j I qv̄ nBte|

(5) Aw_R cōv̄tei tKv̄b KgR̄v̄U Ges j vBb AvB̄t̄Ūt̄gi cwi gvY KwiMix cōve Āt̄c̄ḡḡv w̄f̄b̄v̄t̄e D̄tj E`Kiv nBtj, gj`vqb KvgwU Aw_R cōv̄tei cōw̄k̄Z D³ cwi gvY GBi f̄c̄ m̄st̄kvab Kwi te hrv̄t̄Z Dnv KwiMix cōv̄tei m̄n̄Z mvḡĀm`cY`ḡq|

D`vniY|— hw` KwiMix cōv̄tei D̄tj E`v̄t̄K th, `j t̄bZv Kḡm̄ōv̄t̄bi Rb` w̄b̄āḡi Z`v̄t̄b 12 (evi) gvm Dcw`Z`v̄mK̄t̄eb, w̄K̄S' Aw_R cōv̄tei 8 (AvU) gv̄t̄mi D̄tj E`i n̄qv̄t̄Q, GBi f̄c̄ t̄ḡḡ̄t̄ cōv̄eZ`i-ḡt̄j`i m̄n̄Z evKx mḡt̄qi Av̄b̄c̄w̄iZK cwi k̄ḡt̄Ki cwi gvY thv̄M Kwi qv̄ gj` mḡš̄q Kiv nBte|

(6) Avte`bKvix th mKj c̄p̄f̄ḡYthv̄M` AvB̄t̄Ūt̄gi gj` D̄tj E`Kwi te, tmB mKj AvB̄t̄Ūg MwiYwZK i`xZv Ges w̄el qe` Df̄q Aw̄t̄K̄B ciw̄ḡḡZ nBte Ges hw` Bnv w̄bYḡZ nq th, Ggb tKv̄b AvB̄t̄Ūg cōv̄tei Ašf̄ḡ nBqv̄tQ hrv̄n̄ c̄iv̄gk̄K̄i cōq̄v̄Rb bvB, tmB̄t̄ḡḡ̄t̄ D³ AvB̄t̄Ūg cōve nBtZ ev` t` I qv̄ nBte Ges Aw_R gj`vq̄t̄b Zvni MY` Kiv nBte bv|

D`vniY|— c̄iv̄gk̄R Aw̄dm f̄rovi cwi gvY D̄tj E`Kwi qvtQ A_P cōve`v̄mLjtj i Abtjiva m̄oj Z`wj tj D̄tj E`Kiv nBqv̄tQ th μqKvix ev e`envi Kvix ev D̄c̄K̄vi t̄f̄v̄Mx cōZ̄ov̄b Bvni m̄s`v̄b Kwi te|

(7) t_vK (lump-sum) Pw³ i t̄ḡḡ̄t̄ Aw_R cōv̄tei tKv̄b m̄st̄kvabx cōhv̄R` nBte bv|

121| ˆYMZ I e`qirfwiEK vbePb c×uZiZ mwšj Z wetePbvq Kwix I AwR gj`vqb |—(1) wgeWY D`vniY Abjvfi mwšj Z Kwix I AwR gj`vqtb Kwix t`vi wbaſiY Kwiz nBte t

D`vniY|— hw` tkvb Kwix cŵve 90 baf cŵB nq, Ges Zj bvgj K ˆi"Zi kZKiv 80 nBqv v`fK, tmBtſſt D³ Zj bvgj K ˆi"Zi cŵqM KiZt GB cŵſei Kwix baf nBte 90 × 80% = 72

(2) cŵZ`K cŵſei AwR t`vi GBifc wbaſi Z nBte th meſæ gj`vqZ AwR cŵſeiK 100 baf t`lqv nBte Ges Ab`vb` cŵſei tſſt AvbpcwZK µgnwngvb nfi baf t`lqv nBte; meſæAwR cŵſei Zj bvq th nfi Ab`vb` i AwR cŵve AwK nBte, tmB nfi cŵ`q baf nwm cvBtZ v`kſe|

D`vniY|— hw` meſæ AwR cŵſei `i 1 wgvj qb UvKv nq, Zvni nBtj DvntZ cŵE AwR baf nBte 100 (mteſvP) Ges AZtci wbtYſ AwR t`vi nBte wgeſct

cŵve	`i	baf	ˆi"Zi	t`vi
meſæ AwR cŵve	UvKv 1.0 wgvj qb	100	20%	20
cieZP`D`PZi AwR cŵve	UvKv 1.2 wgvj qb	83.3	20%	16.6
cieZP`D`PZi AwR cŵve	UvKv 1.5 wgvj qb	66.6	20%	13.32

(3) Kwix t`vfi mniZ AwR t`vi thvM Kwix mwšj Z t`vi cvlqv hvBte, Ges mteſvP mwšj Z t`vi ARBKvix cavgkR`K Pw³ wbtMwm`qk`bi Rb` AvgšY RvrbtZ nBte|

122| wbtMwm`qk`b|—(1) cŵvemg`ni gj`vqb m`cv`tbi ci cŵve gj`vqb KvgvW—

- (K) ˆYMZgvb I e`qirfwiEK vbePb c×uZi tſſt, mwšj Z Kwix I AwR gj`vqb cŵZte`b chſj vPvtš- mwšj Z Kwix I AwR gj`vqtb mteſvP t`vi ARBKvix cavgkR`K wbtMwm`qk`bi Rb` AvgšY RvrbtZ;
- (L) wbow` evtRtUi Aaxb vbeP`tbi tſſt, D³ evtRU mxgvi gta` mteP` Kwix t`vi ARBKvix cavgkR`K wbtMwm`qk`bi Rb` AvgšY RvrbtZ;
- (M) meſæ e`qirfwiEK vbePb c×uZi tſſt, Kwix thvM`Zvi gv`tE DExY[©] meſæ e`q D×ZKvix cavgkR`K wbtMwm`qk`bi Rb` AvgšY RvrbtZ|

(2) μqKvix KZKvh[©]civgkR`K Zinv i cŕve MhYthvM[™] nBqvŕQ gŕg[©]AewNZ Kwi te Ges Pr³ vbtMvmtqk`bi Rb[™] GBi`c w`b avh[©]Kwi te hvntZ cŕv`ei %eaZvi tgqv` mgvB nBeri c`teB Pr³ ej er nBtZ cvti |

(3) cŕve gj`vqb KvgwU Pr³ `vŕŕiti vbwgŕE KZKvh[©] civgkR`Ki mwnZ tbtMvmtqk`bi mgq cŕv`ei `i aywbæewYŒ vel qw` Avtj vPbv Kwi te t

- (K) Kg[®]wi va ev`evqb-cxwZ;
- (L) Kg[©]cwi Kí bv Ges wewfbokv`Ri we`wi Z mgqmPx;
- (M) msMVbKiY Ges Kgr[®]` vbtqwrZKiY;
- (N) cŕk`ŕY Bbcŕj, hw` cŕk`ŕY cŕvb Dcv`vb nq;
- (O) MŕnK ev μqKvixi Bbcŕj;
- (P) mgq wfvE^K Pr³ i t`ŕŕi cŕfP^YthvM[™] e`q; Ges
- (Q) cŕweZ Pr³ gj` |

(4) cŕve gj`vqb KvgwU Rbetji cwi kŕgK wnmvte D×Z `ŕii welfq tKvb cwi eZ[®]bi B[™]Qv cŕkv Kwi te bv A`ev tKvb ai`bi cwi eZ[®] Abŕgv`b Kwi teb bv, tht`ŕŕi Avte`bKvix KZ^R cŕweZ e`q gj`vqtb GKwU Dcv`vb wnmvte e`eüZ nq |

(5) gj`vqtb mgq hw` cŕZfvZ nq th, cŕvb tKvb Kgr[©]cŕweZ KvR m`úv`tb Dch[®] bŕn, Zinv nBtj cŕve gj`vqb KvgwU civgkR cŕZövb`K D³ cŕvb Kgr[®] `tj Ab[™] tKvb Dch[®] Kgr[®]vbtqwrZ Kwi evi vbt`R w`tZ cwi te |

(6) hw` cŕv`ei `eaZvi tgqv` ewxB tKvb cŕvb Kgr[©]cŕwBmva[™] bv nI qvi KviY nBqv `v`K, Zinv nBtj mgZj[™] ev AwakZi thvM[™]Zvm`úbetKvb Kgr[®]K Zinv `j wfvw³ Kiv hvBte |

(7) vbtMvmtqk`bi mgq μqKvix KZ^R cŕ`q Bbcŕj I mjeaw[™] (inputs and facilities) m`úofvte vbi`cY Kwi tZ nBte |

(8) vbtMvmtqk`b Kg[®]wi va m`útk[©]Avtj vPbv Ašf[®] `v`Kte, wKš[™] gj` Kg[®]wi watZ tKvb Dtj E[™]thvM[™] cwi eZ[®] mvab Kiv hvBte bv, hvntZ vbtMvmtqk`bi b`vqwböZv Ges Kwii Mix gj`vqb cŕZte`bi vel qe`I wmxvš-m`útk[©]Kvb cŕk[®]Dŕ wcz bv nq |

(9) evtRU eiv`i m`½ m`wZ i`ŕvi Dtí`k[™] KvRi Bbcŕj Dtj E[™]thvM[™]fvte nwm Kiv hvBte bv |

123| wbtMvmtqkqb e`_Zv Ges mKj cOve ewiZj KiY|—(1) hw` wbtMvmtqkqb e`_[©] nq Ges mKj cOve Abych³ I bb-timcbimf nq, Zvrv nBtj μqKvix, μqKvix Kvhhj q c`v`bi Abtgv`b MhYceR wbaevY² Kvi tY D³ cOvemgn ewZj Kwi tZ cwit t

(K) cOve `vLtj i Abtiva m`oj Z `wj tji wecixtZ `vLj KZ cOvte „i“Zi NvUwZ `vLktj ; Ges

(L) cOvj Z evfRtUi PvBtZ `vLj KZ gj` cOve Dtj LthvM`fvte Awak Ges wbtMvmtqkqbtbi mgq D³ cv`R` `t Kiv m`e bv nBtj |

D`vniY 1|— mjbw`⁸ tKvb KvR m`uv` tbi `vqZi tKvb Pr³ex ct`ji Dci eZBte, ev cKt`i i ev`evqb mgqmPx cOveZ Kti GBifc tKvb mgqmxgvi ev`evqbthvM`Zv ev msuk`-KvRi welqe` m`utK[©] μqKvix Ges civgkR HKgtZ` t`OvBtZ e`_`nBqitQ|

D`vniY 2|— μqKvix civgkR KZR cO`q tmevi wecixtZ cKZ cwikigtKi nvi m`utK[©]mg`K AevnZ bv `vLktj , ev civgkR Kg`wiiwai Ace`vL`v Kwi tZ cvti ev cO`B evfRtUi Zj bvq μqKvixi cwikí bv AwZgv`vq D`Pwvfj vlx nBtZ cvti ; civgkRKi woku cO`vj Z Rb-gym (man-months) Ges Suk eUv AMhYthvM` cO`xqgvb nBtj civgkR cO`vj Z evfRtUi PvBtZ chBfvte Awak gj` cOve tck Kwi tZ cvti |

(2) mKj cOve ewiZtj i cte`evfRU epixi A_ev tmevi e`vib mxwgZ Kwi evi m`ve`Zv μqKvix KZR hvPvB Kiv m`zZ nBte |

(3) μqKvix Kvhhj q c`vb hw` Aetktl mKj cOve ewiZtj i wmxvš-MhY Kti , Zvrv nBtj μqKvix cO`veZ Kg`wiiwai I evfRU cptgj`vqb Kwi qv bb-MhYthvM` cO`ve c`v`bi Suk n`tmi j t`j` cO`ve `vLtj i Abtiva m`oj Z `wj j (msv`jB Zvuj Kvmn) h_vh_fvte cix`jv-wbix`jv Kwi t t

124| Abtgv`b cO`μqv|—(1) cKí gj`vqb KvgvU mjcwi kmn gj`vqb cO`Zte`b Ges m`uv` Z wbtMvmtqkqbtbi Kvhhj Yx wewa 36 Gi wvavb Abjmi Yμtg Abtgv`bKvix KZet`ji woku tck Kwi t t

(2) miKvi KZK mgq mgq RvixKZ Aw_R ¶gZv Ac¶ Av`k Abjv`ti Abtgv`bKvix KZE¶, c¶ve gj`vqb KvguU KZK `wLj KZ mycwi kmn gj`vqb c¶Zte`b wetePbvceR weia 11 Abjv`ti wv×vS-MhY Kwi te|

(3) Abtgv`bKvix KZE¶ Dnvi wv×vS-µqKvix Kvht¶ q c¶vb Ges mswké-Ab`vb` mKj tK AewZ Kwi te|

125| Pw³ `¶¶i|—(1) c¶ve gj`vqb KvguU Ges KZKvh©civgkR wbtMvmtqkb mgvß Kwi evi Rb` Dnvi m¶Z Kvht¶eiYx `¶¶i Ges c¶weZ Lmov Pw³ c¶¶ Abj`¶¶i Kwi te|

(2) µqKvix, Pw³ `¶¶i i Abtgv`b c¶Bi ci, Ges weia 57, 59 Ges 60 Gi Aaxb tKvb Awf`thvM `vtqi Kiv bv nBqv _wKtj ev wetePbvaxb bv _wKtj, KZKvh©civgkR tK Pw³ `¶¶i i Rb` AvgšY RvrvBte|

(3) c¶ve `wLtj i Abtjiva m¶¶j Z `wjj Abjv`ti Pw³ i aib wbar¶¶i Z nBte, h_v, mgq-wf¶EK (time based) A_ev t_vK Pw³ (lum-sum)|

(4) Pw³ m¶úv`b tbwUk c¶B civgkR tK tKvibfc Kvht¶úv`b RvgybZ c¶vb Kwi tZ nBte bv|

(5) Pw³ i kZBjv`ti civgkR KZK m¶úw`Z Kv¶Ri gvb mtšwRbK bv nBtj civgkR wR Li¶P Zvrv m¶úv`b, A_ev Dnvi dtj µqKvixi tKvb ¶¶wZ mwaZ nBqv _wKtj Dnvi ¶¶wZc¶Y c¶vtbi weavb, c¶ve `wLtj i Abtjiva m¶¶j Z `wjj tj Ašf¶ Kwi evi welqvw` µqKvix wvüZ Kwi te|

126| c¶ve c¶µqvi cwimgvß|—(1) µqKvix, KZKvh©civgk¶Ki minZ Pw³ `¶¶i i Ae`ewZ c¶i, Ab`vb` th mKj civgk¶Ki c¶ve Kwi Mix gj`vqtb MhYthvM` wetePZ nBqvQj Zvrvt` i tK AKZKvh©l qvi wel t¶ AewZ Kwi te|

(2) c¶hvR` t¶¶i, µqKvix Dnvi I t¶emvBtU Pw³ m¶úv`bKvix civgk¶Ki bvg c¶Kvk Kwi te|

(3) Pw³ gj` Zdmj -2 ewYZ cwigv¶Yi Awak nBtj, D³ Pw³ m¶úv`b msµvS-Z` wmwcuUBD Gi I t¶emvBtU c¶Kvk Kwi tZ nBte|

mBsg Aa`vq

tckvMZ Am`vPiY, BZ`w`

127| tckvMZ Am`vPiY, Aciva BZ`w` |—(1) μqKvix I μqKvthP mt½ msuké-
mKj e`w³, μq c`μqvKiY I Pw³ ev`evqbKvtj wæewYZ wclqmgfni wDQZv wearb
Kwi te t

- (K) AvBtbi aviv 64 Gi wearb AbmiY;
- (L) Zdlmj -13 (Schedule-XIII) G ewYZ `bwZK wewa cvj b; Ges
- (M) Dnvi tKvb KgRZP ev KgPvix ev Dnvi ct`q Ab` tKvb GtRvU ev
ga`ZvKvix thb Dc-wewa (2) G ewYZ `pweZ, cZvi Yv, Pμvš-ev Rei`w`-
gj K KgRvtE RwoZ bnq|

(2) GB avivi Df`k` ctYKf, —

- (K) 0`pweZgj K Kvth A`μq c`μqv ev Pw³m`úv` bKvj xb μqKvix KZR
tKvb Kvth`wvš-ev c`wZ MhY c`i wPZ Kivi Df`k`, μqKvix ev Ab`
tKvb mi Kvix ev temi Kvix KZE`q i tKvb KgRZP ev KgPvix tK, cZ`q ev
AcZ`q fvt DrtKvP, PvKwi, gj`evb `e` ev tmev ev Aw`R mpeav c`v tbi
tKvb c`ve c`vb ev c`v tbi A`xKvi Kiv ev μqKvixi tKvb KgRZP ev
KgPvix KZR Dnv MhY ev Pvl qv eSvBte;
- (L) 0cZvi Yvgj K Kvth A`μq Kvth`g ev Pw³ ev`evqb c`μqv tKvb
wvš`K c`fweZ Kwi evi Rb` tKvb e`w³ KZR tKvb wgv`v wepZ c`vb ev
Amvafvte tKvb Z` tMvcb Kiv eSvBte;
- (M) 0Pμvšgj K Kvth A`μqKvixi, AvZmvti ev AAvZmvti, cKZ I Aeva
c`ZthwMZvi mthwM nBtZ ewAZ Kwi qv `icI ev c`ve `wL`j i msL`v
B`QvgZ nwm Kiv ev Dnvi gj` c`ZthwMZvgj K bq Ggb ch`q ivLvi
Df`k` `B ev ZtZwaK e`w³ i gta` tKvb Pμvš-ev thwMmvRkgj K Kvth`
eSvBte; Ges
- (N) 0Rei`w` gj K Kvth A`μq Kvth`gti dj vdj tK c`fweZ Kiv ev Pw³
ev`evqtb weNawj ev `fweKfvt `icI, Avte`bcI, c`ve ev tKvtUkb
`wL`j evav mjo`i Df`k` cZ`q ev ctiv`fvt, tKvb e`w³ ev Zvni
m`úvEi q`wZmvab Kiv ev q`wZmvtbi úgvK c`vb Kiv eSvBte|

(3) hw` tKvb `pweZ, cZvi Yv, Pμvš-ev Rei`w` gj K Kvth` tKvb e`w³ RwoZ nq,
Zvni nBtj μqKvix D³ KgRvtE RwoZ nI qv ev `vKvi wcl`q wj wLZfvt e`vL`v c`v tbi Rb`
msuké-e`w³ tK wbt` R c`vb Kwi te|

(4) Kvi Y`k`bvi cwi t`c`iZ msiké-e`w³ ev c`Z`v`b`i c`E` e`v`L`v` μqKvix Kv`h`q` c`v`b` KZ`R` M`h`Y`t`h`v`M` b`v` n`B`t`j` , μqKvix—

- (K) D³ e`w³ t`K` AZ:ci msiké-t`K`v`b` μq` Kv`h`p`u`g` AskM`h`Y` Kiv` n`B`t`Z` w`e`i`Z` i`v`L`t`Z` c`w`i` t`e`; ev
- (L) D³ e`w³ ev c`Z`v`b`i` Ab`K`t`j` t`K`v`b` Kv`h`p` k` c`v`b`i` c`v`e` Kiv` n`B`q` _`v`w`K`t`j` D`n`v` e`w`i`Z`j` K`w`i` t`Z` c`w`i` t`e`; ev
- (M) D³ e`w³ ev c`Z`v`b`i`K` f`i`e`l` t`Z` Ab` t`K`v`b` μq` Kv`h`p`u`g` , t`K`v`b` w`b`w` t`g`q`v` ev` A`w`b`w` t`g`q`v` i` R`b` , AskM`h`t`Y`i` A`t`h`v`M` e`w`j` q`v` t`N`v`i`Y`v` K`w`i` t`Z` c`w`i` t`e`|

(5) Dc-`w`e`w`a` (4) Gi` A`a`x`b` e`e`v` M`h`t`Y`i` t`q`i`t` , w`b`æ`e`w`Y`Z` c`x`w`Z` A`b`y`n`i`Y` K`w`i` t`Z` n`B`t`e`—

- (K) msiké- e`w³ ev c`Z`v`b`i` e`v`L`v` A`M`h`Y`t`h`v`M` e`w`j` q`v` w`e`t`e`w`P`Z` n`B`t`j` , μqKvix msiké- K`v`M`R`c`I` I` Z`_`w`i` m`n`K`v`i` G`K`w` c`Z`t`e`b` μqKvix Kv`h`q` c`v`b`i` w`e`t`e`P`b`i` R`b` t`c`v`Y` K`w`i` t`e`;
- (L) `d`v` (K) Gi` A`a`x`b` c`Z`t`e`b` c`v`b`i` c`t`i` , μqKvix Kv`h`q` c`v`b` msiké- w`e`l`t`q` w`b`t`R`B` w`m`x`v`š`-M`h`Y` K`w`i` t`Z` c`w`i` t`e`b` , ev` Z`d`w`j` -2` G` e`w`Y`Z` m`g`q`m`g`v`i` g`t`a` Z`u`v`i` ev` Z`r`K`Z`R` g`t`b`v`x`Z` Ab` t`K`v`b` K`g`R`Z`P` m`f`v`c`w`i`Z`t`Z` ; A`w`f`t`h`v`M` m`æ`u`t`K`c`v`g` t`h` μq` K`g`R`Z`P` A`e`w`n`Z` n`B`q`v`t`Q`b` w`Z`w`b` e`Z`x`Z` , μqKvix`i` Kv`h`q` t`q`i` A`b`v`b` K`g`R`Z`P` i` m`g`š`t`q` G`K`w` K`w`i`g`w` M`V`b` K`w`i` t`e`b`;
- (M) `d`v` (L) Gi` A`a`x`b` M`w`Z` K`w`i`g`w` μqKvix`i` m`p`c`w`i`k` c`h`q`j`v`P`b`v` K`w`i` q`v` Z`d`w`j` -2` G` e`w`Y`Z` m`g`q`m`g`v`i` g`t`a` D³ w`e`l`t`q` D`n`v`i` m`p`c`w`i`k` c`v`b`c`e`R` G`K`w` c`Z`t`e`b` μqKvix`i` Kv`h`q` c`v`b`i` w`b`K`U` t`c`k` K`w`i` t`e`; Ges
- (N) `d`v` (M) Gi` A`a`x`b` c`E` m`p`c`w`i`k` w`e`t`e`P`b`v`μ`t`g` μqKvix`i` Kv`h`q` c`v`b` h`_`v`h`_` w`m`x`v`š`-M`h`Y` K`w`i` t`e`b` Ges` h`w`i` msiké- e`w³ ev` c`Z`v`b`i`K` μqKv`h`^o AskM`h`t`Y`i` w`e`i`Z` i`v`L`v`i` w`m`x`v`š`-M`h`Y` K`i`v` n`q` , Z`v`n`v` n`B`t`j` μqKvix`i` msiké- e`w³ ev` c`Z`v`b`i`K` μqKv`h`^o AskM`h`t`Y`i` m`t`h`v`M` n`B`t`Z` e`w`A`Z` K`w`i` e`v`i` w`e`l`q`w` D`n`v`t`K` m`t`æ`v`b`K`Z` G`K`w` c`I`t`h`v`t`M` A`e`w`n`Z` K`w`i` t`e` Ges` w`m`i`c`u`J`B`i` I`t`q`e`m`v`B`t`U` μqKv`h`^o AskM`h`t`Y`i` m`t`h`v`M` n`B`t`Z` e`w`A`Z` e`w³ t`i` Z`w`i`j` K`v`q` A`š`f`³ K`w`i` q`v` c`K`v`t`k`i` R`b` w`m`i`c`u`J`B`D`t`K` D`n`v`i` K`w`i`c` c`v`b` K`w`i` t`e`|

(6) Dc-`w`e`w`a` (4) I` (5) Gi` A`a`x`b` M`p`x`Z` Kv`h`p`u`g`i` w`e`e`i`Y` μqKvix`i` KZ`R` w`m`i`c`u`J`B`D` Gi` A`v`Z`v`t`_`t`c`v`Y` K`w`i` t`Z` n`B`t`e`|

(7) Dc-`w`e`w`a` (4) Ges` (5) Gi` A`a`x`b` M`p`x`Z` w`m`x`v`š`-I` D`n`v`i` K`v`i`Y` μq` Kv`h`p`u`g`i` t`i`K`t`w`^o h`_`v`h`_`f`v`t`e` w`j` w`c`e`x` K`w`i` q`v` m`s`i` q`Y` K`w`i` t`Z` n`B`t`e`|

(8) AvBb I GB weagjv c`hvR` nIqv mvtc`q, tKvb e`w³ ev μqKvixi tKvb KgRZP ev KgPvix h` tckvMZ Am`vPiY msvs-tKvb Aciva Kti, Zvrv nBtj Zuvv wei`tx AvBtbi aviv 64(3) I (4) Ges `jwRZ `gb Kvgkb AvBb, 2004 Abjvvti e`v M`Y Kwi tZ nBte|

D`vniY 1|— μq c`μqvKiY ev Pw³ ev`evqbKvtj tKvb KvR Kiv ev wvsvs-M`Y ev tKvb c`wZ c`qvM c`vPZ Kivi D`f`k` tKvb e`w³ ev Dnvi tKvb KgRZP, KgPvix ev Dnvi c`q tKvb ga`ZvKvix, μqKvixi tKvb KgRZP I KgPvixK ev μq c`μqvq vbtqvRZ Ab` tKvb miKvix ev temiKvix KZE` ev KgRZP I KgPvixK AvBbZt c`c` m`vbx e`ZxZ, tKvb PvKwi ev Ab` tKvb gj`evb `e` ev tmev c`vb, Dr`KvP c`vb ev c`v`bi A`xKvi Kvix e`w³ ev c`Z`vb Ges μqKvixi I μq c`μqvq vbtqvRZ msik`-KgRZP ev KgRZP, `jwRZgj`K Kvth`RwZ evj qv vevwPZ nBte Ges `E`wai (Penal Code) Gi msik`-avivmga (aviv 161 nBtZ 171) A`ev Prevention of Corruption Act, 1947 Gi msik`-avivi Aaxtb kv`hvM` nBte|

D`vniY 2|— tKvb μq Kvhp`tg, ev Pw³ ev`evq`bi t`t` tKvb wvsvs-c`vbtK c`fweZ Kwi evi Rb` tKvb KgRZP, KgPvix ev tKvb e`w³ c`Zvi Yv ev AmZZvi mwnZ tKvb `wj ev Dnvi Ask vektI c`Z, `v`i I tgvnihy³ Kti ev m`v`b Kti ev tKvb `wj th Rvj Zvrv vektm Kwi evi c`q h`_o` h`³ _vKv m`Zi| Dnv e`envi Kti ev tKvb w`v wevZ c`vb Kti ev bKj tUWgvK`e`envi Kti, Zvrv nBtj D³ KgRZP ev KgPvix ev e`w³ `E`wai msik`-aviv Abjvqx (aviv 465 nBtZ 489) Dnv kv`hvM` Aciva Kwi qvtQb evj qv MY` nBte|

D`vniY 3|— Ath`w³Kfvte `ic`ti msL`v nwm ev mvRv`bv gj`m`vj Z `ic`I `vL`ti Rb` μqKvixi AvZmv`ti ev AAvZmv`ti Db`³ c`Z`hvMZvi m`dj nBtZ Dnv`K ev`AZ Kwi evi j`q, `β ev ZtZwaK e`w³ tKvb Amr cwi Kíbv ev`evq`b ev Dnvi AvtqvRtb wj β nq, Zvrv nBtj Dnv Pμvsgj`K Aciva wmvte vevwPZ nBte Ges `E`wai aviv 120 G Ges aviv 120ve(2) Abjvqx kv`hvM` nBte|

D`vniY 4|— c`Z`q ev c`iv`fvte `q`wZ ev `gvKi gva`tg tKvb e`w³ ev Zuvv m`v`Ei Dci `ec`vk`v m`v`- Kwi qv tKvb teAvBbx KvR Kwi tZ eva` Kivi tP`v ev AvBbZt KiYxq KvR weNem`v`mn Avt`b, `ic`I ev c`ve `vL`ti evav c`vb `E`wai aviv 503 Abjvqx Aciva wmvte vevwPZ nBte Ges D³ `U`wai aviv 506 Abjvqx kv`hvM` nBte|

Aóg Aa`vq

mi Kvix μtq Btj KU`bK cwi Pvj b c×wZi e`envi, BZ`w`

128| Btj KU`bK cwi Pvj b c×wZtZ mi Kvix μq|—(1) AvBtbi Df`k` c`YKt`f, mi Kvi KZ`K wba`fi Z bwiZgvj v AbjmiYμtg th tKvb ev mKj mi Kvix μq Btj KU`bK cwi Pvj b c×wZi e`envi Kwi qv m`ú`b`Kiv hvBte|

(2) Btj KU`bK cwi Pvj b c×wZtZ mi Kvix μtqi t`f`f`f, GB weagvj vi weavb Ges Btj KU`bK cwi Pvj b c×wZi weavtbi m`½ tKvb wefiva (conflict) t`Lv w`tj Btj KU`bK cwi Pvj b c×wZi weavb c`ú`av` cvBte|

beg Aa`vq

wewa

129| Kb`tkb Pw³ m`ú`w`K`Z weavb|—(1) GB weagvj vi Ab` tKvb weatZ hvnv w`KQ`B _v`K`K bv tKb, Rb-Dc`thvMgj K Ges Zr`msw`k`é-tmevi ms`vb ev cwi Pvj bvi Rb` tKvb e`w³i m`n`Z mi Kvi, Zr`KZ`K RvixKZ w`b` Rbv Ges bg`bv Pw³c`f Abjvqx, mi Kvix I temi Kvix th`_ A_`q`tb ev m`ú`Y`temi Kvix A_`q`tb w`bg`f`y gwij Kvbv cwi Pvj bv (Build Own Operate); w`bg`f`y cwi Pvj bv n`v`š`f (Build Operate Transfer); w`bg`f`y gwij Kvbv cwi Pvj bv n`v`š`f (Build Own Operate Transfer) ai`b`i ev Abj`f`c ai`b`i Kb`tkb Pw³ Kwi tZ cwi te|

(2) w`bg`f`y gwij Kvbv cwi Pvj bv, w`bg`f`y cwi Pvj bv n`v`š`f, w`bg`f`y gwij Kvbv cwi Pvj bv n`v`š`f Pw³ ev Abj`f`c ai`b`i Pw³i t`f`f`f we`k`l AwaKvi ev m`jeav t`f`w`MKvix (concessionaire) ev Df`v`v³v (entrepreneur) tK m`vaviYZ D`š`j³ `ic`f c×wZi Aaxb w`be`f`b Kwi tZ nBte hvnv KwiZcq ch`f`q nBtZ cv`f`i Ges me`f`a`K AbKj gj`v`q`b w`b`Y`q`f`Ki mgv`f`ek (optimal combination of evaluation criteria) NUv`f`bvi j`f`f`f, thgb c`f`weZ A_`[©] t`RvMv`f`bi e`q I e`v`c`KZv, c`f`weZ m`jeav ev `v`cbvi Kvh`m`ú`v`b we`b`f``R (performance specification of the facilities), e`envi Kvix ev t`μZv KZ`K c`f`q`gj`, c`f`weZ m`jeav ev `v`cbv nBtZ D`m`Z Ab`v`b` Avq Ges m`jeav ev `v`cbvi AeP`f`qi (depreciation) tgq`v` BZ`w` we`f`e`P`b`v`thvM` nBte|

130| cwi ex`Y, BZ`w` w`l`q mi Kv`i i `wqZi |—(1) AvB`bi aviv 67 (K) Gi D`I`k` c`YK`f, AvB`bi aviv 67(L) I 67(M) Abyv`ti wmicuJBD D³ aviv q c`E `wqZi AwZwi³ wbaevY` `wqZi m`u`v` b Kwi`te, h_v—

- (K) AvS`R`K i`wZ-b`wZ I evsj v`tki w`g`v`b` m`q` c`u`m`q`v` AvR`Z Avf`A`Zvi Avt`j v`K Avek`K m`q` m`p`v`S-AvBb, wewa ev Ab`vb` `w`j`j`c`I m`st`k`v`at`bi c`f`ve` Kiv;
- (L) AvBb, GB wewagjv I ZrKZ`R RvixKZ `w`j`j`w`i ev`evq`f`bi e`v`c`v`ti b`wZ-wb`f` Rbv Rvix Ges D³ w`l`q` t`K`v`b` m`g`m`i`vi` D`m`e` nB`j` m`s`i`k`e`-m`q`K`v`ix` `i`c`I` `v`Z`vi` Ab`f`i`v`ta, m`q`K`v`ix`i` `w`q`Z`i` t`K`v`b`i`f`c` Y`j`y`ebv` Kwi`qv, Zrm`u`f`K`c`i`v`g`k` m`n`v`q`Z`v` c`f`vb;
- (M) m`q`K`v`th`e`e`u`Z` Av`k` `w`j`j`c`I` c`f`Z` I` w`e`Z`i`Y;
- (N) ce`e`Z`P`A`_`e`r`m`f`i`i` m`w`e`R` m`q` e`e`v`c`b`v` Ges Zrmn miKvi KZ`R` m`q` m`p`v`S-i`wZ`b`wZ` Ges m`q`K`v`th`P` Y`M`Z` g`v`b` Db`q`b`K`f`i` M`p`x`Z`e` e`e`w`i` m`j`c`w`i`k` m`w`j`Z` ewl`R` c`f`Z`te` `b` c`f`Z` I` miKv`i`i` w`b`K`U` D`c`v`c`b;
- (O) `dv` (N) Gi Aaxb c`f`Z`K`Z` ewl`R` c`f`Z`te` `b` cieZ`P`A`_`e`r`m`i`i`i` nB`e`v`i` c`i` Z`d`w`j`-2` G` ewY`Z` m`g`q`m`x`g`v`i` g`f`a` miKv`i`i` w`e`f`e`P`b`v`i` Rb` t`c`k` Kwi`te` Ges D³ c`f`Z`te` `f`b` Ab`vb` w`l`t`q`i` g`f`a` w`b`a`e`v`j` w`L`Z` w`e`l`q`w` A`S`f`P`_`w`K`te`—
- (A) c`f`Z`te` `b` m`s`i`k`e`-e`r`m`f`i` m`u`w` Z` m`q`K`v`th`P` m`S`L`v, m`u`w` Z` P`i`³ i` g`j`g`v`b, m`q` c`x`i`Z`i` c`f`q`w`M, m`u`w` Z` m`f`q`i` a`i`b` (h_v-cY, Kiv`e`v` t`m`e`v, BZ`w`) Ges KZ`K`v`h`m`i`e`i`v`n`K`v`ix, w`K`v`i` ev` c`i`v`g`k`R`f`i` RvZ`x`q`Z`v` (evsj v`k`x` ev` w`e`f`k`x` b`v`M`w`i`K);
- (Av) AvB`bi aviv 24 Ges wewa 45 Abyv`ti c`f`Z`te` `b` m`s`i`k`e`-e`r`m`f`i` m`q`K`v`ix I wmicuJBD KZ`R` m`u`w` Z` m`q` c`u`m`q`v`-D`E`i` c`p`i`x`f`f`i`Y`i` m`v`i`-m`st`f`f`c`;
- (B) c`f`k`f`Y` I` Rb`-`f`f`Z`v` ewx` m`p`v`S`-Ab`vb` Db`q`b`g`j`K` Kg`R`v`f`U`i` w`e`i`Y;
- (C) `w`L`j`K`Z` Avf`th`v`M` m`g`f`n`i` m`S`f`f`B`m`v`i` I` D`n`v` w`i`w`f`D` c`v`f`b`j`i` w`b`K`U` t`c`f`f`Y`i` w`e`i`Y` Ges Avf`th`v`M` w`b`u`w`E` m`p`v`S`-Z`_` Ges
- (D) wmicuJBD Gi Ab`vb` Kg`R`v`U`;
- (P) wmicuJBD evrmvi K c`f`Z`te` `f`b`i` c`f`Z`K` Ask` c`f`Z` Kwi`evi` Rb` w`b`a`e`v`Y`Z` m`g`q`m`x`g`v` Abyv`i`Y` Kwi`te`—
- (A) 3 (wZb) g`v`f`m`i` g`f`a` c`w`i` m`S`L`v`b` c`f`Z`te` `b` c`f`Z`K`i`Y;
- (Av) 5 (cuP) g`v`f`m`i` g`f`a` m`q` c`u`m`q`v`-D`E`i` c`p`i`x`f`f`i`Y`i` m`S`f`f`B`m`v`i` c`f`Z`K`i`Y;

- (B) 3 (wZb) gvtmi gta` mi Kvix μtqi mt½ msuké-KgRZ[®] ev e`w³MtYi c`k`Y I tckvMZ gvb Dbqgb mspvš-cwi msL`vb c`ZKiY; Ges
- (C) 3(wZb) gvtmi gta` wmicuJBD Gi Ab`vb` KgRvÉ m`úwKZ cwi msL`vb c`ZKiY|
- (Q) c`qvRbxq Z` msM`ni D`t`k` μqKvixi vbKU nBtZ c`qvRbxq tiKWÉ I Ab`vb` Z` mieivt`ni Rb` Abt`iva Ávcb, msM` Ges gj`vqb;
- (R) mi Kvix μq mspvš-I tqemvBU Pvj Kiy, hvrvtZ vbæwYZ `wj j cI I Ab`vb` w`l q Ašf[®] _wKte—
- (A) AvBb, wewagj v, Kv[®]c×wZ, μq mspvš-mi Kvix wbt` Rbv I e`enKvixMtYi Rb` c`hvR` wbt` Kkv I Ab`vb` c`qvRbxq `wj j cI, Ges w`k; ewYR` ms`v, w`k; e`vsK, Gwkqvb tWfj ctgU e`vsK, Gwkqv c`wvwdK A`wZK mnt`hvMZ Ges `wY ce`Gwkqvi RvZmg`ni ms`v msuké-AvSR[®]ZK Pw³ I wewa-w`avt`bi mt½ mst`hvM c`ZÓv;
- (Av) mi Kvix μtq AskM`tYi m`thvM mspvš-Z`, μqKvixi evrmwi K μq cwi Kí bv, mi Kvi KZ[®] wba`wi Z gj`mxgvi D`xP Af`šxY I AvSR[®]ZK μtqi `icI ev c`vtei t`vUk Ges Pw³ m`úv`b t`vUk;
- (B) wmicuJBD Gi I tqemvBtU vbæwYZ Z`w` msi Y Kwi tZ nBte—
- (AA) evsj v`tki μq Kv[®] m`úwKZ cwi msL`vbmn cwi msL`vb c`Zte`b; Ges
- (AAv) μqKvix KZ[®] cY, Kv[®]ev tmev μtqi mgq Dnvi h_vh_ eY[®] c`v`b mrvqK nBte GBifc Kwi Mix gvb m`úwKZ Zvuj Kv|

(2) wmicuJBD, mi Kvi KZ[®] wba`wi Z gj`mxgvi EtavP μtqi Rb` `icI ev c`ve Avnevb mspvš-w`Ávcb m`nj Z etj wUv msvYB AvKvti `wK wfvÉtZ, Ges μq mspvš-Z` m`nj Z etj wUv `TgvvK wfvÉtZ c`Kvk Kwi te|

(3) wmicuJBD Dnvi wqšYKvix KZ[®] KZ[®] wbt` KZ bv nBtj Dnvi wv`[®] tKvb μq ev Pw³ m`úv`b m`úwKZ tKvb w`l`q Dnvi gZvgZ c`v`b Kwi te bv, ev mivmwi tKvb μq Kv`hP mivZ m`ú³ nBte bv|

(4) wmicuJBD Dnvi g`v`bRtgvU Bbdi`gkb wntóg Gi gva`tg μqKv[®]m`úv`b mspvš-Z` cwi exY Kwi te|

Zdmj -1

[weva 4(1) `t]

cY", Kvh^otmev, BZ`w` μtqi Av`k^o wj j mg`ni Zwj KvcY` I msik^otmev

ucwR 1	Af`š+xY/ AvšRwZK μq	tKvUk`bi gva`tg cY` msM`ni t`q`i Ab`i va Ávc`bi Rb` `wj j (SRFQ) (UvKv 0.50 wgvj qb chš-gj `gv`bi μtqi Rb`)
ucwR 2	Af`š+xY μq	mawZ A_ev Dšš` `ic`i gva`tg cY` msM`ni t`q`i `ic` `wj j (STD) (UvKv 2.5 wgvj qb chš)
ucwR 3	Af`š+xY μq	Dšš` `ic`i gva`tg cY` msM`ni t`q`i `ic` `wj j (STD) (UvKv 2.5 wgvj qb Gi D`x ^o)
ucwR 4	AvšRwZK μq	Dšš` `ic`i gva`tg cY` msM`ni t`q`i `ic` `wj j (STD) (th tKvb gj `gv`bi)
ucwR 5	Af`š+xY/ AvšRwZK μq	cw I hšcwZ mi ei vn Ges ms`vc`bi Rb` `ic` `wj j (STD) [ŌUvbK Pw ³ i AvI ZvqŌ- GK chq I `β chq wekó c×wZi Rb` c`hvR` nBte (th tKvb gj `gv`bi)]
ucwR 6	AvšRwZK μq	tKvUk`bi cŌv`bi gva`tg wfvR` (divisible) cY` migM` AvaK cwi gv`Y (in bulk) msM`ni t`q`i Ab`i va Ávc`bi Rb` `wj j (SRFQ) (th tKvb gj `gv`bi)
ucwKDiR	Af`š+xY/ AvšRwZK μq	cw I hšcwZ mi ei vn Ges ms`vc`bi t`q`i cŌk-`hw`Zv wba`f`Y `wj j (PQS) (UvKv 150.00 wgvj qb gj `gv`bi D`aY ^o)

Kvh^o t`fšZ tmev

ucWweD-1	Af`š+xY/ AvšRwZK μq	tKvUk`bi gva`tg Kvh ^o m`úv` tbi t`q`i Ab`i va Ávc`bi Rb` `wj j (SRFQ) (UvKv 0.50 wgvj qb gj `gv`bi μtqi Rb`)
----------	------------------------	---

WweB-2	Af`siY μq	mvgZ A_ev Dšš` icf`i gva`tg Kv`m`u` tbi t`f`i` `ic` `wj (STD) (UvKv 10.00 ugwj qb chš)
WweB-3	Af`siY μq	Dšš` icf`i gva`tg Kv`m`u` tbi t`f`i` `ic` `wj (STD) t c`K-`hvM`Zv wba`f`Y e`Zix (UvKv 350.00 ugwj qb chš)
WweB-4	Af`siY μq	Dšš` icf`i gva`tg wbg`Y Kv`A_ev ms`vcvbi bKkv `Zix m`u` tbi t`f`i` `ic` `wj (STD) t (UvKv 350.00 ugwj qb gj`gv`bi D`aY)
KDWeB-4	Af`siY μq	Kv`m`u` tbi t`f`i` c`K-`hvM`Zv wba`f`Yi Rb` `wj (SPD) (UvKv 350.00 ugwj qb Gi D`aY)
WweB-5	Av`SR`ZK μq	enr Ges R`Wj Kv`m`u` tbi t`f`i` `ic` `wj (STD) (UvKv 350.00 ugwj qb Gi D`aY)
KDWeB-5	Av`SR`ZK μq	Kv`m`u` tbi t`f`i` c`K-`hvM`Zv wba`f`Yi Rb` `wj (SPD) (UvKv 350.00 ugwj qb Gi D`aY)

ev`x`E`K Ges tckvMZ tmev

Gm 1	Af`siY	mvgvRK tmevgj K (Community Services) msMvb wbe`f`bi t`f`i` c`ve `wL`ji Ab`f`iva m`nj Z `wj (RFP)
Gm 2	Af`siY	Gb wR wbe`f`bi t`f`i` c`ve `wL`ji Ab`f`iva m`nj Z `wj (RFP)
Gm 3 4	Af`siY	t`vK Pw ³ (lump-sum) A_ev mgq wfv`E`K (time-based) e`w ³ cigk`R wbe`f`bi t`f`i` c`ve `wL`ji Ab`f`iva m`nj Z `wj (RFA)
Gm 5	Af`siY	cigk`R c`Z`vb wbe`f`bi t`f`i` c`ve `wL`ji Ab`f`iva m`nj Z `wj (SRFP) (simple t`vK Pw ³ - UvKv 10.00 ugwj qb chš)
Gm 6	Af`siY	cigk`R c`Z`vb wbe`f`bi t`f`i` c`ve `wL`ji Ab`f`iva m`nj Z `wj (SRFP) (simple mgq wfv`E`K - UvKv 10.00 ugwj qb chš)

ucGm 7	Af`stxY	civgkR cOZovb vbePtb i tqtT cOve `wL t j i Abt i va m`oj Z `w j j (SRFP) (RuUj I t_vK Pw ³ - UvKv 10.00 wgvj qb Gi DtaV)
ucGm 8	Af`stxY	civgkR cOZovb vbePtb i tqtT cOve `wL t j i Abt i va m`oj Z `w j j (SRFP) (RuUj I mgqrwEK Pw ³ - UvKv 10.00 wgvj qb Gi DtaV)
ucGm 9 I ucGm 10	AvSRWZK	t_vK Pw ³ (lump-sum) A_ev mgq wfwEK (time-based) e`w ³ civgkR vbePtb i tqtT cOve `wL t j i Abt i va m`oj Z `w j j (RFA)
ucGm 11	AvSRWZK	civgkR cOZovb vbePtb i tqtT cOve `wL t j i Abt i va m`oj Z `w j j (SRFP) (t_vK Pw ³ - th tKvb gj `gv t bi)
ucGm 12	AvSRWZK	civgkR cOZovb vbePtb i tqtT cOve `wL t j i Abt i va m`oj Z `w j j (SRFP) (mgq wfwEK Pw ³ - th tKvb gj `gv t bi)
ucGm Gb	Af`stxY	civgkR tmev MhtYi tqtT cOve `wL t j i Abt i va m`oj Z `w j j (RFP) (th tKvb gj `gv t bi)

gj `vqb

BwfWweDwR		cY` mq I KvHm`uv` tbi tqtT `icT D`y ³ KiY I gj `vqb cOZte` b cOZ mspvS-QK I vbt` Rvej x
B wf Gm		civgkR tmev MhtYi tqtT cOve D`y ³ KiY I gj `vqb cOZte` b cOZ mspvS-QK I vbt` Rvej x
wcGwC		Abtgv` bKvi x KZetqI i Rb` gj `vqb KwguW KZR Omuq cOveO wkt i vbtg mvi -mstqI c cOZ Kwi evi OK I vbt` Rvej x
Avi wCwC		mq cOmuq D`ei cpi xqIY (Procurement Post Review) c`wZ

Zdimj - 2

wewa	mgq, gj`, BZ`w`
7	<p>icT I cOve Dbj³KiY KugU t</p> <hr/> <p>icT ev cOve gj`vqb KugU nBtZ 1(GK) Rb Ges msiké-μqKvix Ges Ab`vb` ms`vi 2 Rb m`m`mn KugU wbaifcFvte MVb Kiv nBte t</p> <p>(K) tPqvi cvi mb;</p> <p>(L) m`m`;</p> <p>(M) m`m`-mipe </p>
8(1)	<p>icT I cOve gj`vqb KugU t</p> <hr/> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ KgcT 5 (cuP) Rb Ges mvaviYZ AbwaK 7 (mvZ) Rb m`m`, hvnv`i gta` μqKvixi wbaqšKvix gšYvj q ev wefvM ev GtRYxi einfZ KgcT 2 (β) Rb m`m` Ašf³ _wKte;
8(8)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ gj`vqtb 2 (β) Rb eintm`m`mn KgcT 5 (cuP) Rb m`tm`i Dcw`wZ Ges gj`vqb cOZte`tb` t`i Avek`K nBte
8(2)	<p>f-gj`i μtqi Rb` icT I cOve gj`vqb KugU t</p>
8(8)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ KgcT 3 (wZb) Rb m`m`, hvnv`i gta` 1 (GK) Rb Ab` ms`v ev μqKvix nBtZ wbePb Kwi tZ nBte; ▶ gj`vqtb KgcT 3 (wZb) Rb m`tm`i Dcw`wZ Avek`K nBte
8(2)	<p>th cO`wj Z gj`i μtqi t`t` gj`vqb KugU m`m` msL`v ntm Kiv hvBte t</p> <hr/> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ 15 (ctbi) j` UvKv ev Dnvi wba gj`i cY` I msiké- tmev μtqi t`t`; ▶ 30 (w`k) j` UvKv ev Dnvi wba gj`i Kv⁹ t`SZ tmev μtqi t`t`; ▶ 5 (cuP) j` UvKv ev Dnvi wba gj`i epxewEK I tckvMZ tmev μtqi t`t`
8(14)	<p>Kwi Mix mve-KugU m`m` msL`v t</p> <hr/> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ AbwaK 3(wZb) Rb

wewa	mgq, gj`, BZ`w`
8(15)	<p>gj`vqb KwgwLi m`m`-côZ wd ev m`ybx t</p> <p>10 (`k) tKwU UvKvi EtaYp μtqi t`t` t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ côZ mfvi Rb` m`m` côZ mefaK 1000 (GK nvRvi) UvKv ; <p>1 (GK) tKwU UvKvi EaY`nBtZ 10 (`k) tKwU UvKv chS-μtqi t`t` t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ côZ mfvi Rb` m`m` côZ mefaK 600 (OqkZ) UvKv ; <p>10 (`k) j` UvKvi EaY`nBtZ 1 (GK) tKwU UvKv chS-μtqi t`t` t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ côZ mfvi Rb` m`m` côZ mefaK 300 (wZbkZ) UvKv nvti ; <p>mfv Avv`bKvix μqKvix mKj m`m`tK wd ev m`ybx c`v`b Kwi te </p>
	<p>th gj`i Pw³i t`t` GKb gšYvj q ev w`fM ev GtR`Yxi Aaxb` Acivci μqKvixmg`ni KgRZtK gj`vqb KwgwLi eintm`m` wnmvte AšfP Kiv hvBte t</p>
9 (2)(K)	<p>cY` Ges msuk`-tmev t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ 15 (c`bi) j` UvKv chS-DbYp I mwgZ `icI cxwZtZ μq; ▶ 5 (cuP) j` UvKv chS-mi vmi `icI cxwZtZ μq; ▶ 5 (cuP) j` UvKv chS-tKvUkb c`v`bi Abtiva Ávcb cxwZtZ μq
9 (2)(K)	<p>KvhGes t`fS` tmev t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ 30 (wI k) j` UvKv chS-DbYp I mwgZ `icI cxwZtZ μq; ▶ 10 (`k) j` UvKv chS-mi vmi `icI cxwZtZ μq; ▶ 5 (cuP) j` UvKv chS-tKvUkb c`v`bi Abtiva Ávcb cxwZtZ μq
9(2)(L)	<p>tmevmga t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ 50 (cÁvk) j` UvKv chS- meba e`qiriEK vbePb cxwZtZ ey`eEK I tckwMZ tmev μq; ▶ 5 (cuP) j` UvKv chS- GKK Dm wfiEK vbePb cxwZtZ ey`eEK I tckwMZ tmev μq; ▶ 2 (`β) j` UvKv chS-tKvUkb c`v`bi Abtiva Ávcb cxwZtZ Ri`ix I A`óce`mev μq

weva	mgq, gj`, BZ`w`
16(11)	<p>μq-cwi Kí bv wmicuUBD0i I tqemvBtU cKvk t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ 1 (GK) tKwU UvKv ev Z`aY`g`j`i Kvh,cY` Ges msuké-tmev μtqi t`q`i`; ▶ 50 (cÁvk) j`q` UvKv ev Z`aY`g`j`i tF\$Z tmev μtqi t`q`i`; ▶ 50 (cÁvk) j`q` UvKv ev Z`aY`g`j`i epxewEK I tckvMZ tmev μq
18(1)(M)	<p>c0K-`icI mFvi Kvh@ei Yx weZi tYi mgq t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ AbwaK 1 (GK) mBvn
19(1) Ges 117(10)	<p>`icI I c0v`ei `eaZvi tgqv` t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ mvavi YZ 60 (IvU) nBtZ 120 (GKkZ wek) w`b
21(2)	<p>`icI ev c0v`ei `eaZvi tgqv` ewxi Abtiva Ávctbi mgq t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ `icI ev c0v`ei `eaZvi tgqv` DExtYp b-bZg 10 (`k) w`b c`e`p`
22(3) I (5)	<p>`icI RvgvbtZi cwi gvY t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ jU-evB-jU ev AvBtUg-evB-AvBtUgwfweK `icI i t`q`i` 5(cuP)-wUj Kg jU ev AvBtUtgi t`q`i` e`vZitK, me`q`i`B `vBwi K c0`wj Z g`j`i 3% (kZKiv wZb fVM) Gi gta` wv`0 cwi gvY
22(4)	<p>jU-evB-jU ev AvBtUg-evB-AvBtUgwfweK `icI i t`q`i` `icI RvgvbtZi cwi gvY t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ jU ev AvBtUgwfweK `icI Avnvtbi t`q`i` 5 (cuP)-wUj Kg jU ev AvBtUtgi Rb` GKw `icI RvgvbtZi gva`tg DxZ tgvU g`j`i b-bZg 2% (kZKiv `B fVM)
27(1)	<p>Kvh@m`uv`b RvgvbtZi (Performance Security) cwi gvY t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ wefvR` cY`i (divisible commodities) t`q`i` Pr`g`j`i 5% (kZKiv cuP fVM); ▶ cY` I msuké-tmevi t`q`i` Pr`g`j`i 10% (kZKiv `k fVM); ▶ Kvthp t`q`i` Pr`g`j`i 10% (kZKiv `k fVM), hw` AwM0 A_`c0v`bi e`v`v`K; ▶ Kvthp t`q`i` Pr`g`j`i 5% (kZKiv cuP fVM) nBtZ 10% (kZKiv `k fVM), hw` AwM0 A_`c0v`bi e`v`v`bv`v`K ▶ tF\$Z tmevi t`q`i` Pr`g`j`i 5% (kZKiv cuP fVM) nBtZ 10% (kZKiv `k fVM)

wewa	mgq, gj`, BZ`w`
27(2)	<p>dU tj vWws (Front Loading) Gi t`q`i Kvh⁹m^uv`b RvgbtZi cwi gvY t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ P³g`j`i me`aK 20% (kZKiv vek fV)
28(1)	<p>Kvh⁹ t`fSZ tmev μq P³i t`q`i AbjgZ i qYthvM` A`_P (Retention Money) cwi gvY t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ AvM`g c`v`b Kiv bv nBqv _vM`k`j Ges 10% (kZKiv `k fV) Kvh⁹ m^uv`b RvgbZ `wL`j Kiv nBqv _vM`k`j, AbjgZ i qYthvM` A`_KZ`bi Avek`KZv bvB; ▶ AvM`g c`v`b Kiv bv nBqv _vM`k`j, wewa 27(2) G ewY`Z t`q`i e`ZiZ, AbjgZ i qYthvM` A`_Ges Kvh⁹m^uv`b RvgbtZi cwi gvY me`fgyU 10% (kZKiv `k fV) Gi Awak nBte bv
28(3)	<p>AbjgZ i qYthvM` A`_P (Retention Money) ev e`v`sk M`vi vWU tdiZ c`v`b`i mgq t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ μwU mstkrab mspvš-mb` Rvixi 28 (AvUvk) w`b`i g`a`
32	<p>MpxZ Avte`bcI, `icI ev c`v`e μqKvixi tndvRtZ i vL`evi mgqmgv t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ AbwaK 2 (`β) Kvh`em
35(1)	<p>mKj `icI ev c`v`e ewZj mspvš-wel`q `icI`vZv ev Avte`bKvixMYtK AewNZKi`Yi mgq t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ μqKvix Kvh`q c`v`b KZ`K w`v`š-M`h`Yi 7 (mvZ) w`b`i g`a`
36(4)(K)	<p>P³ m^uv`b t`vWUk (NOA) Rvixi mgq t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Abtgv`b c`v`bi 7 (mvZ) Kvh`em e`mi g`a` Ges `icI ev c`v`e`i `eaZvi tgqv` DEx`Y`P c`e`P
36(5)	<p>th gj`gv`bi μtqi Rb`% gw`mK c`v`Z`e`b c`v`qvRb t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ 1 (GK) tKwU UvKv Ges Z`aY`g`j`i cY` I msk`e`-tmev Ges Kvh⁹ t`fSZ tmev μtqi t`q`i; ▶ 50 (c`Avk) j`q UvKv Ges Z`aY`g`j`i epx`ew`EK I tckvMZ tmev μtqi t`q`i
37(1) 126(3)	<p>w`m`c`w`BD Gi I tqemvB`tu P³i m^uv`b t`vWUk c`Kv`k t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ 1 (GK) tKwU UvKv Ges Z`aY`g`j`i cY` I msk`e`-tmev μtqi t`q`i Ges Kvh⁹ t`fSZ tmev μtqi t`q`i; ▶ 50 (c`Avk) j`q UvKv Ges Z`aY`g`j`i epx`ew`EK I tckvMZ tmev μtqi t`q`i

wewa	mgq, gj`, BZ`w`
37(1) Ges (2)	<p>wmwciUBD Gi I tgemvBtU Pw³ m`uv`b tbnwJk cKv`ki mgqKvj t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Pw³ m`uv`b tbnwJk Rvixi 7 (mvZ) w`tbi gta` Ges Kgct¶ 1 (GK) gv`mi Rb`
37(3) Ges 126(2)	<p>µqKvixi tbnwJk tevW`Ges I tgemvBtU (hw` _v`K) Pw³ m`uv`b tbnwJk cKv`k t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ 1 (GK) tKwU UvKvi wbtæi cY` Ges msik`-tmev Ges Kvh`I tfsZ tmev µtqi t¶t¶ ; ▶ 50 (c`Avk) j ¶¶ UvKvi wbtæi ey`ew`EK I tckvMZ tmev µtqi t¶t¶
39(3)	<p>µqKvix KZK cL`wkZ Kvh`mgwBi (Intended Completion Date) Zwi L m`u`thvi Y t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Kvh`mgwBi gj mgqmxgvi 20% (kZKiv vek fvM) chS`- ▶ Kvh`mgwBi gj mgqmxgvi 20% (kZKiv vek fvM) Gi AwAK nBtj µqKvix Kvihj q c`v`bi Abtgv` b c¶qvRb nBte
39(4)	<p>µqKvix KZK cL`wkZ Kvh`mgwBi (Intended Completion Date) mgqmxgv ewaZKi`Yi w`v`S-Mh`tYi mgqt</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ mgq ewaZKi`Yi Avte` bc¶Bi 21 (GKk) w`tbi gta`
39(18)	<p>Abtgv`bKvix KZK¶¶ KZK Pw³ mstkvab t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Abtgvw` Z `variations` RvbZ Kvity gj Pw³ g`j`i 15% (kZKiv c`bi fvM) chS`-Zte Dnv 1 (GK) tKwU UvKvi AwAK nBte bv
39(22)	<p>wKv`vi tK gj` cwi`tkva Kivi mgq t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ c¶Zu mb` (certificate) Bmyi Zwi tLi 28 (AvUvk) w`tbi gta`
39(29)	<p>wKv`v`i i c¶c` PevS-gj` cwi`tkv`tai mb` (certificate) c¶v`bi mgqt</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ cY`¶ I mwK w`mve c¶Bi 56 (Qv`vb) w`tbi gta`
39(29)	<p>¶wURwbZ `vtqi Zwj Kv (Defects Liability Schedule) Rvixi mgqmxgv t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ wKv`vi KZK PevS-gj` cwi`tkv`tai Abt`v`tai Zwi L nBtZ 56 (Qv`vb) w`tbi gta`
39(33)	<p>µqKvix KZK Kvh`¶ mvBU AwAMh`tYi mgq t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ cKí e`e`vcK KZK Kvh`mgwBi mb` Rvixi 7 (mvZ) w`tbi gta`

wewa	mgq, gj", BZ`w`
43(1)	<p>μqKvix KZ℞ μq msμvš-ti KWEÎ msi ¶¶Y Kvj t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Kgct¶¶ 5(cuP) ermi ; <li>▶ wetki t¶¶Î μqKvix Kvhi¶ q cãvb ev ZrKZ℞ ¶¶gZvcãB Kg℞Z¶¶ Ab¶gv`b MhYμtg 5(cuP) erm¶i i Awak
46(1)	<p>μq cãμqv-DËi c¶ix¶¶Y (Procurement Post Review) t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ GKwU wbi`θ A_erm¶i μqKvix KZ℞ m`úw` Z tgvU μtqi cwi gvY 10 (`k) tKwU UvKvi Awak nBtj
46(1) Ges (6)	<p>μq cãμqv-DËi c¶ix¶¶Yi (Procurement Post Review) mgq t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ cãZ`K A_ermi mgwBi 9 (bq) gv¶mi g¶a`
46(3)	<p>μq cãμqv-DËi c¶ix¶¶Y (Procurement Post Review) m`úw` Z Pw³i (Awarded Contracts) AS-f¶¶i b-bZg msL`v l gj" t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li data-bbox="545 1142 1279 1310">▶ tKvb A_erm¶i m`úw` Z tgvU Pw³ msL`vi b-bZg 15% (kZKiv c¶bi f¶M), hvnv wbi`c¶¶ civgk℞ KZ℞ Ggbfite wba¶Y KwitZ nBte thb Dnv m`úw` Z Pw³mg¶ni tgvU g¶j`i 30% (kZKiv wÎk f¶M) Gi Kg bv nq
52(3)(L)	<p>Zwj Kvfv³KiY KwguU (Enlistment Committee) MVbt</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Kgct¶¶ 3 (wZb) Rb m`m`, hvnv` i g¶a`— <li>▶ 1 (GK) Rb μqKvixi A_BDwU; <li>▶ 1 (GK) Rb Dnvi Kwix Mi x BDwU nBtZ; Ges <li>▶ 1 (GK) Rb m`m` μqKvixi Kvhi¶ q emnfZ nBtZ cv¶i

wewa	mgq, gj`, BZ`w`
52(3)(N)	<p>µqKvix KZ℞ mieivnKvix I wKv`viM`Yi Zwj Kv nuj bvMv` Kwivi j`¶¶ ewl ℞ mfv AvnYv`bi welq AeinZKiY t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ mfv Abv`v`bi Kgct¶¶ 7 (mvZ) w`b c`e`e`Ávc`bi gva`tg
54(2)	<p>thŠ_ D` `vM msµvš-Pr³ m`úv`tb e`envh`bb-RyWvmqvj ÷`v`úí gj`gvb t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ 300 (wZb kZ) UvKv ev mi Kvi Øvivi wba¶¶i Z gj`gv`bi
<p>Awf`thvMmg`ni c`kvmbK cpix¶¶iYi (Administrative Review) mgq t</p>	
57(1)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ th cwiv`wZi Kvi`Y Awf`thv`Mi D`me nBqv`Q ZwØl`tq AeMZ nBeri 7 (mvZ) cw`ÁKv`w`etmi g`ta`;
57(4)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Awf`thvM c`úBi 5 (cuP) Kv`h`e`etmi g`ta`;
57(5)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Awf`thvM `v`q`¶¶i ci AwZewnZ c`Ág Kv`h`w`em nB`Z cieZ℞ 3(wZb) Kv`h`e`etmi g`ta`;
57(6)(K)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ 3 (wZb) Kv`h`e`etmi g`ta`;
57(6)(L)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Awf`thvM c`úBi 5 (cuP) Kv`h`e`etmi g`ta`;
57(7)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Awf`thvM c`úBi 7 (mvZ) Kv`h`e`etmi g`ta`;
57(8)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Awf`thvM c`úBi 5 (cuP) Kv`h`e`etmi g`ta`;
57(9) Ges	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ wj wLZ wv`v`š-c`úBi 3 (wZb) Kv`h`e`etmi g`ta`;
57(12)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ wj wLZ wv`v`š-c`úBi 7 (mvZ) Kv`h`e`etmi g`ta`
<p>wi wFD c`v`bj eive`i Awf`thvM `v`q`¶¶i w`bg`E wbeÜb wcl Ges tdi Z`thvM` wbi vc`Ev RvgvbZ Gi cwiv`gY t</p>	
57(12)(M)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ 1(GK) tKwU UvKvi wbt`ai Pr³g`j`i t¶¶i`T, wbeÜb wcl (registration fee) 10,000 (`k nvRvi) UvKv Ges wbi vc`Ev RvgvbZ (security deposit) 50,000 (c`Ávk nvRvi) UvKv nBte`; ▶ 1(GK) tKwU UvKv nB`Z 5(cuP) tKwU UvKvi wbt`ai Pr³g`j`i t¶¶i`T, wbeÜb wcl 15,000(c`bi nvRvi) UvKv Ges tdi Z`thvM` wbi vc`Ev RvgvbZ 1,00,000(GK j`¶¶) UvKv nBte`; ▶ 5(cuP) tKwU UvKvi EaY` nB`Z 10(`k) tKwU UvKv chŠ-Pr³g`j`i t¶¶i`T, wbeÜb wcl 20,000(wek nvRvi) UvKv Ges wbi vc`Ev RvgvbZ 2 (`ß) j`¶¶ UvKv nBte`; ▶ 10(`k) tKwU UvKvi D`taY` Pr³g`j`i t¶¶i`T, wbeÜb wcl 25,000(cuPk nvRvi) UvKv Ges wbi vc`Ev RvgvbZ 5 (cuP) j`¶¶ UvKv nBte`; ▶ `ic`T DšY` Ki`Yi c`e`Kvb wel`tq Awf`thv`Mi t¶¶i`T, wbeÜb wcl 10,000(`k nvRvi) UvKv Ges wbi vc`Ev RvgvbZ 50,000(c`Ávk nvRvi) UvKv nBte`

neva	mgq, gj`, BZ`w`
58(2)	<p>wi wFD c`v`b`j i Rb` wbePZ mjew` Z we`kl AM`Yi msL`v` t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ AvBb we`l`q`K we`kl A` AbwaK 10(`k) Rb; ▶ μqKv`h`Kwi Mi x Avbm`ub`we`kl A` AbwaK 10(`k) Rb; ▶ Pw³ e`e`v`cbvq AwF`A we`kl A` AbwaK 10(`k) Rb
58(2)(L)	<p>wi wFD c`v`b`j i msL`v` t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ 3 (wZb) nB`Z 5 (cuP) wU wi wFD c`v`b`j
58(4)	<p>wi wFD c`v`b`j i m`m`-cOZ w`d ev m`y`b`x` t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ cOZ m`f`vi Rb` m`m` cOZ 2500 (`β nvRvi cuPkZ) UvKv nv`i cOZwU AwF`thvM c`p`i`x`q`i`Yi (Review) Rb`, Zte me`waK 5 (cuP) wU m`f`vi Rb` D³ w`d ev m`y`b`x` cO`q` nB`te
59(1)	<p>wi wFD c`v`b`j wbeP`t`bi mgqmxgv` t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ 5 (cuP) Kv`h`e`t`mi g`ta`
60(2)	<p>wi wFD c`v`b`j KZ`K Awf`thvM w`b`u`v`E`i mgqmxgv` t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ wi wFD c`v`b`j ZrKZ`K Awf`thvM cO`B`i 12 (evi) Kv`h`e`t`mi g`ta` Dnvi wj wL`Z w`m`x`v`S`-cO`vb` Kw`i`te
61(4)	<p>Dš`y`b` `i`c`I c`x`w`Zi Aax`tb Af`š`i`x`Y μtqi t`q`i`T` cY` mieivn, Kv`h`e`t`mi m`y`b`x` ev t`f`S`Z tmev`i Rb` we`Av`cb` cw`I Kv`q` c`K`v`t`ki ZwiL nB`Z `i`c`I c`y`q`b` I `wL`t`j`i` mgq` t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ 30 (w`l`k) j` q` UvKv ch`S`-μtqi t`q`i`T` b`-b`Zg 14 (t`P`S`I) w` b`; ▶ 30 (w`l`k) j` q` UvKvi D`ta`Y`P` Ges 5(cuP) t`K`w`U UvKv ch`S`-μtqi t`q`i`T` b`-b`Zg 21 (G`K`k) w` b`; ▶ 5 (cuP) t`K`w`U UvKvi E`ta`Y`P` μtqi t`q`i`T` b`-b`Zg 28 (AvUv`k) w` b`; ▶ we`ch`e`K`i t`K`v`b` NUBv tgv`K`we`j`vi Rb` Ri`"i`x` μtqi t`q`i`T` b`-b`Zg 14 (t`P`S`I) w` b`; ▶ c`p`t` `i`c`I Avn`y`v`t`bi t`q`i`T` b`-b`Zg 14 (t`P`S`I) w` b`
63(2)	<p>Zw`j Kv`f`B` mieivn`K`v`i`x` ev w`K`v` `v`i`t` `i` w`b`K`U nB`Z` m`x`g`Z` `i`c`I c`x`w`Zi Aax`tb μtqi t`q`i`T` g`j`"m`x`g`v` t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ AbwaK 15 (c`t`bi) j` q` UvKv g`e`j`"i` cY` I m`s`i`k`e`-tmev Ges G`K`K tmev` v`b`g`j` K Pw³; ▶ AbwaK 30 (w`l`k) j` q` UvKv g`e`j`"i` Kv`h`e`t`mi t`f`S`Z tmev

wewa	mgq, gj`, BZ`w`
64(5)	<p>mxwGZ `icI cxiZi Avl Zvq cwI Kvq weAvcb cKvtki Zwi L nBtZ `icI cVqb I `vL.tj i mgq t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ b-bZg 14 (tPSI) w` b; ▶ cpt`icI AvnYvtbi t`f`fI 7 (mvZ) w` tb nwm Kiv hvBtZ cvti; ▶ wewa 63(L) I (M) Abjvqx b-bZg 7 (mvZ) w` b; ▶ RvZvq `j`hvMi t`f`fI μqKvix Kv`h`q cAvtbi Abjgv`b mvtct`fI 7 (mvZ) w` tbi Kg mgq
66(5)	<p>cUg ch`q Kwi Mix cUve `vL.tj i Rb` mgq t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ cwI Kvq weAvcb cKvtki Zwi L nBtZ b-bZg 42(wegvwi k) w` b
67(5)	<p>`β ch`q weikó `icI cxiZi t`f`fI cUg ch`qi `icI gj`vqb cUZe`b `vL.tj i mgq t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ 7 (mvZ) w` b
68(3)	<p>`β ch`q weikó `icI cxiZi t`f`fI wZvq ch`qi `icI cVqb I `vL.tj i mgq t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ 21 (GKk) w` b
69(1) Ges (6)(K) I (M)	<p>tKvtUkb cUvtbi Abjiva Avcb cxiZ cUqvMi gva`tg cY` I msiké-tmev Ges Kv`h`I t`f`SZ tmev μtqi AwL`R gj`mxgv t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ ivR`^evtRtUi Aaxb μtqi t`f`fI t cY` I msiké-tmev μtqi Rb` cUzuU t`f`fI AbwaK 1(GK) j`fI UvKv; Zte erm`ti mte`PP 3(wZb) j`fI UvKv Kv`h`I t`f`SZ tmev μtqi Rb` cUzuU t`f`fI AbwaK 2(`β) j`fI UvKv; Zte erm`ti mte`PP 5(cuP) j`fI UvKv ▶ Dbq`b evtRtUi Aaxb μtqi t`f`fI t cY` I msiké-tmev μtqi Rb` cUzuU t`f`fI AbwaK 2(`β) j`fI UvKv; Zte erm`ti mte`PP 5(cuP) j`fI UvKv Kv`h`I t`f`SZ tmev μtqi Rb` cUzuU t`f`fI AbwaK 3(wZb) j`fI UvKv; Zte erm`ti mte`PP 10(`k) j`fI UvKv

newa	mgq, gj`, BZ`w`
69(6)(L)	RvZxq cZvKvevnx evn`bi Rb` μtqi t`q` t <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ c`ZwU μtqi t`q` t mte`P 5(cuP) j` UvKv
71(4)	tKv`Ukb c`v`bi Ab`iva `Avcb c`wZi Aaxb tKv`Ukb Avnev`bi t`q` t mgqmxgv t <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ tKv`Ukb Avn`v`bi Zwi L nB`Z AbwaK 10 (`k) w` b
74(5)	t`wi`qkb AW` (variation order), AwZwi ³ Kv`h`k, cpive`E μqt`k ev AwZwi ³ cY` mieiv`ni Av`k c`v`bi gj`mxgv t <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ gj` Pw³ g`j`i AbwaK 15% (kZKiv c`bi fvM)
76 (1)	mi vmi Pw ³ (direct contracting) Gi Avl Zvq Ri`ix cwi w`wZ, c`KwZK `th`M ev msKU tgvKv`ej vq cY`, Kv`h` tmev μq t
(T)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ c`ZwU t`q` t AbwaK 20 (wek) j` UvKv; Zte erm`i mte`P 30(w`k) j` UvKv
Ges	
(U)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ c`ZwU t`q` t AbwaK 50 (c`Avk) nvRvi UvKv; Zte wet`kl t`q` t μqKvix Kv`h` q c`v`bi ce`b`gv` bμtg mte`P 1(GK) j` UvKv
77	c`Y`i AwZwi ³ mieiv`n Ges cpive`E μqt`k Gi t`q` t gj`mxgv t <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ gj` Pw³ g`j`i AbwaK 15% (kZKiv c`bi fvM)
78(3)	t`wi`qkb AW` Ges AwZwi ³ Kv`h` t`f`Z tmev μtqi gj`mxgv t <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ gj` Pw³ g`j`i AbwaK 15% (kZKiv c`bi fvM)
79(1)	t`wi`qkb AW` ev AwZwi ³ Kv`h`k `vex Kivi mgqmxgv t <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Variation order ev AwZwi³ Kv`h` t`ki c`q`vRbxqZv m`u`tk AevnZ nI qvi 7(mvZ) c`w`Kv w` etmi g`ta`
79(2)(M)	t`wi`qkb AW` Ges AwZwi ³ Kv`h`k c`μqvKi`Yi mgqmxgv t <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ t`wi`qkb AW` c`v`b nB`Z Abtgv`b ch`S- 30 (w`k) w` t`bi Awak nB`te bv
80(4)(L)	c`K`i i Avl Zvq Kv`h` μgcw`AZ ev`x t <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ mg`q`KZ (adjusted) gj` Pw³ g`j`i AbwaK 10% (kZKiv `k fvM)

wewa	mgq, gj", BZ`w`
81	<p>mi vmwi bM` μtqi evrmwi K tgvU cwi gvY t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ cōZ μtqi t`q`T AbwaK 15,000 (ctbi nvRvi) UvKv, wKŠ'ermti AbwaK 2 (`β) j `q UvKv
82	<p>tclm`GKvDvU (Force Account) Gi Aaxb evrmwi K tgvU μtqi cwi gvY t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ cōZvU t`q`T AbwaK 2(`β) j `q UvKv
83 (1)(K)	<p>AvšRwZK cōZthwMZvi gva`tg cY" Ges msuké-tmer Ges Kvh`l t fšZ tmer μtqi `icT cōZ I `wL`tj i mgqmvxv t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Db`β `icT cxwZi t`q`T, cwT Kvq weÁvcb cKv`tki Zwi L nBtZ 42 (weqvij k) w` tbi Kg nBte bv; ▶ c`pt `icT AvnYv`tbi t`q`T, cwT Kvq weÁvcb cKv`tki Zwi L nBtZ 28 (AvUvk) w` tbi Kg nBte bv; ▶ `β chf`q wekó `icT cxwZi t`q`T, cwT Kvq weÁvcb cKv`tki Zwi L nBtZ cōg chf`qi Rb" 42 (weqvij k) Ges wDZxq chf`qi Rb" 21 (GKk) w` tbi Kg nBte bv
83(1)(0) Ges 98(21)(0)	<p>evsj v`k kx mieivnKvix I wKv`vi M`Yi `vbxq AM`waKvi (domestic preference) t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ ctY"i t`q`T mieivn g`j"i (delivered price) AbwaK 15% (kZKiv ctbi fV); ▶ KvthP t`q`T Pw³ g`j"i AbwaK 7.5% (kZKiv mvto mvZ fV)
88(1) 88(2)	<p>RvZxq cZvKvevnx evnb I `et`wKk wqkbgmgn KZ`R μq t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ cōZvU t`q`T mtePP 5(cuP) j `q UvKv ▶ cōZvU t`q`T mtePP 10(`k) j `q UvKv
90(2)(M)	<p>`vbxq I Av`w`j K cwT Kvq weÁvcb cKv`k t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ `vBwi K cō`w`j Z gj" hLb 5 (cuP) j `q UvKv ev Zvrvi wbtæ
90(2)(S)	<p>th mKj g`j"i μq msuké-tbwUk wmicuUBD`i I tqemvBtU cKv`k KwitZ nBte t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ cY" I msuké-tmer Ges Kvh`l t fšZ tmeri `vBwi K cō`w`j Z gj" hLb 1 (GK) tKwU UvKv ev Zvrvi E`taY` ▶ ex`ex`EK I tckvMZ tmeri `vBwi K cō`w`j Z gj" hLb 50 (cÁvk) j `q UvKv ev Zvrvi E`taY` ▶ weÁvcb hMcr wmicuUBD Ges cwT Kvq t`c`Y KwitZ nBte

veva	mgq, gj`, BZ`w`
91(1)	c0K-thvM`Zv vbaft`yi t`q`f` b`bZg gj`mxgv t
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ 35 (c`q`w`k) tKwU UvKvi Avak gj`i vbgf`y Kvh^o ▶ 3 (wZb) tKwU 50 (c`A`vk) j`q` UvKvi Avak gj`i i`q`Yrte`q`Y Kvh^o ▶ 15 (c`f`bi) tKwU UvKvi Avak gj`i c`w` l` hšcwZ mieivn l` `vcb; ▶ 35 (c`q`w`k) tKwU UvKvi Avak gj`i tKvb `vcbvi bKkv `Zix l` AeKvVtgv vbgf`y Kvh^o ▶ 3 (wZb) tKwU 50 (c`A`vk) j`q` UvKvi Avak gj`i vbw` bKkv l` gvtc hšcwZ `Zix (custom designed equipment); ▶ 35 (c`q`w`k) tKwU UvKvi Avak gj`i e`e`vcbv Pr³
91(4)	Avte`bKvixt`i c0K-thvM`Zv Avte`bcT` c`v`q`f`bi mgqmxgv t
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Kgc`q` 21 (GKk) w` b
91(7)	mqKvix KZ` th mg`qi c`e`c0K-thvM`Zv `w`j` t`i Dci Avte`bKvixi v`b`KU nBtZ `uoxKi`yi Ab`f`iva`c` MhY Kiv nBte t
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Avte`bcT` `wL` t`i me`f`kl mgqmxgvi 7 (mvZ) Kvh`e`f`mi ce`ch`S`
91(8)	mqKvix th mg`qi g`a` Avte`bKvixi v`b`KU nBtZ c0K-thvM`Zv `w`j` t`i Dci `uoxKi`yi Ab`f`iva`c`T`i Reve c0vb Kwi`teb t
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ 5 (cuP) Kvh`e`f`mi g`a`
93(9)	c0K-thvM` Avte`bKvixi msL`v t
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ b`bZg 3 (wZb) Rb
93(18)	c0K-thvM` Avte`bKvix KZ` Dnvi AvKvi ev MVb c0`mu`qi tKvb cwi`eZ`f`bi v`el`q` mqKvix`K Aew`ZKi`yi mgq t
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ `ic`T` Avn`v`f`bi Zwi`f`Li ci AbwaK 14 (tPŠ`i) w` f`bi g`a`
94(11)	c0K-`ic`T` mfvi Kvh`veeiYx`veZi`yi mgq t
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ mfiv Abv`oZ nBevi 5 (cuP) w` f`bi g`a`

wewa	mgq, gj`, BZ`w`
95(2) 117(19)	<p>μqKvix KZR `icĀ ev cĀve `wj tji `úoxKiY Ges tĀĀ gZ `wj tji mstkvab ev msthvRb (addendum) Rvix Kwi evi mgqmxgv t</p> <p>▶ 5 (cuP) KvhĀ eĀmi gĀa` </p>
95(3)	<p>`icĀ`vZv KZR `icĀ `wj tji mstkvab l msthvRb cĀB`xKvĀi i mgq t</p> <p>▶ 3 (wZb) KvhĀ eĀmi gĀa` </p>
95(4)	<p>mstkvab, msthvRb ev `úoxKiĀYi Rb` AbĀivĀi DĒi cĀB bv nBĀj , `icĀ`vZv KZR μqKvixĀK AewZ Kivi mgq t</p> <p>▶ `icĀ `wLĀj i Rb` cĀĒ mgĀqi `β-ZZxqvsk mgq AwZμvš-nBevi cĀi </p>
95(6)	<p>`icĀ `wj tji mstkvabRwbZ KviĀY mgqmxgv ewaZ KiY t</p> <p>▶ `icĀ cĀqĀbi Rb` GK-ZZxqvstki Kg mgq Aewkó _vKv Ae`vq mstkvab Kiv nBĀj</p> <p>▶ mgqmxgv b-bZg 3 (wZb) w`b ewx KwiĀZ nBĀe </p>
96(11)(K)	<p>th gĀj`i cY` l mské-tmev Ges KvhĀl tĀšZ tmev μĀqi wbgĒ GKwaK `vĀb (multiple dropping) `icĀ `wLĀj Kiv hvBĀe t</p> <p>▶ μĀqi `všwi K cĀ`wj Z gj` hLb 30 (wĀk) j ĀĀ UvKv Ges Dnvi EĀaY^o</p> <p>▶ `icĀ `wLĀj i mgqmxgv DĒxY^onĀ qvi 3 (wZb) NĀvvi gĀa` cĀvb `vĀb `wLĀj KwiĀZ nBĀe </p>
101(4)	<p>`icĀ gj`vqb KwqW (TEC) KZR AbĀgv`bKvix KZĒĀĀi wRĀvmvi Reve cĀvĀbi mgq t</p> <p>▶ cĀBĀi 5(cuP) KvhĀ eĀmi gĀa` </p>
102(3) Ges (4)	<p>KZKvh^o i`vZv KZR Pw³ mĀúv`b tbwUK (NOA) MĀĀYi wj wLZ mĀšvZcĀ cĀvĀbi mgq t</p> <p>▶ Pw³ mĀúv`b tbwUK Rvixi 7 (mvZ) KvhĀ eĀmi gĀa` </p>

wewa	mgq, gj`, BZ`w`
102(7)	<p>KZKvh^o i`vZv KZR Kvh^om^uv` b RvqvbZ (Performance Security)`vL`ij i mgq t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ RvZiq ch^oqi `icti`i t`q`i, P³ m^uv` b t^owUk c^oBi Zwi L nBtZ 14 (tPŠi) w` tbi gta`, wKŠ' P³ m^uv` b t^owUk w^ow` OKZ Zwi tLi cti bti; ▶ AvŠR^oZK c^oZthwMZvi t`q`i, P³ m^uv` b t^owUk Rvixi 28(AvUvk) w` tbi gta`
102(11)	<p>KZKvh^o i`vZv KZR P³ `t`i i mgq mxgv t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ P³ m^uv` b t^owUk Rvixi Zwi L nBtZ 28 (AvUvk) w` tbi gta` ▶ AvŠR^oZK `icti`i t`q`i P³ m^uv` b t^owUk Bmji 28 (AvUvk) w` tbi gta`
104(K)	<p>b`bZg e`q^owf^oEK civgk^o wbePb (Least Cost Selection) t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ AbwaK 50 (c^oAvk) j` q` UvKv
104(N) (2)(Av)	<p>GKK Drmw^of^oEK civgk^o wbePb (Single Source Selection) t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ civgk^o c^oZ^otbi (div^o) Rb` me^owaK 10 (`k) j` q` UvKv; ▶ e^ow^o civgk^oKi Rb` me^owaK 5(cuP) j` q` UvKv
104(N)(8)	<p>e^ow^of^oEK I tckvMZ tmev t`q`i variation order Gi gj` mxgv t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ gj` P³ g^otj` i AbwaK 15% (kZKiv 15 fvM)
113 (2)	<p>e^ow^of^oEK I tckvMZ tmev m^otqi w^obg^oE AvM^oh e`^o3KiY c^oT c^ovqb I `vL`ij i mgq t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Af`si^oY m^otqi t`q`i Kgct`q` 14 (tPŠi) w` b; ▶ AvŠR^oZK m^otqi t`q`i Kgct`q` 21 (GKk) w` b
115(3)	<p>m^ow^of^oB Zwij Kv^of^o civgk^oKi m^oL`v t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Kgct`q` 4 Rb Ges AbwaK 7 Rb Av^ot^obKvix, Zte 6 Rb AwakZi Kv^o
117 (19)	<p>e^ow^of^oEK I tckvMZ tmev m^otqi w^obg^oE c^oTve c^ovqb Ges `vL`ij i mgq t</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Af`si^oY m^otqi t`q`i b`bZg 28 (AvUvk) w` b; ▶ AvŠR^oZK m^otqi t`q`i b`bZg 42 (w^oq^owij k) w` b

wewa	mgq, gj`, BZ`w`
127(5)(L)	<p>tckvMZ Am`vPiY, Aciva BZ`w` w`l tq μqKvix Kvhhj q c`vb KZR w`xvš- c`vb ev KigwU MV`bi mgqmgv t</p> <p>▶ msuké-c`Zte`b c`Bi 5 (cuP) Kvhhj e`mi gta` </p>
127(5)(M)	<p>μqKvix Kvhhj q c`v`bi w`bKU KigwU KZR m`cwi kmn c`Zte`b t`c`Y Kwi evi mgqmgv t</p> <p>▶ μqKvixi w`bKU nB`Z msuké-c`Zte`b c`Bi 5 (cuP) Kvhhj e`mi gta` </p>
130(0)	<p>w`w`c`w`BD KZR mi Kv`i i w`bKU ewil R c`Zte`b tck t</p> <p>▶ Aw`R ermi i`i`i 7 (mvZ) gvtmi gta` </p>

তফসিল-৩

অংশ-ক : [বিধি ৮(১৪) দ্রঃ]

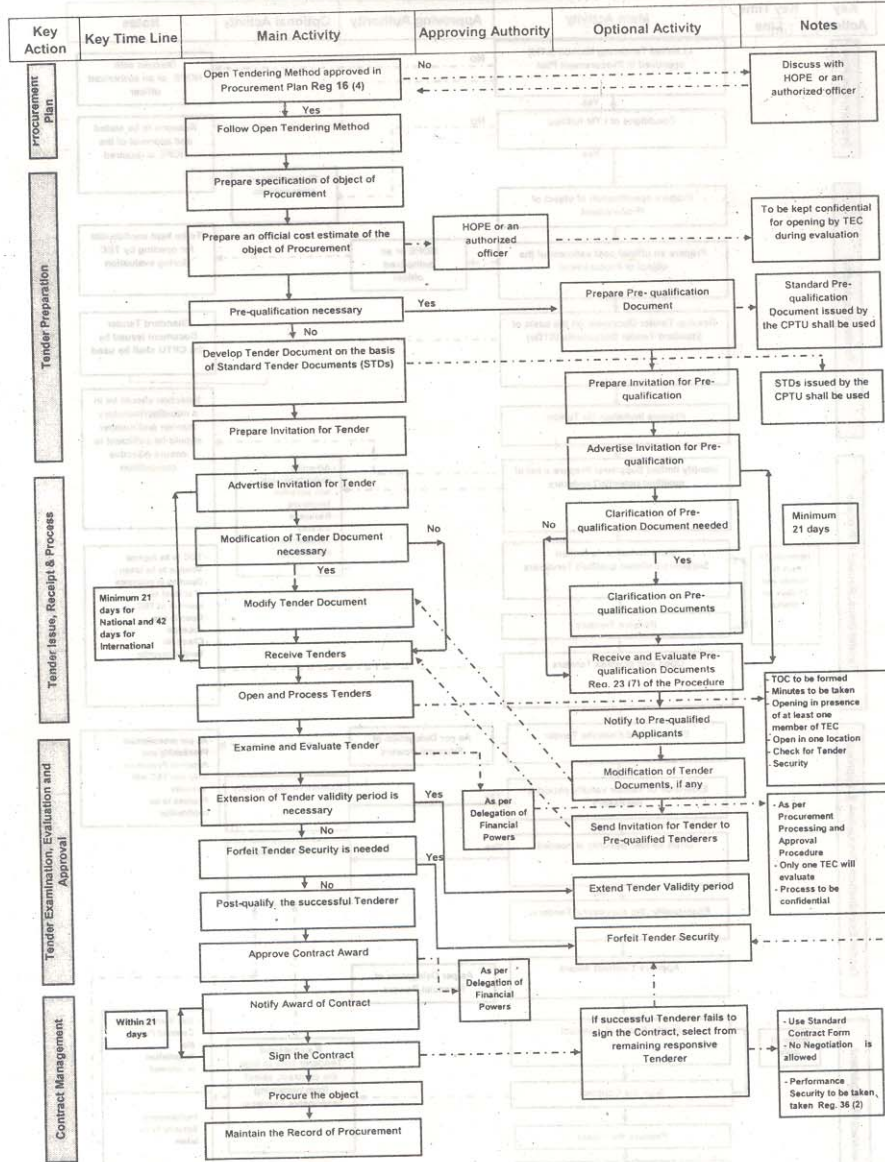
Procurement Processing and Approval Timetable)

Approval Procedur Approving Authority	Technical Sub- committee (TSC) [If required]	Tender Evaluation Committee (TEC)/ Proposal Evaluation Committee (PEC)*	Project Director/Project Manager/Authorized Officer/ Head of Procuring Entity (HOPE)	Board of Directors	Ministry/ Secretary	Cabinet Committee on Government Purchase (CCGP)	Total Period when Technical Sub- Committee is	
							Not Required	Required
Project Director (PD), or Project Manager (PM), or Authorized Officer (AO)	2 weeks	2 weeks	1 week Approval → & 1 week issue of NOA	NA	NA	NA	4 weeks	6 weeks
Head of Procuring Entity (HOPE)	2 weeks	3 weeks	2 week Approval → & 1 week issue of NOA	NA	NA	NA	6 weeks	8 weeks
Board of Directors	3 weeks	3 weeks	2 weeks CE Scrutiny & observation → & 1 week issue of NOA	2 weeks Approval by Board	NA	NA	8 weeks	11 weeks
Ministry/Minister	3 weeks	3 weeks	2 weeks HOPE/ Scrutiny & observation → & 1 week issue of NOA	2 weeks HOPE/ Scrutiny & observation → & 1 week issue of NOA	2 week Secretary Recommendation ↔ 1 week Minister Approval	NA	9 weeks	12 weeks
Cabinet Committee on Government Purchase (CCGP)	3 weeks	3 weeks	2 weeks HOPE Scrutiny & observation → & 1 week issue of NOA	2 weeks HOPE Scrutiny & observation → & 1 week issue of NOA	3 weeks Secretary Scrutiny & observation ↔ 1 week Minister Recommendation	As required for expeditious decision before expiry of tender validity period	10*	13+ weeks
A. Simple Cases	3 weeks	3 weeks	2 weeks HOPE Scrutiny & observation → & 1 week issue of NOA	2 weeks HOPE Scrutiny & observation → & 1 week issue of NOA	3 weeks Secretary Scrutiny & observation ↔ 1 week Minister Recommendation	As required for expeditious decision before expiry of tender validity period	11+	15+ weeks
B. Complex Cases	4 weeks	4 weeks	2 weeks HOPE Scrutiny & observation → & 1 week issue of NOA	2 weeks HOPE Scrutiny & observation → & 1 week issue of NOA	3 weeks Secretary Scrutiny & observation ↔ 1 week Minister Recommendation	As required for expeditious decision before expiry of tender validity period	11+	15+ weeks

Note : 1. For aided project/programme where prior review of a development partner is required at any stage of Procurement processing and approval the time required for such review shall be added to the above time table.
2. For all cases of evaluation of consultancy proposals one week's time in addition to above time table shall be allowed to the PEC for evaluation/negotiation etc.

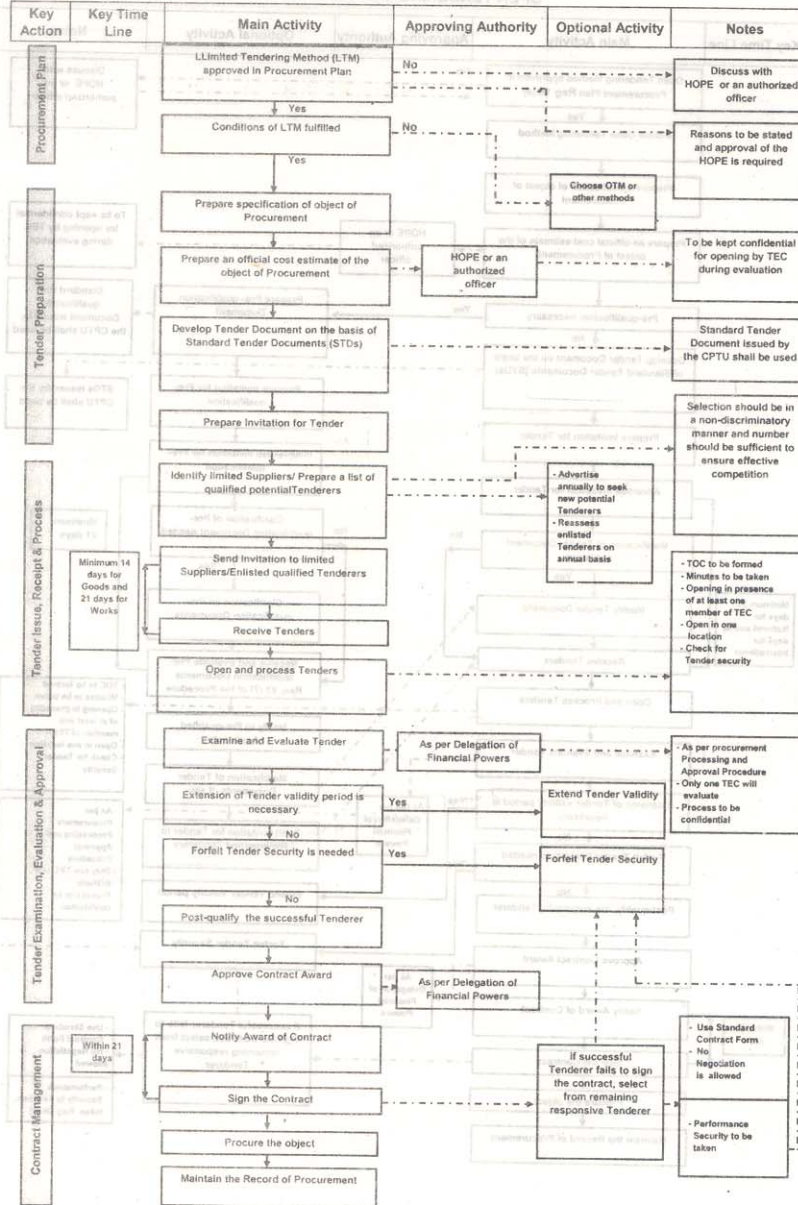
অংশ-খ : বিধি ৬১(৭) দ্রঃ

OPEN TENDERING METHOD

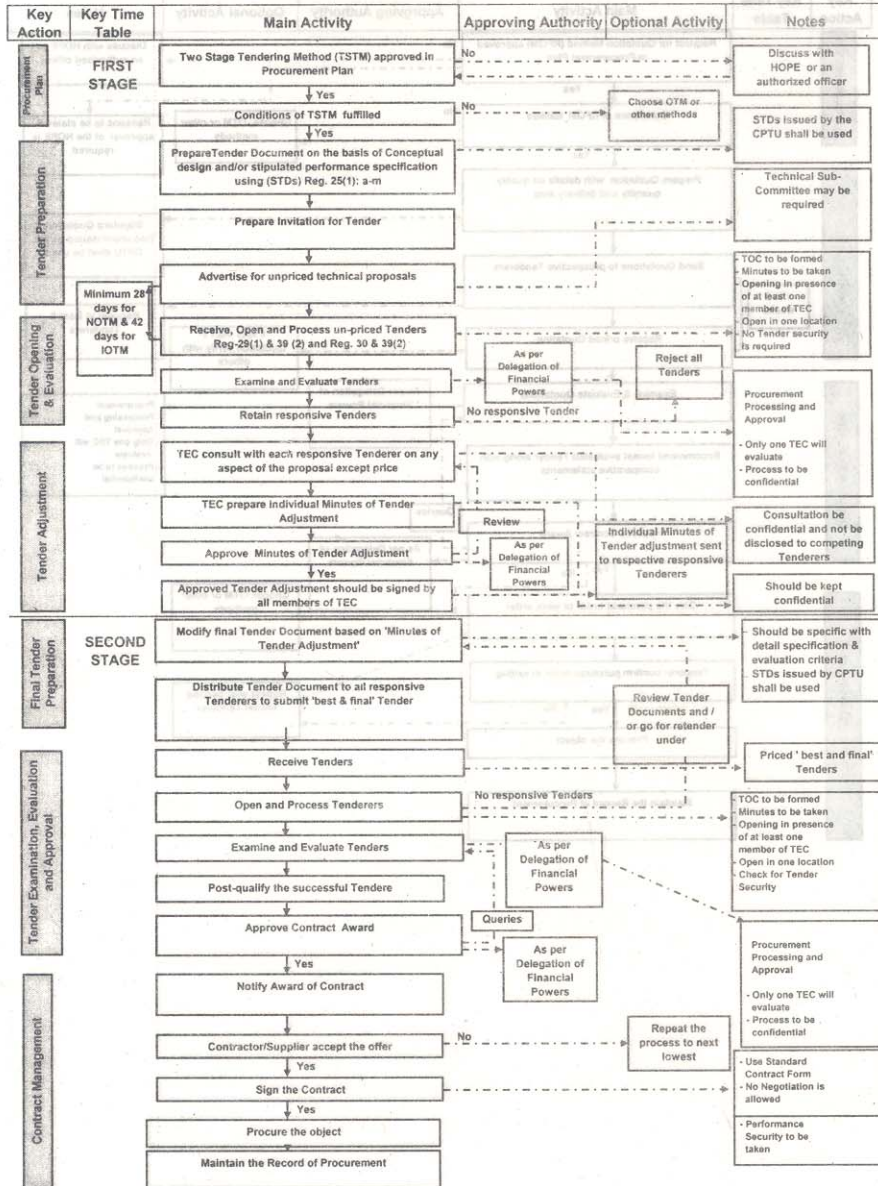


অংশ-গ : বিধি ৬২(২) দ্রঃ

LIMITED TENDERING METHOD

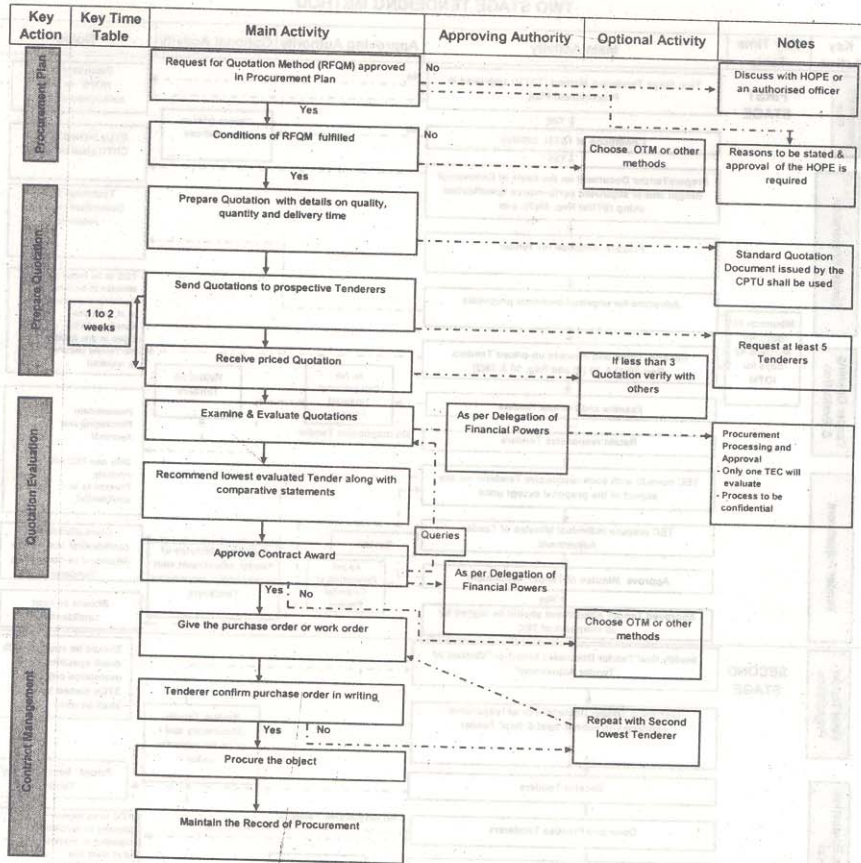


অংশ-ব : বিধি ৬২(২) দ্রঃ
TWO STAGE TENDERING METHOD



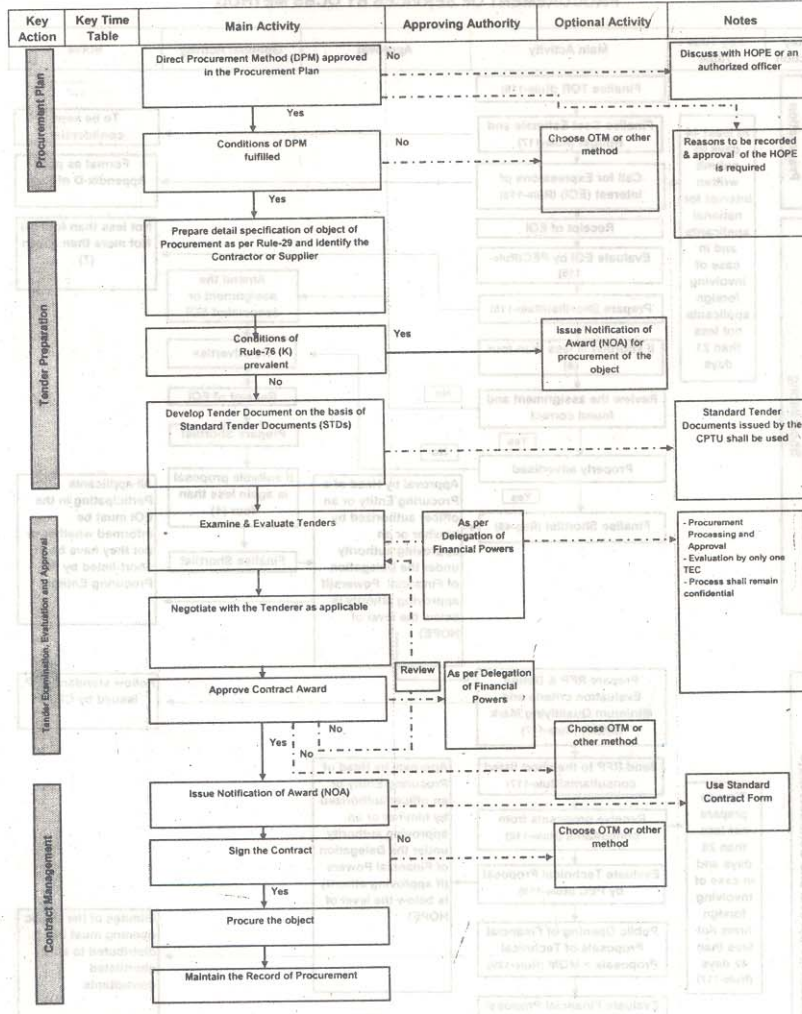
অংশ-৬ : বিধি ৬২(২) দ্রঃ

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION METHOD



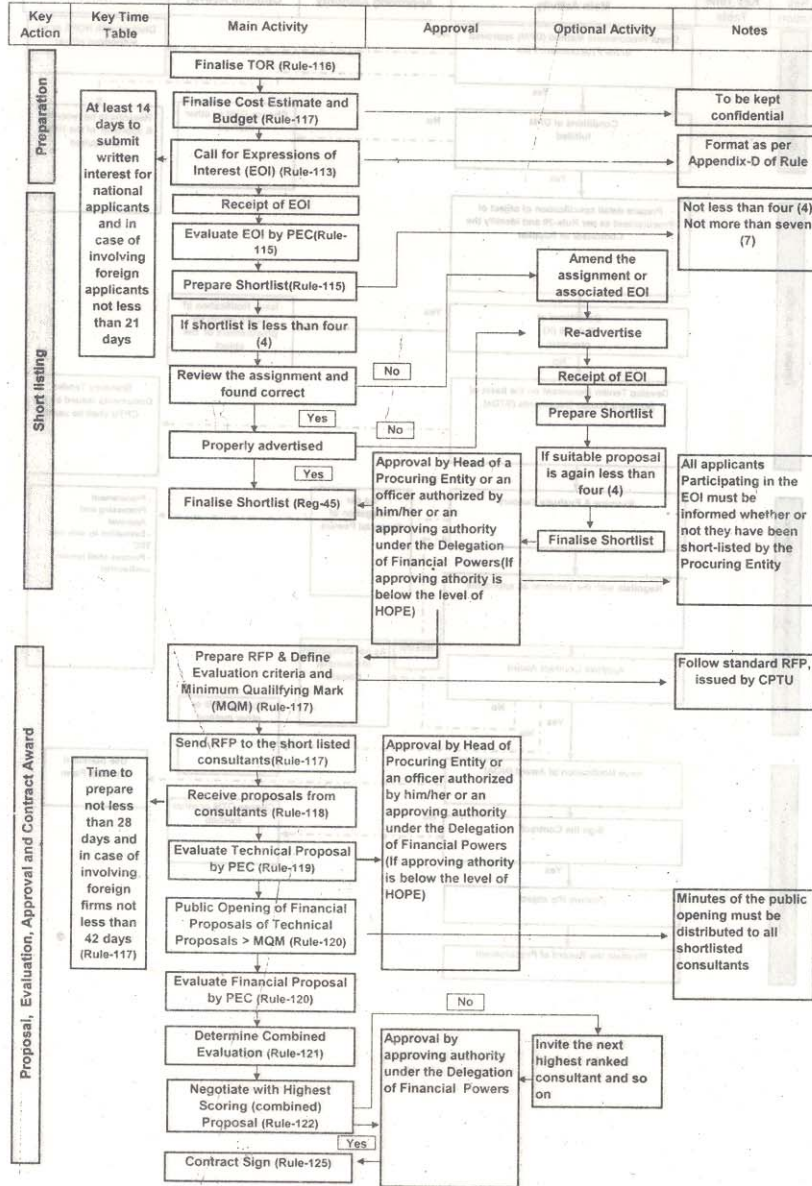
অংশ-চ : বিধি ৬২(২) দ্রঃ।

DIRECT PROCUREMENT METHOD



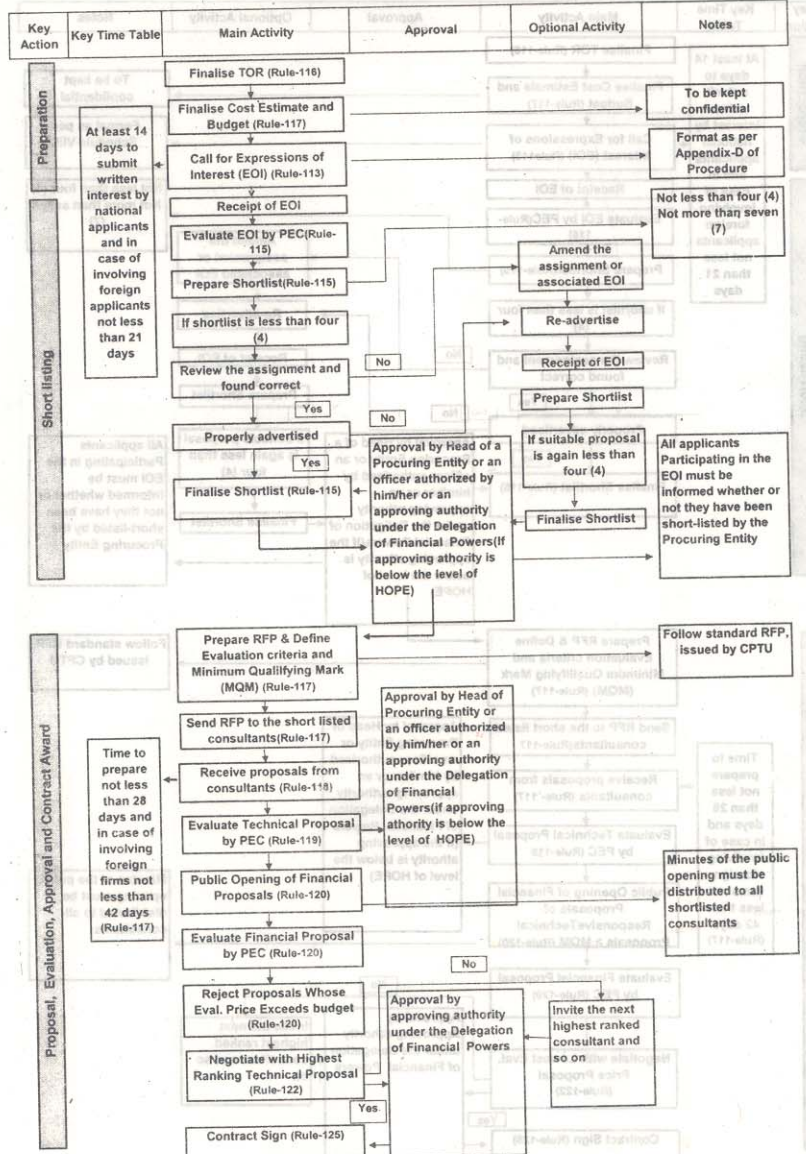
অংশ-ছঃ বিধি ১০৫ (২) দ্রঃ

PROCUREMENT OF SERVICES BY QCBS METHOD



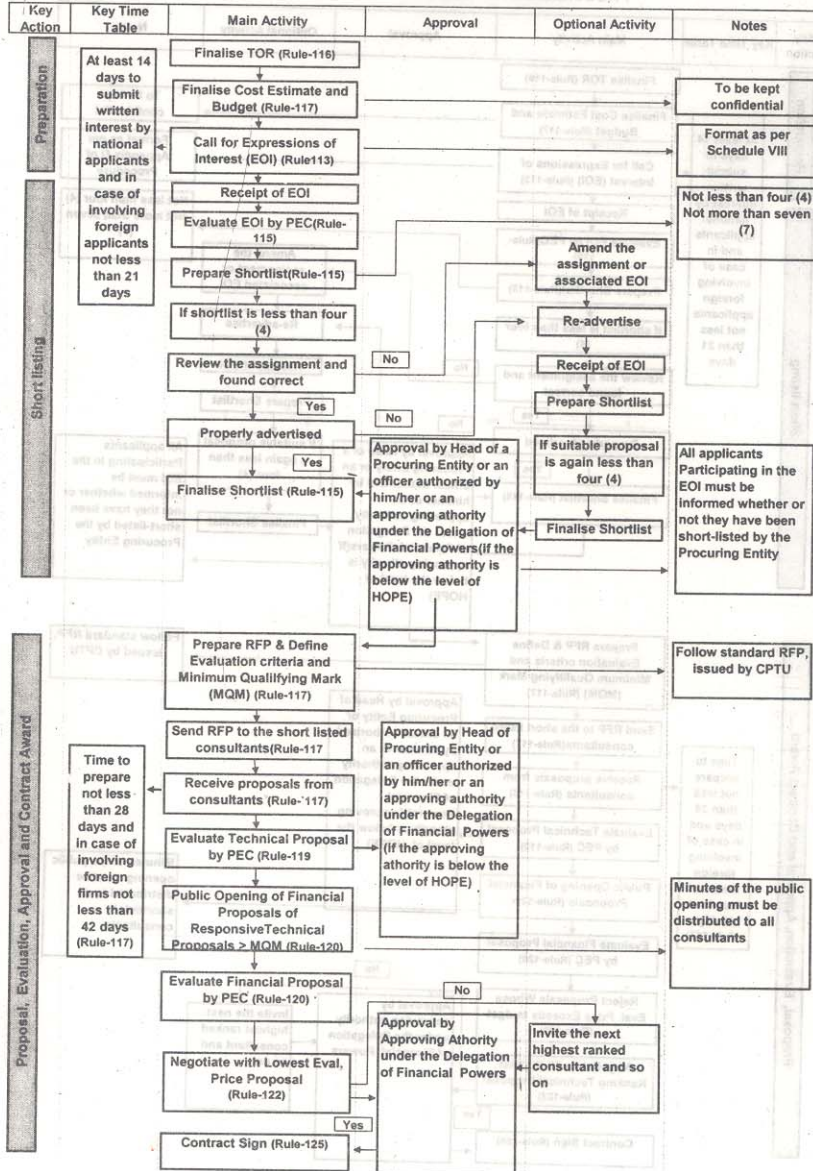
অংশ-জ : বিধি ১০৬ (২) প্রঃ

PROCUREMENT OF SERVICES BY SFB METHOD



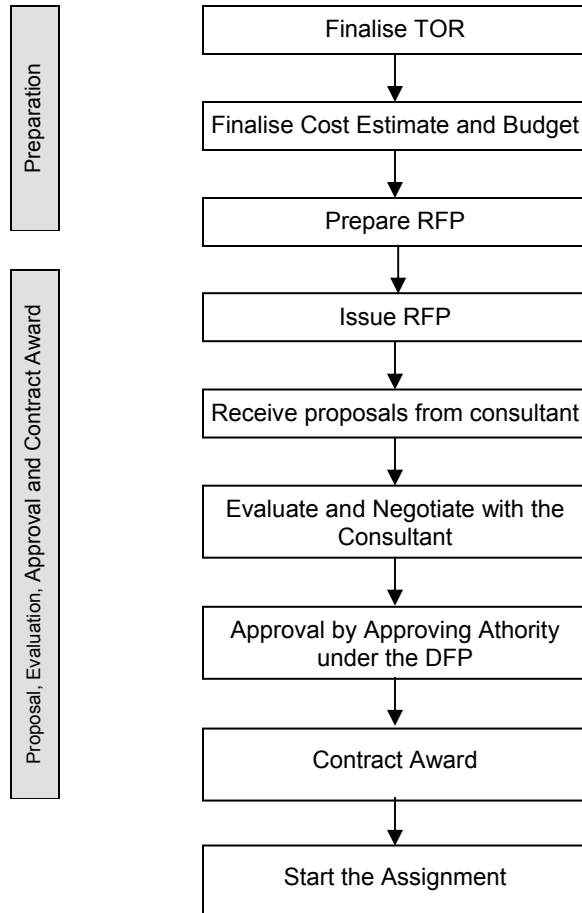
অংশ-ক : বিধি ১০৭ (২) দ্রঃ

PROCUREMENT OF SERVICES BY LCS METHOD



Ask-T t [weia 110(7) ` t]

PROCUREMENT OF SERVICES BY SSS METHOD



Zdṽmj -4

Ask-K t [ṽṽṽ 8(18) ṽṽ]

Procurement Processing and Approval Procedure for Goods or Works

PROCURING ENTITY AND DESCRIPTION OF PROCUREMENT							
Ministry / Division							
Agency							
Procuring Entity							
Name of the Project (if applicable)							
Source of Funds (tick relevant boxes)		Government	<input type="checkbox"/>	Development	<input type="checkbox"/>	Revenue	<input type="checkbox"/>
		Project Aid	<input type="checkbox"/>				
		Own Funds	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Brief Description of Goods or Works							
PROCUREMENT METHOD							
SCHEDULE OF ACTIVITIES							
Sl No	Activity (if not applicable indicate N/A)	Planned Date (as per flow chart)	Actual Date	If any Delay Indicate No. of days			
A	PRE-QUALIFICATION						
A1	Date of Advertisement of Invitation						
A2	Date of Submission of Applications						
A3	Date of Pre-Qualification meeting (if any)						
A4	Date of Submission of Evaluation Report with Recommended List						
A5	Date of Approval of List						
B	TENDER FOR GOODS OR WORKS						
B1	Date of Advertisement of Invitation for Tenders						
B2	Date of Issue of Tender Document (if different from B1 above)						
B3	Date of Pre-Tender meeting						
B4	Date of submission of Tenders						

B5	Date of Opening of Tenders (if different from B4)			
B5	Date of Submission of Technical Sub-Committee Report, where applicable			
B6	Date of Submission of Evaluation Report			
B7	Date of Approval for Award of Contract			

SCHEDULE OF ACTIVITIES IN PPPAP PROCESS

Date of submission of Tender Evaluation Report to the approving authority	Planned Date (as per flow chart)	Actual Date	Delay (in days)
Project Director Project Manager Authorised Officer	Received		
	Approved/ Reviewed		
	Forwarded		
Head of Department / Directorate Head / Chief Executive of a - Corporation - Autonomous Body - Semi-Autonomous Body	Received		
	Approved/ Reviewed		
	Forwarded		
Board of Directors	Received		
	Approved/ Reviewed		
	Forwarded		
Ministry / Division	Received		
	Approved/ Reviewed		
	Forwarded		
CCGP	Received		
	Approved/ Reviewed		
	Forwarded		
Date of Issue of the Notification of Award (NOA) for Goods or Works			
Signature of Chairperson of Tender Evaluation Committee (TEC)			
Name and Designation of Chairperson of Tender Evaluation Committee (TEC)			

Ask-L t [iewa 8(18) `t]

Procurement Processing and Approval Procedure for Services (Firms)

PROCURING ENTITY AND DESCRIPTION OF PROCUREMENT						
Ministry / Division						
Agency						
Procuring Entity						
Name of the Project (if applicable)						
Source of Funds (tick relevant boxes)	Government	<input type="checkbox"/>	Development	<input type="checkbox"/>	Revenue	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Project Aid	<input type="checkbox"/>				
	Own Funds	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Brief Description of Services						
PROCUREMENT METHOD						

SCHEDULE OF ACTIVITIES				
Sl No	Activity (if not applicable indicate N/A)	Planned Date (as per flow chart)	Actual Date	If any Delay Indicate No. of days
C	EXPRESSION OF INTEREST (FIRMS)			
C1	Date of Advertisement of request for EOI			
C2	Date of Receipt of EOIs			
C3	Date of Submission of Recommended Short-listed Firms			
C4	Date of Approval of Recommended Short-listed Firms			
C5	Date of Issue of (RFP)			
C6	Date of Submission of Proposals			
C7	Date of Submission of Evaluation Report for Technical Proposals			
C8	Date of Approval of Evaluation of Technical Proposals			
C9	Date of Opening of Financial Proposals			
C10	Date of Completion of Combined Evaluation			

C11	Date of Submission of combined Evaluation Report			
C12	Date of completion of Negotiations			
C13	Date of Approval for Award of Contract			

SCHEDULE OF ACTIVITIES IN PPPAP PROCESS

Date of submission of Proposal Evaluation Report to the approving authority	Planned Date (as per flow chart)	Actual Date	Delay (in days)
Project Director Project Manager Authorised Officer	Received		
	Approved/ Reviewed		
	Forwarded		
Head of Department / Directorate Head / Chief Executive of a - Corporation - Autonomous Body - Semi-Autonomous Body	Received		
	Approved/ Reviewed		
	Forwarded		
Board of Directors	Received		
	Approved/ Reviewed		
	Forwarded		
Ministry / Division	Received		
	Approved/ Reviewed		
	Forwarded		
CCGP	Received		
	Approved/ Reviewed		
	Forwarded		
Date of Issue of the Notification of Award (NOA)			
Signature of Chairperson of Tender Evaluation Committee			
Name and Designation of Chairperson of Tender Evaluation Committee			

Ask-M t [ṣṣṣṣṣṣṣ 8(18) ṣṣṣṣṣṣṣ]

Procurement Processing and Approval Procedure for Services (Individuals)

PROCURING ENTITY AND DESCRIPTION OF PROCUREMENT			
Ministry / Division			
Agency			
Procuring Entity			
Name of the Project (if applicable)			
Source of Funds (tick relevant boxes)	Government	<input type="checkbox"/>	Development
	Project Aid	<input type="checkbox"/>	Revenue
	Own Funds	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Brief Description of Services			
PROCUREMENT METHOD			
SCHEDULE OF ACTIVITIES			

Sl No	Activity (if not applicable indicate N/A)	Planned Date (as per flow chart)	Actual Date	If any Delay Indicate No. of days
D	EXPRESSION OF INTEREST (INDIVIDUAL)			
D1	Date of Advertisement of request for EOI			
D2	Date of Receipt of EOI			
D3	Date of Evaluation of EOI			
D4	Date of Interview of Selected Individuals			
D5	Date of Evaluation of Final Selection List			
D6	Date of Submission of Evaluation Report			
D7	Date of Approval of Consultants			

SCHEDULE OF ACTIVITIES IN PPPAP PROCESS				
Date of submission of Proposal Evaluation Report to the approving authority	Planned Date (as per flow chart)		Actual Date	Delay (in days)
Project Director Project Manager Authorised Officer	Received			
	Approved/ Reviewed			
	Forwarded			
Head of Department / Directorate Head / Chief Executive of a - Corporation - Autonomous Body - Semi-Autonomous Body	Received			
	Approved/ Reviewed			
	Forwarded			
Board of Directors	Received			
	Approved/ Reviewed			
	Forwarded			
Ministry / Division	Received			
	Approved/ Reviewed			
	Forwarded			
CCGP	Received			
	Approved/ Reviewed			
	Forwarded			
Date of Issue of the Notification of Award (NOA)				
Signature of Chairperson of Tender Evaluation Committee				
Name and Designation of Chairperson of Tender Evaluation Committee				

Ask-N t [ṽṽṽṽ 97(4)(Q) `ṽ]

Steps for Opening Tenders

- (1) Check and confirm the deadline for submission and opening of Tenders;
- (2) Collect all Tenders received in accordance with the procedures set in the Invitation for Tender (IFT);
- (3) Make sure that Tender Opening Committee (TOC) members are present;
- (4) Check presence of intending participating Tenderers or their authorized representatives;
- (5) Open the Tender box/sealed containers whatsoever on the date and time declared in the IFT;
- (6) Sort-out the Tenders in accordance with the IFT and Group/Package;
- (7) Enter the names of Tenderers (Tender-wise and Group/Package-wise) in the Tender Opening Sheet (TOS) maintained by the office opening the Tenders;
- (8) During the process under Step (7) above mark Tender Serial Numbers (TSN) and encircle TSN with red-ink on the sealed cover of the Tender;
- (9) Open envelopes marked "WITHDRAWAL" and read out and the corresponding tender shall not be opened, but returned to Tenderer. If the withdrawal envelope does not contain a copy of the power of attorney or a letter of authorised confirming the signature of the person duly authorised to sign on behalf of the Tenderer, the corresponding tender will be opened;
- (10) Information relevant to withdrawals or modifications by the Tenderers may be clearly noted under 'Remarks' in col. 7 of the TOS;
- (11) Next open envelopes marked "SUBSTITUTION" and read out the letter and exchange the substituted tender with the corresponding tender being substituted. The substituted tender shall not be opened, but returned to Tenderer. No Tender substitution shall be permitted unless the corresponding substitution notice contains a valid authorisation to request the substitution and is read out at Tender opening.
- (12) Open Envelopes marked "MODIFICATION" and read out the letter. No Tender modification shall be permitted unless it contains a valid authorisation;

- (13) Tear-open the sealed Tenders one by one (tender-wise and Group/ Package-wise) and again mark and encircle TSN with red-ink on the Tender (original and copies) with full dated signature of the Chairperson and other members of the Tender Opening Committee;
- (14) Immediately after tear-opening the Tenders, put TSN chronologically on the document duly encircled by red-ink as earlier done in Step (8) above;
- (15) Read-aloud the tender prices quoted by the Tenderer;
- (16) Discounts offered by any tenderer in accordance with the Tender Document shall be read out and recorded under 'Remarks' in Col. 7 of the TOS;
- (17) Check the requisite documents, requirements etc., and the Tender Security, in particular. Write the amount of Tender Security in column-3 of the Tender Opening Sheet (TOS);
- (18) Put the TSN on the Tender Security (Bank Guarantee/Pay Order/Bank Draft) with red-ink duly encircled and initialled by the Chairperson of the Tender Opening Committee (TOC);
- (19) Record the missing documents or any incompleteness and major or minor deviations in the appropriate location/pages of the Tender Document as a whole;
- (20) If there is no correction in a particular page, write comment at the bottom of that page that "no correction in this page" or so, as appropriate;
- (21) If there is any correction or overwriting in a particular page and duly initialled by the tenderer, encircle and initial that particular correction with red-ink. If there is more than one such correction and initial by the tenderer, repeat the procedures. And at the bottom of that particular page write comment that "one correction in this page with initial", "two corrections in this page with initials" and so on, as appropriate;
- (22) If there is correction in a particular page but not duly initialled by the tenderer, encircle and initial that particular correction with red-ink. And at the bottom of that particular page write comment that "one correction in this page without initial" "two corrections in this page without initial" and so on, as appropriate;
- (23) All red-ink encircled figures and words of the corresponding items and rates must be initialled by the Chairperson and other members of the TOC;

- (24) If there is any item in the Bill of Quantities against which the tenderer has not quoted any rate and/or amount i.e. kept blank, put question mark in that blank space and at the bottom of the page write comment that "No rate and/or amount quoted for item no in this page";
- (25) Obtain signature of the Tenderers and/or their authorized representatives in the TOS;
- (26) Make sure after opening of the Tenders that all the members and the Chairperson of the TOC including the Tenderers or their authorized representatives who attended the Tender Opening have signed the TOS;
- (27) TOS must be faxed or mailed or sent out to the appropriate authority immediately upon completion of Tender Opening.

Zdmj -5

Ask-K t [১৬(৪) `t]

Total Procurement Plan for Development Project / Programme

This part identifies the packages for Goods, Works and Services that are required under the development project/programme. It identifies each Procurement package, giving it a unique code and considers the expected cost of the package (as per the DPP/TPP), as well as the anticipated dates when the Procurement package will be supplied.

A separate Schedule, completed as shown below, should be provided for Goods, Works and Services.

Col No	Activity	Note
1	Package Number	In ascending numerical order. (e.g. GD1, GD2, GD3; WD1, WD2, WD3; or SD1, SD2, SD3 etc)
2	Description of Procurement Package	Brief description of the Procurement package, expressed in quantifiable terms. (as per DPP/TPP)
3/4	Unit/ Quantity	The unit of supply. (e.g. 1, set, sqm, lump sum) The quantity of the unit required (e.g. 1,2,3 etc; or 1,500 etc)
5	Procurement Method & Type	Procurement Method (e.g. OTM (NCT); LTM (NCT), DP, etc.)
6	Contract Approving Authority	State here the approving authority that gave approval to the Tender / Proposal Evaluation Report.
7	Source of Funds	Source of Funds (GoB or Own) or Development Partners (IDA, ADB, EU etc)
8	Estimated cost in Tk million	Express the anticipated cost in Taka million as per the DPP/TPP. e.g. 50 Lakh would be 5 million, 1 Crore 50 Lakh 10 thousand would be 150 million 10 thousand
	Indicative Dates	These are the three key dates of any Procurement activity, the date at which the Procuring Entity invites Tenders, the date at which a Contract is expected to be signed and the expected date of completion of the Contract.

Col No	Activity	Note
9	Pre-Qualification / Expression of Interest	Not generally used in Goods, so this shaded column is left blank Pre-Qualification (if applicable) may be used in Works. EOI is used in Services
10	Invitation for Tender / Proposal	State the anticipated date when the Advertisement will be placed and when the Tender Document will be ready for issue. For Services this is the issue date of the RFP
11	Signing of Contract	State the anticipated date when the Contract will be signed.
12	Completion of Contract	State the anticipated date when the Contract will be completed, excluding any warranty period or defects liability period.

Ask-L

Annual Procurement Plan for Development & Revenue Budgets

Time bound Procurement assists a Procuring Entity to effectively plan its Procurement requirements and is an important and useful tool used to monitor the progress of Procurement (a) to ensure that it does not go astray; (b) to ensure that early problems with slippage can be dealt with promptly; and (c) can form a useful Annual Plan for Procurement.

A separate Schedule, completed as follows, should be provided for Goods, Works and Services. Also a separate schedule should be used for Development or Revenue Budget.

Col No.	Activity	Note
1	Package Number	To be copied from the Total Procurement Plan for Development Project / Programme for those packages required in this financial year. In the case of Procurement using funds from the Revenue Budget the Columns shall be completed based upon information in the Revenue Budget.
2	Description of Procurement Item	
3 /4	Unit & Quantity	
5	Procurement Method & Type	
6	Contract Approving Authority	
	Source of Funds	
7	Estimated Cost	
8	In Tk. Million	
9	Time Code for Process	In the first row on each form examples have been given to assist the Procuring Entity in completion of the Forms
10	Not Used (Goods)	Column 10 does not apply for Goods Procurement
10	Pre-Qualification (Works)	If Pre-Qualification is used then enter the anticipated process time in the "Planned Days" Column 11. Include time for Advertising, Responding to Advert, Evaluation and Approval (this may be as high as 80—90 days in some cases).
10	Advertise EOI	Determine the time it will take from issue of EOI, receiving responses, evaluation and approval to Issue of RFP date and enter the number of days in the "Planned Days" box in Column 11.

Col No.	Activity	None
11	Advertising Tender	Always show "0" in the "Planned Days" box in Column 11.
11	Advertising Tender	Always show "0" in the "Planned Days" box in Column 11.
11	Issue RFP	Always show "0" in the "Planned Days" box in Column 10.
12	Opening of Tender / Proposal	
13	Evaluation of Tender / Proposal	The date for each activity will automatically be calculated and appear in the "Planned Dates" box.
14	Approval of Award	
15	Notification of Award	
16	Signing of Contract	Now determine the number of days it is expected that each activity will take place and enter the time for that activity in the relevant "Planned Days" box. Use the Public Procurement Processing & Approval Procedures (PPPAP) to determine the minimum dates applicable to each Procurement package method.
17	Completion of Contract	<u>Planned Dates & Planned Days :</u> For each Procurement package, consider the Date on which the Goods, Works or Services are required to be completed and enter the date in Planned Dates (Column 17). Then show the expected duration of the Contract (in Days) in Planned Days immediately under the above Date (Column 17).
18	Total Time (in Days)	This is automatically calculated by adding together all the pre-determined number of "Planned Days", it will change if any of the Planned Days are changed.

অংশ-ঘ :

ANNUAL PROCUREMENT PLAN

Package No	Description of Procurement Package WORKS	Unit	Quantity	Procurement Method & Type	Contract Approving Authority	Source of Funds	Est'd Cost in Million Tk.	Time Code for Process	Advertise Procurement (if applicable)	Invite/Advise Tender	Tender Opening	Tender Evaluation	Approval to Award	Notification of Award	Signing of Contract	Total time to Contract Signature	Time for Completion of Contract
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
WD1	Construction of 5 (five) concrete bridges	No.	5	OTM (ICT)	Board of Director's	ADB	120	Planned Dates	10-Mar-06	21-Apr-06	02-Jun-06	30-Jun-06	07-Jul-06	04-Aug-06	31-May-07		
WD2	Construction of 2 (two) flood regulators	No	2	OTM	HOPE	GOB	60	Planned Dates	06-Jun-06	04-Jul-06	25-Jul-06	05-Aug-06	15-Aug-06	12-Sep-06	31-Mar-07		
WD3								Actual Dates									
WD4								Planned Dates									
AND SO ON																	
AND SO ON																	
Total Value of Works Procurement																	
Total: 180																	

Package No	Description of Procurement Package WORKS	Unit	Quantity	Procurement Method & Type	Contract Approving Authority	Source of Funds	Est'd Cost in Million Tk.	Time Code for Process	Advertise Procurement (if applicable)	Invite/Advise Tender	Tender Opening	Tender Evaluation	Approval to Award	Notification of Award	Signing of Contract	Total time to Contract Signature	Time for Completion of Contract
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
WR1	Renovation of Engineer's Workshop	Sqm	100	LTM National	Authorised	GOB	3.0	Planned Dates	25-Aug-03	08-Sep-03	22-Sep-03	28-Sep-03	05-Oct-03	03-Nov-03	10-Jun-04		
WR2	Repair & Maintenance of Hydraulic Structures	No	2	RFO National	Project Manager	GOB	0.2	Planned Dates	06-Mar-04	13-Mar-04	15-Mar-04	21-Mar-04	26-Mar-04	31-Mar-04	15-Apr-04		
WR3								Actual Dates									
WR4								Planned Dates									
AND SO ON																	
AND SO ON																	
Total Value of Works Procurement																	
Total: 3.2																	

ANNUAL PROCUREMENT PLAN

Package No	Description of Procurement Package WORKS	Unit	Quantity	Procurement Method & Type	Contract Approving Authority	Source of Funds	Est'd Cost in Million Tk.	Time Code for Process	Advertise Procurement (if applicable)	Invite/Advise Tender	Tender Opening	Tender Evaluation	Approval to Award	Notification of Award	Signing of Contract	Total time to Contract Signature	Time for Completion of Contract
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
WR1	Renovation of Engineer's Workshop	Sqm	100	LTM National	Authorised	GOB	3.0	Planned Dates	25-Aug-03	08-Sep-03	22-Sep-03	28-Sep-03	05-Oct-03	03-Nov-03	10-Jun-04		
WR2	Repair & Maintenance of Hydraulic Structures	No	2	RFO National	Project Manager	GOB	0.2	Planned Dates	06-Mar-04	13-Mar-04	15-Mar-04	21-Mar-04	26-Mar-04	31-Mar-04	15-Apr-04		
WR3								Actual Dates									
WR4								Planned Dates									
AND SO ON																	
AND SO ON																	
Total Value of Works Procurement																	
Total: 3.2																	

অংশ-৬ :

ANNUAL PROCUREMENT PLAN

Budget: Development

Ministry / Division
Agency
Procuring Entity Name & Code
Project / Programme Name & Code

Package No	Description of Procurement Package SERVICES	Unit	Quantity	Procurement Method & Type	Contract Approving Authority	Source of Funds	Est. Cost in Million Tk.	Time Code for Process	Advertise EOI	Issue RFP	Technical Proposal Opening	Financial proposal Opening & Evaluation	Negotiation	Approval	Signing of Contract	Total time for Contract Signature	Time for Completion of Contract	
SD 1	Study and design of Hydro-power Dam including tender documents, Bill of Materials and Drawings	m/m	280	QCBS International	COGP	ADB	57	Planned Dates 15-Sep-05 45	10	11 15-Sep-05	12 25-Oct-05	13 25-Nov-05	14 16-Dec-05	15 19-Dec-05	16 30-Jan-06	17 20-Feb-06	18 205	19 15-Jun-07
SD 2	Construction management of city water supply system	m/m	100	LCS National	HOPE	GOB	4	Planned Dates 23-Aug-06 40	0	40 23-Aug-06	20-Sep-06 20	21 27-Oct-06	22 01-Nov-06	23 0	24 22-Nov-06	25 131	26 200	
SD 3																		
SD 4																		
								Total: 61										

ANNUAL PROCUREMENT PLAN

Budget: Revenue

Ministry / Division
Agency
Procuring Entity Name & Code

Package No	Description of Procurement Package SERVICES	Unit	Quantity	Procurement Method & Type	Contract Approving Authority	Source of Funds	Est. Cost in Million Tk.	Time Code for Process	Advertise EOI	Issue RFP	Proposal Opening	Proposal Evaluation	Opting Financial Proposal	Negotiation	Approval	Signing of Contract	Total time for Contract Signature	Time for Completion of Contract	
SR1	Technical Assistance to IMED for evaluation of certain completed projects	m/m	25	QCBS National	Ministry	GOB	4.5	Planned Dates 21-Sep-03 45	0	45 21-Sep-03	12 19-Oct-03	13 15-Nov-03	14 30-Nov-03	15 05-Dec-03	16 02-Jan-04	17 15-Jan-04	18 162	19 15-Apr-04	
SR2	Study of General Water Corporation within Dhaka City Corporation	m/m	50	FBS National	HOPE	GOB	1.0	Planned Dates 18-Aug-03 40	0	40 18-Aug-03	28 15-Sep-03	27 07-Oct-03	28 22-Oct-03	29 27-Oct-03	30 27-Oct-03	31 21	32 131	33 180	
SR3																			
SR4																			
								Total: 5.5											

তফসিল-৬

[বিধি ৩৭ (১) দ্রঃ]

Format for Reporting Contract Award

(for Tk 100 million and above for Goods & Works Contracts)
(for Tk 5 million and above for Service Contracts)

[This is the website format which requests only the data needed to complete The Contract Award Notification Sheet]

GOVERNMENT OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BANGLADESH		
1	Ministry/Division	< select >
2	Agency	< select >
3	Procuring Entity Name	< type in name >
4	Procuring Entity Code	< select >
5	Procuring Entity District	< select >
6	Contract Award for	< select >
7	Invitation / Proposal Ref. No	< select >
KEY INFORMATION		
9	Procurement Method	< select >
FUNDING INFORMATION		
10	Budget and Source of Funds	< select >
11	Development Partners (if applicable)	< type in name >
PARTICULAR INFORMATION		
12	Project / Programme Code (if applicable)	< use MOF code >
13	Project / Programme Name (if applicable)	< use MOF name >
14	Tender / Proposal Package No.	< type in name >
15	Tender / Proposal Package Name	< type in name >
17	Date of Advertisement	< select >
18	Date of Notification of Award	< select >
19	Date of Contract Signing	< select >
20	Proposed Date of Contract Completion	< select >
21	No. of Tenders / Proposals Sold	< type in Number >
22	No. of Tenders / Proposals Received	< type in Number >
23	No. of Responsive Tenders / Proposals	< type in Number >
Add reasons for non-responsiveness		
INFORMATION ON AWARD		
24	Brief Description of Contract	< type in details >
25	Contract Price	< type in details >
26	Name of Supplier / Contractor / Consultant	< type in details >
27	Location of Supplier / Contractor / Consultant	< type in details >
28	Location of Delivery / Works / Consultancy	< type in details >
29	Is the Contract awarded to the Person with the lowest priced Tender ?	< select >
30	If no, state brief reasons	< type in details >
31	Was the Performance Security provided in due time?	< select >
32	If no, state reasons	< type in details >
33	Was the Contract signed in due time?	< select >
34	If no, state reasons	< type in details >
PROCURING ENTITY DETAILS		
35	Name of Authorised Officer	< type in name >
36	Designation of Authorised Officer	< type in name >

< select > These fields in the website are "pop-up" fields and the procuring entity will only have to select the correct name, address or date in order to complete the form.

< type in name / details > These fields are to be completed by typing in the relevant data.

Zdimj -7

[weia 37 (3) `t]

**NOTIFICATION OF AWARD
(Goods or Works)**

Contract No:

Date:

To:

[Name of Contractor]

This is to notify you that your Tender dated *[insert date]* for the execution of the Works/ for the supply of Goods and related Services *[delete as appropriate]* for *[name of project / Contract]* for the Contract Price of Tk. *[state amount in figures and in words]* as corrected and modified in accordance with the Instructions to Tenderers, has been approved by *[name of Procuring Entity]*.

You are thus requested to take following actions:

- i. accept in writing the Notification of Award within seven (7) days of its issuance pursuant to ITT Sub-clause XX.
- ii. furnish a Performance Security in the specified format and in the amount of Tk *[state amount in figures and words]*, within fourteen (14) days of issuance of this letter but not later than *(specify date)*, in accordance with ITT Clause XX.
- iii. sign the Contract within twenty eight (28) days of issuance of this letter but not later than *(specify date)*, in accordance with ITT Clause XX.

You may proceed with the execution of the Works/ supply of Goods and related Services *[delete as appropriate]* only upon completion of the above tasks. You may also please note that this Notification of Award shall constitute the formation of this Contract which shall become binding upon you.

We attach the draft Contract and all other documents for your perusal and signature.

Signed

Duly authorised to sign for and on
behalf of *[name of Procuring Entity]*

Date:

NOTE: Tender Validity Date is critical to Notification of Award and fulfilment of subsequent obligations

Zdimj 8

Ask-K t [ქვეთა 43 (4) ოქტ]

Records of Procurement to be Maintained by a Procuring Entity

- (1) The records of Procurement of Goods, Works and Services made through each contract shall be maintained separately.
- (2) In case of more than one contract falling under a particular package, the files or records shall be systematically maintained on each contract basis and arranged or grouped together on the basis of each package. For example, if one package of goods consists of 3 lots and for each lot a separate contract has been concluded, then there should be three files for 3 contracts and papers relating to each contract shall be maintained in the relevant contract files. All the three contract files relating to the particular package shall be maintained together as a group or package. If in a goods package, say Package No. G1 there are 3 contracts then the contract files shall indicate as G1: Contract -1 (3), G1: Contract 2 (3), G1: Contract 3 (3). All the 3 contracts shall be serially maintained under one package. The file number may include ---/---/Procurement/ G1: Cont-1 (3)/2004-06. The indicated years are the file opening and closing years.
- (3) The file should be opened indicating the year when it is opened and the year when it should be closed. In other words it should include year of commencement and year of completion of contractual obligations.
- (4) A particular Contract file may have more than one Part file. Part file shall be indicated in the file number as Part-1, Part-2 say for example: ----/-----/G1: Cont.1 (3) Part-1/2004 -06.
- (5) The checklist of records format shall be placed at the top of every file whether it is a part file or not. The format of the checklist should be filled in stating the records maintained in a particular file. Where part file is opened, some of the columns of the checklist of records will remain blank concerning the records not maintained in a particular part file.
- (6) The concerned officer of the Procuring Entity should indicate in writing in the format in which part file or main file the records appearing blank are available.
- (7) If relevant papers relating to a particular Procurement are maintained by more than one branch of the Procuring Entity, the relevant branch shall transfer the records to the main Procurement file.
- (8) If it is not possible to transfer the records and documents, the concerned department(s) shall maintain the documents/records relating to the Procurement for the period stated in the Regulations and the Procedures. The concerned Procurement Officer shall ensure the relevant branch is complying with the requirement and the Procedures of the Regulation 9. This situation may arise in case of documents/records maintained by the Accounts Branch who may retain the original documents for audit or other purposes.
- (9) The pages of the file shall be numbered serially. The entire file should be preserved in a manner so that no page should miss. The pages in the file should be bounded if possible.

- (10) The attached format and the records mentioned therein shall be placed as part of the records on top of the papers of each file.
- (11) The file shall be given a number and maintained systematically so that it can be located immediately whenever required.
- (12) The file shall have a title page. The title shall mention the project name object of Procurement Package Number etc. An example of a title page of a file is attached.

File No :/...../ G1: Cont. 1(3) Part 1/2004-6

Date of opening : 2004

Date of closing : 2006

Subject : Procurement of Goods under Public Procurement Reform Project

Package No : G1

Contract No : G1: Cont.(1)(3)

Advertisement Nodate.....

Specify object of Procurement and Quantity

Ask-L t

Records and Documents to be maintained

Description (object
of Procurement) :
Package No. :
Contract No. :

SI No.	Minimum Records and documents to be maintained	State briefly where appropriate or state yes or No Refer: Col-2.	Reference of file page no/part file No Refer: Col-3
1	2	3	4
01	Brief description of Goods and related Services/ Works and Physical Services, intellectual and Professional Services.		
02	Method of Procurement used (State if Open Tendering Method, Limited Tendering Method, Direct Procurement Method, Two Stage Tendering Method, Request for Quotations Method etc).		
03	Justification for choosing a method other than open tendering with the level of approval obtained (State method adopted/authority approving the method or sub-method).		
04	An invitation for pre-qualification, if any.		
05	Copies of the published advertisements for pre-qualification, if any.		
06	A copy of pre-qualification document or request for EOI or other solicitation documents.		
07	Records of selection of pre-qualified persons/ firms, if any or short listed Applicants.		
08	Invitation for Tender/Letter of Invitation with copy of Advertisement notice in newspapers, if any.		
09	Documents regarding sale of tender.		
10	Clarification issued, if any, and to whom addressed.		
11	Addendum issued		
12	Names and addresses of the Tenderers/ Consultants that submitted Tenders/ quotations/proposals.		
13	List of persons present during tender opening, date and place of opening.		
14	Minutes of the tender opening.		

1	2	3	4
15	Tender, Quotation or Proposal/ documents submitted by each Tenderer/Consultant.		
16	Evaluation criteria stipulated and applied.		
17	Report on Tender, Proposal or Quotation evaluation including comparison sheet.		
18	Records of approval of the TEC/PEC recommendations.		
19	Name and address of the Tenderer to whom the contract was awarded.		
20	Notification of Award		
21	The amount of contract price		
22	Contract documents		
23	Copy of performance guarantee document with Date and No.		
24	Delivery/acceptance documents/reports for goods.		
25	Completion report of Works and Services Number of lots delivered/ assignments completed.		
26	Location of delivery of goods/completion of Works		
27	Information on any decision to suspend or cancel proceedings after initiation.		
28	Documents in respect of any complaints to administrative authority with decision of the appropriate Authority/Secretary.		
29	<u>Appeal to Review Panel</u> Appeal petition to Review Panel		
30	Payment of registration fee for appeal		
31	Constitution of Review Panel by the CPTU		
32	Decision of the Review Panel with report		
33	Compliance of the decision of the Review Panel, if any.		
34	Records of payment against bills/invoices		
35	Bill of quantities for Works/measurement book submitted.		
36	Bill passing orders		
37	Bill payment records		
38	Mode of payment : cheque, cash etc.		
39	Acknowledgement of receipt of payment by Tenderer/Consultant		
40	All correspondences with Tenderers (Important correspondences)		

Zdmj -9

Ask K t [uewa 55 (1) `t]

mvi Yx

(Consultant Conflicts of Interest: Range of Possible Cases)

Category of Consultant Conflicts	Example	Is the Consultant allowed to take part	Risk for Client: Consultant may	Mitigation of Risk
Supply of goods and works whose specifications were prepared by the consultants	Equipment, computers	No	Favor its associates	Disqualification of consultant and affiliates
Continuation assignments	Detailed design after feasibility study	Yes	Influence TOR, bias feasibility-study recommendations	TOR of continuation drafted by third party who validates feasibility
Conflicting assignments	Environmental audit of consultants' project design by the same consultants	No	Apply partiality in assessing its own designs	Disqualify the consultant
Related assignment other than continuation	Restructured study of a public asset after preparing privatization plan	Yes (permissible upon conditions)	Unduly influence TOR of related assignment	Have third party draft TOR, or disqualify the consultant
Related assignment for competing clients	Study of a project competing- with another client's project	No (permissible upon conditions)	Advice to client(s) may be biased	Disqualify the consultant, or both clients agree on scope of work

Category of Consultant Conflicts	Example	Is the Consultant allowed to take part	Risk for Client: Consultant may	Mitigation of Risk
Related unnecessary assignments	Study of superfluous alternatives	No	“Featherbedding” *	Disqualify the consultant
Unrelated useful assignments	Study of future projects	Yes	n.a	n.a.
Conflicting relationships	A consultant's staff has a family relationship with a client's staff involved in the selection process	No (permissible upon conditions)	Be unduly favored in the proposal evaluation process	Exclude the client's staff from the selection process, or disqualify the consultant
Conflicting relationships	The consultant includes a client employee in its technical proposal	No (permissible upon conditions)	Be unduly favored in the proposal evaluation process	The consultant shall attach to its proposal a client's certification stating that the involved client's employee is on leave without pay

* **Featherbedding** is the practice of requiring an employer to hire more workers than needed to handle a job

Ask L t [wewa 112 (8) `t]

Ask K t **General Considerations for the Employment of Consultants**

- (1) Appointment of Consultants, local or international, at times is a crucial element in the project cycle. Depending on the nature of a project, combination of both local and International Consultants in implementing any project or activity can be more useful and effective. A project may not be ready for financing without Consultant's Services. An aid agreement may not be effective till a Consultant is in place. A tender document may not be issued or even prepared without a Consultant. A system may not be introduced or reformed without the Services of Consultant. At the conceptual or project preparation stage it is to be thoroughly scrutinized to identify the areas where the Services of the Consultant is necessary if the technology involved is complex and not locally available and the concerned agency has no experience. Therefore, where it is considered expedient that the service of a Consultant is required, appointment of local or International Consultants should be considered. However, the Procuring Entities should be selective in appointment of Consultants. International Consultants may be appointed when local expertise is not available. While using International Consultants arrangements should be made to ensure a mechanism for transfer of technology or expertise. Human resources development should form an integral part of any technical assistance programme.
- (2) Consultants are generally appointed for the following purposes:
 - (a) Pre-investment Studies: These comprise the investigations that normally precede decisions to go forward with specific projects. These studies determine the investment needs and the type of interventions needed to attain the desired goal. These include identification of priority area of investment, need for policy adjustment, feasibility studies for project or programme, improvement of existing management practices etc.
 - (b) Preparation Services: These comprise the technical, economic or other assignment required to fully define a project and prepare it for implementation. These Services normally include the preparation of a project, collection of relevant Documents, information and data, setting objectives, identifying activities for attaining objectives, requirement of physical and financial resources, preparation of Procurement Documents.
 - (c) Implementation Services: These relate to actual implementation of the activities using resources already identified during preparation phase. Implementation shall follow the **time chart** already worked out and revised from time to time. Implementation may be of the nature of construction of a complex road, building or a bridge, procurement and installation of goods and equipment. It may be of the nature of reforming a system in order to improve efficiency and ensure better performance. This involves supervision, management, inspection and providing necessary technical Services.
 - (d) Technical Assistance: These comprise a wide range of intellectual and professional Services along with other support service, such as development and sector planning and institution building, including organization and management (O&M) studies, staffing requirement and training needs and assistance in the implementation of study recommendations.

- (3) Technical Assistance Projects have a clearly stated policy to build local capacity in course of execution of the projects. The objective is to facilitate transfer of knowledge and technology through the interaction between international and Local Consultants during the implementation of the project.
- (4) For each position created in consulting service appropriate attention should be made to compatible international/ local positions. International Consultants can be of any national of eligible countries including Bangladesh.

a. Association of Consultants with International & Local Consulting Firms:

- (1) For development projects implemented in Bangladesh by the GOB with the support of development partners, may require the engagement of international consulting firms. Each international consulting firm is encouraged to seek participation and obtain full range of expertise by associating with local consulting firm(s) or entities in a joint venture or sub-consultancy, as appropriate.
- (2) International consulting firms may include national Consultants in their payroll and are entitled to apply their Fees/Charges for the Local Consultants provided they are recruited as their team.
- (3) The local consulting firms will have Local Consultants in their payroll and are entitled to apply their Fees/Charges on the Local Consultants working for them.
- (4) If a Bangladeshi firm is short-listed to compete with international firms, it may use the Services of both international and local Consultants and is entitled to apply Fees/Charges for both categories of Consultants.
- (5) In a joint participation of international and local consulting firms member firms will mutually decide the payroll arrangements.

b. Billing Rates and Modus Operandi:

- (1) Billing rates shall be calculated on staff-month basis. The billing rates of consulting firms usually consist of staff remuneration, social charges, overhead charges, and the Consultant's fee.
- (2) The billing rate will vary depending on the nature of the consulting firm. As guidance, an example of typical billing rate calculation is provided below:

Item	Component	International/ National Firm
1	Staff Remuneration	
2	Social Charges	40% of Remuneration
3	Overhead	60—100% of Remuneration
4	Consultant's Fee	10—15% of (1+2+3)

সকল (১১২ (৪))

General Considerations for Employment of Bangladeshi Nationals as Individual Consultants in Aided Projects

1. Employment of Bangladeshi Nationals as Consultants in Foreign Aided Projects: All Ministries, Divisions and Government agencies including local authorities shall, subject to agreement with the development partners employ qualified Bangladeshi nationals as Consultants, if available, in foreign aided projects under their execution.
2. Eligibility for applying for the posts of Consultants:
 - (a) Any Bangladeshi national including persons in the service of the Republic or the local authorities/corporations (See Schedule M) may, if he/she is qualified for any post of Consultant, apply for the post.
 - (b) No person who has been convicted by any Court of Law or dismissed from Services for misconduct shall be eligible for consideration for appointment to a post.
3. Educational qualifications and experience:
 - (a) Broadly, the Bangladeshi Consultants shall be divided into three main groups, namely:
 - (i) Junior Consultant;
 - (ii) Consultant;
 - (iii) Senior Consultant.
 - (b) A guideline for educational qualifications and experiences of the Local Consultants is provided below, however, educational qualifications and experience will vary according to the nature and scope of assignment and a Procuring Entity, taking this into account, will specify the requirements. Preference should be given to a person with intellectual and professional knowledge and skill for the required service:
 - (i) **Junior Consultant:** (i) Bachelor/ Masters degree or an equivalent (mention one depending on the type of assignment) for the following fields-medical/ engineering/ agriculture; and (ii) Masters degree or equivalent for other fields, with at least five (5) years of professional experience in the relevant field of assignment.

- (ii) **Consultant:** (i) Bachelor/ Masters degree or an equivalent (mention one depending on the type of assignment) for the following fields: medical / engineering / agriculture; and (ii) Masters degree or equivalent for other fields, with at least ten (10) years experience in the relevant field of assignment with comprehensive intellectual and professional knowledge and skill.
- (iii) **Senior Consultant:** (i) Bachelor/ Masters degree or an equivalent (mention one depending on the type of assignment) for the following fields- medical/ engineering/ agriculture; and (ii) Masters degree or equivalent for other fields, with at least fifteen (15) years experience in the relevant field of assignment with high level of intellectual and professional knowledge and skill Experience may be relaxed in the case of highly qualified person depending on the field of assignment.

4. Fee:

For an assignment, the Local Consultants' payments will be in commensurate with the qualification and expertise depending on the field of assignment. Guidance for fees is provided below at the current market price, which may require updating from time to time depending on the type of expertise required and competitors in the labour market:

Grade/ Group	Monthly- Minimum Entry Fee (Tk.)	Monthly- Maximum Entry Fee (Tk.)
Junior Consultant	60,000	75,000
Consultant	75,000	150,000
Senior Consultant	120,000	400,000

5. Advertisement procedure:

- (a) Advertisement shall be made in accordance with Regulation 21 of the Public Procurement Regulations 2003 stating clearly the name of the post, brief job description, tenure of employment, required educational qualifications, experience, age limit (or relaxation, if any) and time for receiving Applications. However, for hiring individual Local Consultant the time for the submission of Applications may be reduced to two weeks.
- (b) Persons who are already in employment shall send Application through proper channel, otherwise they shall not be considered for appointment.

আইন ১১২ (৯) ত

Terms and Conditions of Employment of Government Servants and Employees of Statutory Bodies, Local Authorities, Etc.

- (1) The following terms and conditions of employment as Local Consultants shall apply to Government officials and civil servants including persons of autonomous bodies or corporations, namely;—
- (a) The person (i) will be on leave of absence without pay; (ii) is not being hired by the agency if he/she was working for immediately before going on leave; and (iii) his/her employment will not give rise to any conflict of interest.
 - (b) On completion of his/her service on lien he/she shall be allowed seven day's time to join the post from which he/she was sent on lien and for these seven days, he/she shall be allowed his/her usual salaries and allowances of the post he/she joins. After assuming duties of the post of a Consultant, he/she shall inform in writing his/her parent Ministry, Division, or Government agency.
 - (c) All expenses in connection with his/her joining as Consultant to any organization / project and his/her return to join his/her parent department / organisation on completion of his/her lien period shall be borne by the Procuring Entity (organization using the Services as Consultant).
 - (d) During the period of this deputation the Consultant:**
 - (i) shall be entitled to get his/her fees and allowance, leave, medical benefits, etc. from the Procuring Entity that employs him/her as Local Consultant as per its terms and conditions of employment;
 - (ii) shall not be entitled to any salary, leave salary, special pay, technical pay or any other allowances from his/her original Procuring Entity (Government of Bangladesh parent organization);
 - (iii) shall be liable to pay to his/her original Procuring Entity (Government of Bangladesh parent organization) in time all his/her debts and dues, such as, subscription or contributions to provident and pension funds, house building advances, car advances, subscription to benevolent fund and group insurance;
 - (iv) shall not be entitled to any medical allowance or other facilities for any member of his/her family from his/her original Procuring Entity ;
 - (v) shall be allowed to reside in the Government accommodation, if allotted to him/her for a period not exceeding one year and, for that period, he/she shall be liable to pay standard rent fixed by original Procuring Entity and pay all utility and other charges in accordance with standing rules, orders and instructions of the original Procuring Entity.

-
- (vi) provided that, he/she resides in a Government accommodation, he/she may reside there for such further period as the Government may allow and he/she shall be liable to pay besides the standard rent all other dues in accordance with the rules of the Government;
 - (vii) shall bear subject to Government rules all charges in connection with the telephone, if any provided to him/her by his/her original Procuring Entity;
 - (viii) shall not be entitled to any transport facility, if any, provided to him/her by his/her original Procuring Entity;
 - (ix) shall obtain prior approval with respect to any change in the terms and conditions of his/her service which effect any provisions of this paragraph from the Ministry of Establishment and the concerned Ministry, Division or Government agency from where he/she went on lien;
 - (x) shall not join in any other project other than the one to which he/she has been sent on lien without the prior permission of his/her head of the organisation;
 - (xi) shall be liable to pay the amount of VAT deducted at source for consultancy service as per VAT Act and Rules.
- (e) The period of lien if necessary, may be extended with the permission of the appropriate authority following standing rules and orders Government/ other organisation.
- (2) The conditions mentioned in sub-paragraph (1) shall apply mutatis mutandis to an employee of a local authority.
- (3) Permission:

Subject to standing rules and orders concerned Ministry, Division or Government Agency may accord permission to an employee.

তফসিল-১০

অংশ-ক : [বিধি ৯০ (৫) দ্রঃ]

Invitation for Enlistment

This is the website format and as used for published advertisement.
It is included in this document for information only

GOVERNMENT OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BANGLADESH		
1	Ministry/Division	< select > v
2	Agency	< select > v
3	Procuring Entity Name	< type in name >
4	Procuring Entity Code	Not used at present
5	Procuring Entity District	< select > v
6	Invitation for	Enlistment <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> < select > <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> < select > <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
7	Invitation Ref No	< type in name >
8	Date	< select > v
KEY INFORMATION		
9	Procurement Method	Limited Tendering Method <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> < select > v
FUNDING INFORMATION		
10	Budget and Source of Funds	< select > v
11	Development Partners (if applicable)	< type in name >
PARTICULAR INFORMATION		
12	Project / Programme Code (if applicable)	< use MOF code >
13	Project / Programme Name (if applicable)	< use MOF name >
18	Application Closing Date and Time	Date < select > v Time < select > v
19	Name & Address of the office(s)	Address
	- Application Form Availability (Principal)	< type in name >
	- Application Form Availability (Others)	< type in name >
	- Receiving Application Form	< type in name >
INFORMATION FOR Applicant		
21	Eligibility of Applicant	< type in name >
22	Brief Description of Goods or Works	< type in name >
23	Brief Description of Related or Physical Services	< type in name >
24	Price of Application Form (Tk)	< type in price >
PROCURING ENTITY DETAILS		
29	Name of Official Inviting Application	< type in name >
30	Designation of Official Inviting Application	< type in name >
31	Address of Official Inviting Application	< type in name >
32	Contact details of Official Inviting Application	< Tel. No. > < Fax No. > < e-mail >
33	The procuring entity reserves the right to reject all Applications	

<select> : these fields are "pop-up" fields and the procuring entity will only have to select the correct name, address or date in order to complete the form. <type in name> : these fields are to be completed by typing in the relevant data.

অংশ-খ :

Invitation for Pre-Qualification

*[for use when there is a SINGLE lot in a package
This is the website format and as used for published advertisement.
It is included in this document for information only]*

GOVERNMENT OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BANGLADESH			
1	Ministry/Division	< select >	V
2	Agency	< select >	V
3	Procuring Entity Name	< type in name >	
4	Procuring Entity Code	Not used at present	
5	Procuring Entity District	< select >	V
6	Invitation for	< select > V < select >	< select > V
7	Invitation Ref No	< type in name >	
8	Date	< select >	V
KEY INFORMATION			
9	Procurement Method	< select >	V < select > V
FUNDING INFORMATION			
10	Budget and Source of Funds	< select >	V
11	Development Partners (if applicable)	< type in name >	
PARTICULAR INFORMATION			
12	Project / Programme Code (if applicable)	< use MOF code >	
13	Project / Programme Name (if applicable)	< use MOF name >	
14	Proposed Tender Package No.	< type in name >	
15	Proposed Tender Package Name	< type in name >	
18	Pre-Qualification submission Date and Time	Date < select > V Time < select >	V
19	Name & Address of the office(s)	Address	
20	- Selling Pre-Qual. Document (Principal)	< type in name >	
	- Selling Pre-Qual. Document (Others)	< type in name >	
	- Receiving Pre-Qual. Document	< type in name >	
20	Place / Date / Time of Pre-Qualification Meeting (Optional)	Date < select > V Time < select >	V
INFORMATION FOR Applicant			
21	Eligibility of Applicant	< type in name >	
22	Brief Description of Goods or Works	< type in name >	
23	Brief Description of Related Services	< type in name >	
24	Price of Pre-Qual. Document (Tk)	< type in price >	
25	Lot No	Identification of Lot	Location
			Completion Time in Weeks / months
25	1	< type in name >	< type in name >
PROCURING ENTITY DETAILS			
29	Name of Official Inviting Pre-Qualification	< type in name >	
30	Designation of Official Inviting Pre-Qual.	< type in name >	
31	Address of Official Inviting Pre-Qual.	< type in name >	
32	Contact details of Official Inviting Pre-Qual.	< Tel. No. > < Fax No. > < e-mail >	
33	The procuring entity reserves the right to --- deleted-- reject all Pre-Qualifications.		

<select> : these fields are "pop-up" fields and the procuring entity will only have to select the correct name, address or date in order to complete the form.

<type in name> : these fields are to be completed by typing in the relevant data

অংশ-গ :

Invitation for Pre-Qualification

[for use when there are MULTIPLE lots in a package
This is the website format and as used for published advertisement.
It is included in this document for information only]

GOVERNMENT OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BANGLADESH			
1	Ministry/Division	< select >	V
2	Agency	< select >	V
3	Procuring Entity Name	< type in name >	
4	Procuring Entity Code		
5	Procuring Entity District	Not used at present	
6	Invitation for	< select >	V
7	Invitation Ref No	< select > V < select > V < select > V	
8	Date	< type in name >	
KEY INFORMATION			
9	Procurement Method	< select >	V
FUNDING INFORMATION			
10	Budget and Source of Funds	< select >	V < select > V
11	Development Partners (if applicable)	< type in name >	V
PARTICULAR INFORMATION			
12	Project / Programme Code (if applicable)	< use MOF code >	
13	Project / Programme Name (if applicable)	< use MOF name >	
14	Proposed Tender Package No.	< type in name >	
15	Proposed Tender Package Name	< type in name >	
18	Pre-qualification Closing Date and Time	Date < select > Time < select >	V
19	Name & Address of the office(s)	Address < type in name >	V
	- Selling Pre-Qual. Document (Principal)	< type in name >	
	- Selling Pre-Qual. Document (Others)	< type in name >	
	- Receiving Pre-Qual. Document	< type in name >	
20	Place / Date / Time of Pre-Qualification Meeting (Optional)	Date < select > Time < select >	V
INFORMATION FOR APPLICANT			
21	Eligibility of Applicant	< type in name >	
22	Brief Description of Goods or Works	< type in name >	
23	Brief Description of Related Services	< type in name >	
24	Price of Pre-Qual. Document (Tk)	< type in price >	
	Lot No	Identification of Lot	Location
			Completion Time in Weeks /months
25	1	< type in name >	< type in >
26	2	< type in name >	< type in >
27	3	< type in name >	< type in >
28	4	< type in name >	< type in >
PROCURING ENTITY DETAILS			
29	Name of Official Inviting Pre-Qualification	< type in name >	
30	Designation of Official Inviting Pre-Qualification	< type in name >	
31	Address of Official Inviting Pre-Qualification	< type in name >	
32	Contact details of Official Inviting Pre-Qual.	< Tel. No. > < Fax No. > < e-mail >	
33	The procuring entity reserves the right to --- deleted--- reject all Pre-Qualifications		

<select> : these fields in the website are "pop-up" fields and the procuring entity will only have to select the correct name, address or date in order to complete the form.

<type in name> : these fields are to be completed by typing in the relevant data.

অংশ-ঘ :

Invitation for Tenders

[For use when there is a SINGLE lot in a package]

GOVERNMENT OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BANGLADESH						
1	Ministry/Division	< select >				V
2	Agency	< select >				V
3	Procuring Entity Name	< type in name >				
4	Procuring Entity Code	Not used at present				
5	Procuring Entity District	< select >	V	< select >	V	
6	Invitation for	< select >	V	< select >	V	
7	Invitation Ref No	< type in name >				
8	Date	< select >				
KEY INFORMATION						
9	Procurement Method	< select >				V
FUNDING INFORMATION						
10	Budget and Source of Funds	< select >				V
11	Development Partners (if applicable)	< type in name >				
PARTICULAR INFORMATION						
12	Project / Programme Code (if applicable)	< use MOF code >				
13	Project / Programme Name (if applicable)	< use MOF name >				
14	Tender Package No.	< type in name >				
15	Tender Package Name	< type in name >				
16	Tender Publication Date	Date	< select >	V		
17	Tender Last Selling Date	Date	< select >	V		
18	Tender Submission Date and Time	Date	< select >	V	Time	< select >
19	Tender Opening Date and Time (if different from 18)	Date	< select >	V	Time	< select >
20	Name & Address of the office(s)	Address				
	- Selling Tender Document (Principal)	< type in name >				
	- Selling Tender Document (Others)	< type in name >				
	- Receiving Tender Document	< type in name >				
	- Opening Tender Document	< type in name >				
21	Place / Date / Time of Pre-Tender Meeting (Optional)	Date	< select >	V	Time	< select >
INFORMATION FOR Tenderer						
22	Eligibility of Tenderer	< type in name >				
23	Brief Description of Goods or Works	< type in name >				
24	Brief Description of Related Services	< type in name >				
25	Price of Tender Document (Tk)	< type in price >				
	Lot No	Identification of Lot	Location	Tender Security Amount (Tk)	Completion Time in Weeks / Months	
26	1	< type in name >	< type in name >	< type in >	< type in >	
PROCURING ENTITY DETAILS						
30	Name of Official Inviting Tender	< type in name >				
31	Designation of Official Inviting Tender	< type in name >				
32	Address of Official Inviting Tender	< type in name >				
33	Contact details of Official Inviting Tender	< Tel. No. >	< Fax No. >	< e-mail >		
34	The procuring entity reserves the right to --- deleted--- reject all Tenders					
<p><select> : these fields are "pop-up" fields and the procuring entity will only have to select the correct name, address or date in order to complete the form.</p> <p><type in name> : these fields are to be completed by typing in the relevant data.</p> <p>This is the website format and as used for published advertisement. It is included in this document for information only]</p>						

অংশ-৬ :

Invitation for Tenders

[for use when there are MULTIPLE lots in a package
This is the website format and as used for published advertisement.
It is included in this document for information only]

GOVERNMENT OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BANGLADESH					
1	Ministry/Division	< select >			
2	Agency	< select >			
3	Procuring Entity Name	< type in name >			
4	Procuring Entity Code	< select >			
5	Procuring Entity District	< select >			
6	Invitation for	< select >	< select >	< select >	< select >
7	Invitation Ref No	< type in name >			
8	Date	< select >			
KEY INFORMATION					
9	Procurement Method	< select >			
FUNDING INFORMATION					
10	Budget and Source of Funds	< select >			
11	Development Partners (if applicable)	< type in name >			
PARTICULAR INFORMATION					
12	Project / Programme Code (if applicable)	< use MOF code >			
13	Project / Programme Name (if applicable)	< use MOF name >			
14	Tender Package No.	< type in name >			
15	Tender Package Name	< type in name >			
16	Tender Publication Date	< select >			
17	Tender Last Selling Date	< select >			
18	Tender submission Date and Time	< select >	< select >	< select >	< select >
19	Tender Opening Date and Time (if different from 18)	< select >	< select >	< select >	< select >
20	Name & Address of the office(s)	Address			
	- Selling Tender Document (Principal)	< type in name >			
	- Selling Tender Document (Others)	< type in name >			
	- Receiving Tender Document	< type in name >			
	- Opening Tender Document	< type in name >			
21	Place / Date / Time of Pre-Tender Meeting (Optional)	< type in name >			
		Date	Time	< select >	
INFORMATION FOR TENDERER					
22	Eligibility of Tenderer	< type in name >			
23	Brief Description of Goods or Works	< type in name >			
24	Brief Description of Related Services	< type in name >			
25	Price of Tender Document (Tk)	< type in price >			
	Lot No	Identification of Lot	Location	Tender Security Amount (Tk)	Completion Time in Weeks / Months
26	1	< type in name >	< type in name >	< type in >	< type in >
27	2	< type in name >	< type in name >	< type in >	< type in >
28	3	< type in name >	< type in name >	< type in >	< type in >
29	4	< type in name >	< type in name >	< type in >	< type in >
30	Name of Official Inviting Tender	< type in name >			
31	Designation of Official Inviting Tender	< type in name >			
32	Address of Official Inviting Tender	< type in name >			
33	Contact details of Official Inviting Tender	< Tel. No. >	< Fax No. >	< e-mail >	
34	The procuring entity reserves the right to --- deleted-- reject all Tenders				

<select> : these fields are "pop-up" fields and the procuring entity will only have to select the correct name, address or date in order to complete the form.

<type in name> : these fields are to be completed by typing in the relevant data.

তফসিল-১১

অংশ-কঃ [বিধি ৯১ (১২) দ্রঃ]

Request for Expressions of Interest (Firm)

This is the website format and as used for published advertisement.
It is included in this document for information only]

1	Ministry/Division	< select >			
2	Agency	< select >			
3	Procuring Entity Name	< type in name >			
4	Procuring Entity Code	< type in name >			
5	Procuring Entity District	< select >			
6	Expression of Interest for Selection of	< type in name >			
7	EOI Ref No	< type in name >			
8	Date	< select >			
GENERAL INFORMATION					
9	Procurement Method	< select >			
10	Budget and Source of Funds	< select >			
11	Development Partners (if applicable)	< type in name >			
12	Project / Programme Code (if applicable)	< use MOF code >			
13	Project / Programme Name (if applicable)	< use MOF name >			
14	EOI Closing Date and Time	< select >		< select >	
16	Brief Description of Assignment	< type in details >			
17	Experience, Resources and Delivery Capacity Req'd	< type in details >			
18	Other Details (if applicable)	< type in details >			
19	Association with foreign firms is	< select >			
	Ref No	Phasing of Services	Location	Indicative Start Date	Indicative Completion Date
20	S1	< type in name >	< type in name >	< type in >	< type in >
	S2	< complete as required >	< type in name >	< type in >	< type in >
	S3	< complete as required >	< type in name >	< type in >	< type in >
	S4	< complete as required >	< type in name >	< type in >	< type in >
INVITING ENTITY DETAILS					
21	Name of Official Inviting Expressions of Interest	< type in name >			
22	Designation of Official Inviting Expressions of Interest	< type in name >			
23	Address of Official Inviting Expressions of Interest	< type in name >			
24	Contact details of Official Inviting Expressions of Interest	Tel. No. >	< Fax No. >	< e-mail >	
25	The procuring entity reserves the right to –deleted- reject all EOI's				

< select > : these fields are "pop-up" fields and the procuring entity will only have to select the correct name, address or date in order to complete the form.

< type in name > : these fields are to be completed by typing in the relevant data.

Ask-L t

Request for Expressions of Interest (Firm)

This letter will be self generated from the webpage Advertisement

1
2
3
5

**Request for Expression of Interest (Firm)
For Selection of [6]**

EOI Ref No: [7]

Date: [8]

The [3] has been allocated public funds from the Government of the Peoples Republic of Bangladesh (GoB) toward the cost of the [13] and it intends to apply part of the proceeds of these funds to payments under the contract for the provision of consultancy Services for the project by a Consulting Firm (National).

The Services include [16]

The Experience, Resources and Delivery Capacity required are [17].

The [3] now invites eligible Applicants to indicate their interest in providing the Services. Interested Consultants are invited to provide information indicating that they are qualified to perform the Services (brochures, description of similar assignments, experience in similar operating conditions, availability of appropriate professional qualification and experience among staff, etc.).

An Applicant may associate with other Consultant(s) to enhance their qualifications. Association with foreign firms is [19], however this is not mandatory.

A Consultant will be selected using the selection sub-method in accordance with the Public Procurement Regulations 2003 and Public Procurement Procedures issued by the GoB. It is expected that the Services will be commenced on [20 (3)] at [20 (2)] and shall be completed on [20 (4)] at [21 (2)].

Interested Applicants may obtain further information by applying to the address below during normal office hours.

Expressions of Interest shall be submitted by [14(2)] on [14(1)], in sealed envelope delivered to [21], and be clearly marked "Request for Expressions of Interest for Selection of [6].

[25]

[21]

[22]

[23]

[24]

Zdmj -12

Ask-K t [wena 96 `t]

Tender Submission Form

(this form shall be completed and signed by the Authorised Signatory preferably on the Letter-Head pad of the Tenderer).

Date:

To:

[Contact Person]

[Name of Purchaser]

[Address of Purchaser]

Invitation for Tender No:

[indicate IFT No]

Tender Package No:

[indicate Package No]

Lot No:

[indicate number of Lots]

We, the undersigned, offer to supply in conformity with the Tender Document the following Goods and related Services:

In accordance with ITT Clauses XX, the following prices and discounts apply to our Tender:

The Tender Price is:
(ITT Sub-Clause XX)

*[indicate currency and state amount
in figures and in words]*

The unconditional discount for being
awarded more than one lot in this
package is:
(ITT Sub-Clause XX)

*[indicate currency and state amount
in figures and in words]*

The methodology for Application of
the discount is:

[state the methodology]

The advance payment is:
(GCC Sub-Clause XX)

*[state the amount based on
percentage of the Tender Price]*

and we shall accordingly submit an Advance Payment Guarantee in the format shown in Form XX.

In signing this letter, and in submitting our Tender, we also confirm that:

- (a) our Tender shall be valid for the period stated in the Tender Data Sheet (ITT Sub-Clause XX) and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period;

- (b) a Tender Security is attached in the form of a *[pay order / bank draft / bank guarantee]* in the amount stated in the Tender Data Sheet (ITT Sub-Clause XX) and valid for a period of 28 days beyond the Tender validity date;
- (c) if our Tender is accepted, we commit to furnishing a Performance Security in the amount stated in the Tender Data Sheet (ITT Sub-Clause XX) in the format shown in Form XX and valid for a period of 28 days beyond the date of completion of our performance obligations;
- (d) we have examined and have no reservations to the Tender Document, issued by you on *[insert date]*;
including Amendment(s) No(s) *[state numbers]*, issued in accordance with the Instructions to Tenderers (ITT Clause XX). *[insert the number and issuing date of each amendment; or delete this sentence if no Amendments have been issued]*;
- (e) we, including as applicable, any JVCA partner or specialist subcontractor for any part of the contract resulting from this Tender process, have nationalities from eligible countries, in accordance with ITT Sub-Clause XX;
- (f) we are submitting this Tender as a sole Tenderer
or
we are submitting this Tender as the partner-in-charge of a JVCA, comprising the following other partners, in accordance with ITT Sub-Clause XX;
(delete one of the above as appropriate)
- | Name of Partner | Address of Partner |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
- (g) we are not a Government owned entity as defined in ITT Sub-Clause XX
or
we are a Government owned entity, and we meet the requirements of ITT Sub-Clause XX];
(delete one of the above as appropriate)
- (h) we, including as applicable any JVCA partner, declare that we are not associated, nor have been associated in the past, directly or indirectly, with a consultant or any other entity that has prepared the design, specifications and other documents, in accordance with ITT Sub-Clause XX;
- (i) we, including as applicable any JVCA partner or specialist subcontractor for any part of the contract resulting from this Tender process, have not been declared ineligible by the Government of Bangladesh on charges of engaging in corrupt, fraudulent, collusive or coercive practices, in accordance with ITT Sub-Clause XX;
- (j) furthermore, we are aware of ITT Clause X concerning such practices and pledge not to indulge in such practices in competing for or in executing the Contract;

- (k) we intend to subcontract an activity or part of the Works, in accordance with ITT Sub-Clause XX to the following Specialist Subcontractor(s);

Nature of the Supply or related service	Name and address of Specialist Subcontractor
---	--

- (l) We, including as applicable any JVCA partner, confirm that we do not have a record of poor performance, such as abandoning the Works, not properly completing contracts, inordinate delays, or financial failure as stated in ITT Sub-Clause XX, and that we do not have, or have had, any litigation against us, other than that stated in the Tenderer Information (Form XX);
- (m) We are not participating as Tenderers in more than one Tender in this Tendering process. We understand that your written Notification of Award shall become a binding Contract between us, until a formal Contract is prepared and executed;
- (n) we understand that you reserve the right to accept or reject any Tender, to cancel the Tender proceedings, or to reject all Tenders, without incurring any liability to Tenderers, in accordance with ITT Clause XX.
- (o) Commissions or gratuities, if any, paid or to be paid by us to agents relating to this Tender, and to contract execution if we are awarded the contract, are listed below:

Name and address of agent	Amount and Currency	Purpose of Commission or gratuity
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
(if none, state "none")		

Signature:

<i>[insert signature of authorised representative of the Tenderer]</i>
--

Name:

<i>[insert full name of signatory]</i>
--

In the capacity of:

<i>[insert designation of signatory]</i>
--

Duly authorised to sign the Tender for and on behalf of the Tenderer

[If there is more than one (1) signatory add other boxes and sign accordingly].

Attachment 1: Written confirmation authorising the above signatory(ies) to commit the Tenderer, in accordance with ITT Sub-Clause XX;

Attachment 2: Copy of the JVCA Agreement, in accordance with ITA Sub-Clause XX *[if applicable]*.

In signing this letter, and in submitting our Tender, we also confirm that:

- (o) our Tender shall be valid for the period stated in the Tender Data Sheet (ITT Sub-Clause XX) and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period;
- (p) a Tender Security is attached in the form of a *[pay order / bank draft / bank guarantee]* in the amount stated in the Tender Data Sheet (ITT Sub-Clause XX) and valid for a period of 28 days beyond the Tender validity date;
- (q) if our Tender is accepted, we commit to furnishing a Performance Security in the amount stated in the Tender Data Sheet (ITT Sub-Clause XX) in the format shown in Form (PW3A-XX) and valid for a period of 28 days beyond the date of issue of the Certificate of Completion of the Works;
- (r) we have examined and have no reservations to the Tender Document, issued by you on *[insert date]*; including Amendment(s) No(s) *[state numbers]* , issued in accordance with the Instructions to Tenderers (ITT Clause XX). *[insert the number and issuing date of each amendment; or delete this sentence if no Amendments have been issued]*;
- (s) we, including as applicable, any JVCA partner or specialist subcontractor for any part of the contract resulting from this Tender process, have nationalities from eligible countries, in accordance with ITT Sub-Clause XX;
- (t) *we are submitting this Tender as a sole Tenderer*
or
we are submitting this Tender as the partner-in-charge of a JVCA, comprising the following other partners, in accordance with ITT Sub-Clause XX;

(delete one of the above as appropriate)

	Name of Partner	Address of Partner
1		
2		
3		
4		

- (u) *we are not a Government owned entity as defined in ITT Sub-Clause XX*
or
we are a Government owned entity, and we meet the requirements of ITA Sub- Clause XX;
(delete one of the above as appropriate)
- (v) we, including as applicable any JVCA partner, declare that we are not associated, nor have been associated in the past, directly or indirectly, with a consultant or any other entity that has prepared the design, specifications and other documents, in accordance with ITT Sub-Clause XX;
- (w) we, including as applicable any JVCA partner or specialist subcontractor for any part of the contract resulting from this Tender process, have not been declared ineligible by the Government of Bangladesh on charges of engaging in corrupt, fraudulent, collusive or coercive practices, in accordance with ITT Sub-Clause XX;
- (x) furthermore, we are aware of ITT Clause XX concerning such practices and pledge not to indulge in such practices in competing for or in executing the Contract;
- (y) we intend to subcontract an activity or part of the Works, in accordance with ITT Sub-Clause XX, to the following Specialist Subcontractor(s);
- | Activity or part of the Works | Name and address of Specialist Subcontractor |
|-------------------------------|--|
| | |
- (z) We, including as applicable any JVCA partner, confirm that we do not have a record of poor performance, such as abandoning the Works, not properly completing contracts, inordinate delays, or financial failure as stated in ITT Sub-Clause XX, and that we do not have, or have had, any litigation against us, other than that stated in the Tenderer Information (Form PW3A-XX);

- (aa) We are not participating as Tenderers in more than one Tender in this Tendering process. We understand that your written Notification of Award shall become a binding Contract between us, until a formal Contract is prepared and executed;
- (bb) we understand that you reserve the right to accept or reject any Tender, to cancel the Tender proceedings, or to reject all Tenders, without incurring any liability to Tenderers, in accordance with ITA Clause XX.

Signature:

<i>[insert signature of authorised representative of the Tenderer]</i>
--

Name:

<i>[insert full name of signatory]</i>
--

In the capacity of:

<i>[insert designation of signatory]</i>
--

Duly authorised to sign the Tender for and on behalf of the Tenderer

[If there is more than one (1) signatory add other boxes and sign accordingly].

Attachment 1: Written confirmation authorising the above signatory(ies) to commit the Tenderer, in accordance with ITT Sub-Clause XX;

Attachment 2: Copy of the JVCA Agreement in accordance with ITA Sub-Clause XX *(if applicable)*

স্বাক্ষর

Financial Proposal Submission Form

[Location, Date]

To: [Name and address of Client]

Dear Sirs:

We, the undersigned, offer to provide the consulting Services for [Insert title of assignment] in accordance with your Request for Proposal dated [insert date] and our Technical Proposal. Our attached Financial Proposal is for the sum of [insert amount in words and figures]. This amount is exclusive of local taxes, which we have estimated at [insert amount in words and figures].

Our Financial Proposal shall be binding upon us subject to the modifications resulting from Contract negotiations, up to expiration of the validity period of the Proposal, i.e. before the date indicated in Clause XX of the Proposal Data Sheet.

Commissions and gratuities, if any, paid or to be paid by us to agents relating to this Proposal and Contract execution, if we are awarded the Contract, are listed as follows:

Name and Address of Agents	Amount	Purpose of commission or gratuity
----------------------------	--------	-----------------------------------

We also declare that the Government of Bangladesh has not declared us or any Subconsultants for any part of the Contract, ineligible on charges of engaging in corrupt, fraudulent, collusive, or coercive practices. We furthermore, pledge not to indulge in such practices in competing for or in executing the Contract, and are aware of the relevant provisions of the Proposal Document (ITC Clause XX).

We understand you are not bound to accept any Proposal you receive.

Signed

In the capacity of:

Duly authorised to sign the proposal on behalf of the Applicant.

Date:

Ask-Not

Technical Proposal Submission Form

[Location, Date]

To: [Name and address of Client]

Dear Sirs:

We, the undersigned, offer to provide the consulting Services for [insert title of assignment] in accordance with your Request for Proposal dated [insert date] and our Proposal. We are hereby submitting our Proposal, which includes the Technical Proposal, and the Financial Proposal sealed in two separate envelopes.

We are submitting our Proposal in association with: [insert a list with full name and address of each associated Consultant, also specify, whether they are in joint venture or as sub consultants].

If negotiations are held during the period of validity of the Proposal, i.e., before the date indicated in Clause XX of the Proposal Data Sheet, we undertake to negotiate on the basis of the proposed staff. Our Proposal is binding upon us and subject to the modifications resulting from Contract negotiations.

.....We undertake, if our Proposal is accepted, to initiate the consulting services related to the assignment not later than the date indicated in Clause XX of the Proposal Data Sheet.

We also confirm that the Government of Bangladesh has not declared us, or any sub consultants for any part of the Contract, ineligible on charges of engaging in corrupt, fraudulent, collusive or coercive practices. We furthermore, pledge not to indulge in such practices in competing for or in executing the Contract, and we are aware of the relevant provisions of the Proposal Document (ITC Clause XX).

We understand you are not bound to accept any Proposal you receive.

We remain,

Yours sincerely,

Authorised Signature <i>[in full and initials]</i>	
Name and designation of Signatory	
Name of Firm	
Address	

Zḡṡj -13

[ṡṡṡ 127 (1) `t]

The Code of Ethics for Public Procurement

1. **Short title and commencement.** —This code may be called the Code of Ethics for Public Procurement, 2007.
2. **Application.** — (1) This Code shall apply to all Persons, whether they are directly or indirectly involved in public procurement activities.

(2) This Code shall be considered as the basis for best practices of ethical behaviour for Persons engaged in public procurement within Bangladesh.
3. **Definitions.**—In this Code, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context—
 - (a) “Competent Authority” means the Government or other authority to whom the relevany powers may be delegated by the Government;
 - (b) “public servant” means a public servant as defined in Section 21 of the Penal Code, 1860 (Act XLV of 1860), and includes officers and staff of all Procuring Entities;
4. **General explanation.**—(1) Where the public servant is a female, reference to “he”, “him”, “his”, “himself” in this Code shall be construed as reference to “she”, “her” or “herself”.

(2) Where a Person is an individual then the references shown in (1) above shall apply to that Person. Where a Person is a body of individuals, a firm or a company, an association or an organisation whether incorporated or not, reference to “he”, “him”, “his” or “himself” shall be construed as reference to “it”, “its” or “itself” as the case may be.
5. **General principles.** — (1) A Person shall always act professionally and selflessly, seeking to assist in enhancing efficiency, competition, transparency and accountability in public procurement in Bangladesh by—
 - (a) complying with —
 - (i) the Act, Rules, guidelines, orders or other documents concerning public procurement in Bangladesh; and
 - (ii) any contractual obligations established between the Procuring Entity and a Person;

-
- (b) maintaining the highest possible standard of integrity in all their dealings with public servants both within and outside the Procuring Entity;
 - (c) encouraging and developing the highest possible standards of professional competence amongst Persons, and those who work under their supervision and for whom they are responsible;
 - (d) enhancing the proficiency and reputation of public procurement by acquiring and maintaining current technical knowledge, following best procurement practices and establishing the highest standard of ethical behaviour;
 - (e) optimising the use of resources under their control and supervision to provide the minimum benefit to the Procuring Entity and the nation.
- (2) A Person shall not allow himself to be deflected from the principles mentioned in this Code.
6. **Gifts.**— (1) Save as otherwise provided in this Code, no Person shall offer to any public servant, or any member of his family, any gift the receipt of which will place him under any form of official obligation to the donor of the gift.
- (2). A Person may give to a public servant a gift of small intrinsic value such as business diaries, calendars, key rings or a ballpoint with the Person's company symbol provided that the value of such individual item does not exceed Tk. 500/-.
7. **Hospitality.** — (1) A Person shall not influence or put a public servant under any obligation by offering hospitality to influence the making of a procurement decision by that public servant as a consequence of accepting hospitality from a Person or any other private individual.
- (2) A Person shall not encourage any meetings or entertainment to be held, the main purpose of which shall be to honour or praise a public servant.
8. **Unacceptable activities.**—(1) The following activities shall be considered unacceptable activities under this Code:
- (2) A Person shall not offer to or secure for, or promise to secure for a public servant any foreign award, title or decoration.
- (3) A Person shall not approach any public servant to secure for that public servant an invitation to visit a foreign country or for training abroad, unless such training has been formally approved in any procurement document or aid agreement.

-
- (4) A Person shall not lend money to, or borrow money from, or place himself under any pecuniary obligations to any public servant with whom he has any procurement dealings.
- (5) A Person shall not encourage a public servant to construct a building whether intended to be used for residential or commercial purpose, nor encourage a public servant in the buying or selling of valuable property, moveable and immovable, nor encourage a public servant to speculate in investments.
- (6) A Person shall not encourage a public servant, or a member of his family, to engage in any trade in the area over which such public servant has jurisdiction, nor to undertake any employment of work, other than his official duties.
9. **Communication of official documents or information.**—(1) Save as provided otherwise in this Code, a Person shall not disclose directly or indirectly to any other Person, or any public servant, or a private individual, or to the press, other than those to whom he is authorised to communicate it, the contents of any document or information which has been entrusted in confidence to him by a public servant, or to which he had access owing to his involvement in the procurement proceedings or the content of the document.
- (2) A Person shall disclose the contents of any official document or communicate any information which has come into his possession to another official only if so provided for, or as may be reasonably expected, during the performance of the procurement proceedings or contract in force at that time.
10. **Conflict of Interest.**—A Person finding a personal interest arising such that it may affect his impartiality in any matter relevant to his obligations at the point in time should consider this as a conflict of interest and shall therefore declare this personal interest immediately upon being aware of such interest to the public servant with whom he is dealing at that time.
- (2) A conflict of interest may also be considered to exist if a Person is in any way closely related to, either as a friend or a relation or has a financial investment in a business with any public servant with whom he is dealing at that time.
11. **Obligations of a Person.** — A Person has an obligation to a Procuring Entity that in performing his obligations under any procurement activity or contract, he will comply with the Act, Rules, or other documents published by the Competent Authority.
- (2) No Person shall indulge in corrupt, fraudulent, collusive or coercive practices, the nature of which is defined in Rule 127.

12. **Contravention of this Code.** — Contravention of this Code shall be construed as misconduct and may result in that Person being debarred from partaking in any future public procurement either indefinitely or for any period of time as determined by a Procuring Entity.
13. **Decisions and advice.** — Should a Person be unclear as to what is and what is not acceptable he should seek advice from the Head of the Procuring Entity, or as appropriate, the Competent Authority.
14. **This Code not to be in derogation of any law etc.** — Nothing in this Code shall derogate from the provisions of any law, or of any order of any competent authority, for the time being in force, relating to the conduct of a Person.

i vóčwZi Avḥ`k μḥg

tK L G tK tgvZvni tnvḥmb
mḥPe |

G, tK, Gg i wdkj Bmj vg (Dc-mḥPe), Dc-ḥbqšK, evsj vḥ`k mi Kwii gj Yij q, XvKv KZḥ gj`Z |
tgv AvLZvi tnvḥmb (Dc-mḥPe), Dc-ḥbqšK, evsj vḥ`k dig l cKvkv Avdm,
tZRMḥl , XvKv KZḥ cKvḥkZ |

বাংলাদেশ



গেজেট

অতিরিক্ত সংখ্যা
কর্তৃপক্ষ কর্তৃক প্রকাশিত

বুধবার, আগস্ট ১২, ২০০৯

গণপ্রজাতন্ত্রী বাংলাদেশ সরকার
পরিকল্পনা মন্ত্রণালয়
বাস্তবায়ন পরিবীক্ষণ ও মূল্যায়ন বিভাগ
সেন্ট্রাল প্রকিউরমেন্ট টেকনিক্যাল ইউনিট

প্রজ্ঞাপন

তারিখ, ২৮ শ্রাবণ ১৪১৬ বঙ্গাব্দ/১২ আগস্ট ২০০৯ খ্রিস্টাব্দ

এস, আর, ও নং ২০৩-আইন/২০০৯।—পাবলিক প্রকিউরমেন্ট আইন, ২০০৬ (২০০৬ সনের ২৪ নং আইন) এর ধারা ৭৩ এ প্রদত্ত ক্ষমতাবলে সরকার পাবলিক প্রকিউরমেন্ট বিধিমালা, ২০০৮ এর নিম্নরূপ সংশোধন করিল, যথাঃ—

উপরি-উক্ত বিধিমালায়—

১। বিধি ৪ এর উপ-বিধি (১০) এ উল্লিখিত “নন রেসপন্সিভ” শব্দগুলির পরিবর্তে “অন্যহণযোগ্য (non-responsive)” শব্দগুলি এবং বন্ধনী প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে;

২। বিধি ৫ এর উপ-বিধি (৪) এ উল্লিখিত “তাহা হইলে” শব্দগুলির পরিবর্তে “সেইক্ষেত্রে” শব্দ প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে;

৩। বিধি ৭ এর উপ-বিধি (১) এর পর নিম্নরূপ দুইটি নতুন উপ-বিধি যথাক্রমে (২) এবং (৩) সংযোজিত হইবে, যথাঃ—

“(২) উন্মুক্তকরণ কমিটির কাজ সৃষ্টিভাবে সম্পাদনে উৎসাহ প্রদানের নিমিত্ত মূল্যায়ন কমিটির সদস্যদের ন্যায় নির্ধারিত হারে উন্মুক্তকরণ কমিটির সদস্যদের ফি বা সম্মানী প্রদান করা যাইবে।

(৬০৬৩)

মূল্য : টাকা ১০.০০

(৩) উপ-বিধি (২) এর অধীন উন্মুক্তকরণ কমিটির সদস্যগণকে ফি বা সম্মানী প্রদানের জন্য উন্নয়ন ও রাজস্ব বাজেটে প্রয়োজনীয় অর্থের সংস্থান রাখিতে হইবে।”;

৪। বিধি ৮ এর—

(ক) উপ-বিধি (১১) এর দফা (ক) তে উল্লিখিত “বা যদিও সে;” শব্দগুলি এবং সেমিকোলনের পরিবর্তে “;বা” সেমিকোলন এবং শব্দ প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে;

(খ) উপ-বিধি (১৬) তে উল্লিখিত “উপ-ধারা” শব্দের পরিবর্তে “উপ-বিধি” শব্দ প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে;

(গ) উপ-বিধি (১৮) তে উল্লিখিত “উপ-ধারা” শব্দের পরিবর্তে “উপ-বিধি” শব্দ প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে;

৫। বিধি ২০ এর উপ-বিধি (১) এ উল্লিখিত “ধারা” শব্দটির পরিবর্তে “বিধি” শব্দ প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে;

৬। বিধি ২২ এর উপ-বিধি (১) এর শেষে “দাঁড়ি” এর পরিবর্তে “কোলন” প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে এবং নিম্নরূপ একটি নূতন শর্ত সংযোজিত হইবে, যথাঃ—

“তবে শর্ত থাকে যে, তফসিল-২ এ উল্লিখিত মূল্যসীমা পর্যন্ত কার্যক্রমের ক্ষেত্রে দরপত্রের সহিত জামানত হিসাবে বাংলাদেশের কোন তফসিলি ব্যাংক কর্তৃক ইস্যুকৃত ব্যাংক ড্রাফট বা পে-অর্ডার দাখিল করিতে হইবে।”;

৭। বিধি ২৬ এর উপ-বিধি (২), (৩) এবং (৪) এর পরিবর্তে নিম্নরূপ উপ-বিধি (২), (৩) এবং (৪) প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে, যথাঃ—

“(২) ক্রয়কারী কর্তৃক মূল্যায়ন প্রতিবেদন অনুমোদনের অব্যবহিত পরে গ্রহণযোগ্য দরপত্রসমূহের দরপত্র জামানত, ধারা ৫৩ এর বিধান সাপেক্ষে, ফেরত দিতে হইবে।

(৩) ক্রয়কারী কর্তৃক মূল্যায়ন প্রতিবেদন অনুমোদনের পর মূল্যায়িত গ্রহণযোগ্য ১ম, ২য় এবং ৩য় সর্বনিম্ন দরপত্রের জামানত ব্যতীত অন্যান্য মূল্যায়িত গ্রহণযোগ্য দরপত্রদাতাদের দরপত্র জামানত, ধারা ৫৩ এর বিধান সাপেক্ষে, তাহাদের আবেদনের প্রেক্ষিতে, ফেরত দেওয়া যাইবে।

(৪) সর্বনিম্ন মূল্যায়িত গ্রহণযোগ্য দরপত্রের দরপত্রদাতার সহিত চুক্তিস্বাক্ষরের পরেই কেবল অবশিষ্ট দরপত্রসমূহের দরপত্র জামানত ফেরত দেওয়া যাইবে, তবে সকল ক্ষেত্রেই দরপত্র জামানত বৈধতার মেয়াদ উত্তীর্ণ হওয়ার পূর্বেই ফেরত দিতে হইবে।”;

৮। বিধি ২৭ এর—

(ক) উপ-বিধি (১) এর পরিবর্তে নিম্নরূপ উপ-বিধি (১) প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে, যথা ঃ—

“(১) কৃতকার্য দরপত্রদাতাকে তফসিল-২ এ বর্ণিত হার অনুসরণক্রমে দরপত্র উপাত্ত শীট (tender data sheet) এ নির্দিষ্টকৃত হারে কার্য সম্পাদন জামানত প্রদান করিতে হইবে ঃ

তবে শর্ত থাকে যে, তফসিল ২ এর বিধি ২৮ এর উপ-বিধি (১) এর বিপরীতে উল্লিখিত কার্য ও ভৌত সেবাক্রয় চুক্তির ক্ষেত্রে অনুমিত রক্ষণযোগ্য অর্থ (Retention Money) কার্য-সম্পাদন জামানত হিসাবে গণ্য হইবে ঃ

আরো শর্ত থাকে যে, সরকারের নিজস্ব তহবিলের অর্থ দ্বারা সরকারী, স্বায়ত্তশাসিত, বা আধা-স্বায়ত্তশাসিত প্রতিষ্ঠান হইতে পণ্য ক্রয়ের ক্ষেত্রে কার্য সম্পাদন জামানত গ্রহণের পরিবর্তে তফসিল-২ এ বর্ণিত হারে, পরিশোধযোগ্য বিল থেকে, নিরাপত্তা জামানত হিসাবে নির্দিষ্ট পরিমাণ অর্থ কর্তন করা যাইবে এবং পরবর্তীতে দরপত্র দলিল এ বর্ণিত শর্ত মোতাবেক উহা সংরক্ষণ এবং ফেরত প্রদান করিতে হইবে।”;

(খ) উপ-বিধি (২) এ উল্লিখিত “ফ্রন্ট লোডিং এর কারণে” শব্দগুলির পরে “অথবা দাপ্তরিক প্রাক্কলিত মূল্য থেকে উল্লেখযোগ্য কম পরিমাণে দরপত্র মূল্য উদ্ধৃত করিবার ফলে” শব্দগুলি সন্নিবেশিত হইবে;

(গ) উপ-বিধি (৩) এ উল্লিখিত “তফসিল-২ অনুসারে” শব্দগুলি ও সংখ্যা বিলুপ্ত হইবে;

(ঘ) উপ-বিধি (৭) এ উল্লিখিত “রক্ষণযোগ্য অর্থ জমা রাখিবার বিষয়টি প্রযোজ্য না হইলে,” শব্দগুলি ও কমা বিলুপ্ত হইবে।

৯। বিধি ২৮ এর উপ-বিধি (৩) এ উল্লিখিত “বিধি ৩৮ (২৯)” শব্দ, সংখ্যাগুলি ও বন্ধনীর পরিবর্তে “বিধি ৩৯ (২৯)” শব্দ, সংখ্যাগুলি ও বন্ধনী প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে;

১০। বিধি ৩৬ এর উপ-বিধি (৩) এর—

(ক) দফা (ক) এর উপ-দফা (৩)(আ) তে উল্লিখিত “ক্রয় প্রস্তাবের বিষয়ে” শব্দগুলির পর “তফসিল-১৪ অনুসারে (নমুনা ছক)” শব্দগুলি, সংখ্যা এবং বন্ধনী সন্নিবেশিত হইবে;

(খ) দফা (খ) এর উপ-দফা (৪)(ক) তে উল্লিখিত “আপীল বিবেচনাধীন থাকিলে” শব্দগুলির পরিবর্তে “আপীল বিবেচনাধীন না থাকিলে” শব্দগুলি প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে;

১১। বিধি ৩৮ এর উপ-বিধি (১৪) এর দফা (খ) এবং (গ) তে দুইবার উল্লিখিত “উৎসাহ বোনাস বা” শব্দগুলি উভয়স্থানে বিলুপ্ত হইবে;

১২। বিধি ৩৯ এর উপ-বিধি (৩৩) এ উল্লিখিত “কার্য এবং উহার জন্য নির্বাচিত জমির (site) দখল গ্রহণ করিবে” শব্দগুলি ও বন্ধনীর পরিবর্তে “কার্যস্থল এবং কার্য বুঝিয়া লইবে” শব্দগুলি প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে;

১৩। বিধি ৫১ এর উপ-বিধি (১০) উপ-বিধি (৯) হিসাবে প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে;

১৪। বিধি ৫২ এর উপ-বিধি (৩) এর—

(ক) দফা (গ) এর শেষে উল্লিখিত “এবং” শব্দটি বিলুপ্ত হইবে;

(খ) দফা (ঘ) এর শেষে “দাঁড়ির” পরিবর্তে “; এবং” সেমিকোলন এবং শব্দ প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে এবং নিম্নরূপ একটি নূতন দফা (ঙ) সংযোজিত হইবে, যথাঃ—

“(ঙ) তালিকাভুক্তিকরণ এবং নবায়ন ফি তফসিল-২ এ উল্লিখিত পরিমাণে নির্ধারণ করিতে হইবে।”;

১৫। বিধি ৫৭ এর উপ-বিধি (৮) এ উল্লিখিত “উপ-বিধি (৬) এবং (৭)” শব্দগুলি, সংখ্যাগুলি ও বন্ধনীগুলির পরিবর্তে “উপ-বিধি (৬) অথবা (৭)” শব্দগুলি, সংখ্যাগুলি ও বন্ধনীগুলি প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে;

১৬। বিধি ৬৩ এর উপ-বিধি (৫) এর পরিবর্তে নিম্নরূপ উপ-বিধি (৫) প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে, যথাঃ—

“(৫) এই পদ্ধতির অধীন দরপত্র জামানত প্রদান ও অনুমিত রক্ষণযোগ্য অর্থ বাধ্যতামূলক করা যাইবে না, তবে তফসিল-২ এ বিধি ২৭ (১) এর বিপরীতে বর্ণিত হারে কার্য-সম্পাদন জামানত গ্রহণ করিতে হইবে;”;

১৭। বিধি ৬৪ এর উপ-বিধি (৫) এর পর নিম্নরূপ একটি নূতন উপ-বিধি (৬) সংযোজিত হইবে, যথাঃ—

“(৬) বিধি ৬৩(২) এর অধীন কার্যক্রমের ক্ষেত্রে Activity Schedule এর ভিত্তিতে প্রণীত Lump-sum দরপত্র দলিল ব্যবহার করা যাইবে।”;

১৮। বিধি ৬৯ এর উপ-বিধি (৬) এ উল্লিখিত “নিজস্ব ওয়ার্কসপে” শব্দগুলির পরিবর্তে “নিজস্ব ওয়ার্কশপের” শব্দগুলি প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে;

১৯। বিধি ৭২ এর উপ-বিধি (৩) এ উল্লিখিত “মধ্যে” শব্দের পর “কমপক্ষে” শব্দ সন্নিবেশিত হইবে;

২০। বিধি ৭৩ এর—

(ক) উপ-বিধি (২) এর শর্তাংশে উল্লিখিত “কারিগরী মূল্যায়ন কমিটি” শব্দগুলির পরিবর্তে “দরপত্র মূল্যায়ন কমিটি” শব্দগুলি প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে;

(খ) উপ-বিধি (৭) এ উল্লিখিত “প্রয়োজনীয় সংখ্যক” শব্দগুলির পরিবর্তে “কমপক্ষে ৩ (তিন) টি গ্রহণযোগ্য” শব্দগুলি, সংখ্যা ও বন্ধনী প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে;

২১। বিধি ৭৪ এর উপ-বিধি (৩) এর শেষে “দাঁড়ির” পরিবর্তে “কোলন” প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে এবং নিম্নরূপ শর্তাংশ সংযোজিত হইবে, যথাঃ—

“তবে শর্ত থাকে যে, বিধি ৮১ এবং বিধি ৮২ এ বর্ণিত ক্রয় পদ্ধতির ক্ষেত্রে বাজেট বরাদ্দ এবং বাজেট বিভাজন অনুমোদন সাপেক্ষে, ক্রয়কারী কার্যালয় প্রধান বা তৎকর্তৃক ক্ষমতা প্রাপ্ত কর্মকর্তার অনুমোদন প্রয়োজন হইবে না।”;

২২। বিধি ৭৬ এর—

(ক) উপ-বিধি (১) এর দফা (৮) তে উল্লিখিত “মূল্যে সরাসরি” শব্দগুলির পরিবর্তে “মূল্যে” শব্দ প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে;

(খ) উপ-বিধি (২) এ উল্লিখিত “তফসিল-২এ” শব্দগুলি ও সংখ্যার পর “বিধি-৭৬(১) এর বিপরীতে” শব্দগুলি, সংখ্যাগুলি এবং বন্ধনী সন্নিবেশিত হইবে;

(গ) উপ-বিধি (৩) এর পরিবর্তে নিম্নরূপ উপ-বিধি (৩) প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে, যথাঃ—

“(৩) দারিদ্র নিরসনের লক্ষ্য সম্বলিত অনুমোদিত প্রকল্পের প্রকল্প দলিলে বা কর্মসূচীতে অথবা অন্য কোন অনুমোদিত প্রকল্প দলিল বা কর্মসূচীতে, সংস্থান থাকা সাপেক্ষে, প্রকল্পের বা কর্মসূচীর পরিচালন ম্যানুয়াল (operational manual) অনুসরণক্রমে প্রকল্পের বা কর্মসূচীর সুবিধাভোগী সংগঠন, ভূমিহীন জনগোষ্ঠী অথবা গ্রামীণ সংগঠনের সহিত ক্রয়কারী সরাসরি চুক্তি সম্পাদন করিতে পারিবে ;

তবে শর্ত থাকে যে, প্রকল্প বা কর্মসূচী বাস্তবায়ন কমিটি উক্ত ম্যানুয়াল অনুসরণে ক্ষুদ্র কার্য, আনুষঙ্গিক মালামাল অথবা সরাসরি শ্রম ক্রয় করিবে।”;

২৩। বিধি ৭৯ এর উপ-বিধি (২) এর দফা (খ) তে উল্লিখিত “৭৪(৫)” সংখ্যাগুলি ও বন্ধনীর পরিবর্তে “৭৪(৪)” সংখ্যাগুলি ও বন্ধনী প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে;

২৪। বিধি ৮০ এর উপ-বিধি (৬) এ উল্লিখিত “তফসিল-২ এ বর্ণিত” শব্দগুলি ও সংখ্যার পরিবর্তে “তফসিল-২ এ বিধি ৭৮ (৩) এর বিপরীতে” শব্দগুলি, সংখ্যাগুলি ও বন্ধনী প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে;

২৫। বিধি ৮৩ এর উপ-বিধি (১) এর দফা (ঙ) এর পর নিম্নরূপ একটি নূতন দফা (চ) সংযোজিত হইবে, যথাঃ—

“(চ) ক্ষেত্র বিশেষে, প্রযোজ্য ইনকোটার্ম (INCOTERM) এর প্রয়োগ উল্লেখ করিতে হইবে।”;

২৬। বিধি ৮৫ এর উপ-বিধি (১) এ উল্লিখিত “in back” শব্দগুলির পরিবর্তে “inbulk” শব্দ প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে;

২৭। বিধি ৮৭ এর উপ-বিধি (২) এ উল্লিখিত “৪২ ও” শব্দ ও সংখ্যা বিলুপ্ত হইবে;

২৮। বিধি ৮৯ এর উপ-বিধি (৪) এর—

(ক) দফা (ক) তে উল্লিখিত “ইচ্ছানুযায়ী” শব্দের পরিবর্তে “প্রয়োজনমতে” শব্দ প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে;

(খ) দফা (ঙ) এর উপ-দফা (অ) তে উল্লিখিত “মেট্রিক টন” শব্দগুলির পরিবর্তে “প্রতি মেট্রিক টন” শব্দগুলি প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে;

২৯। বিধি ৯০ এর উপ-বিধি (৫) এ উল্লিখিত “তফসিল-১০ (Schedule-X)” শব্দগুলি, সংখ্যা ও বন্ধনীর পরিবর্তে “তফসিল-১০ (Schedule-X) এবং তফসিল-১১ (Schedule-XI)” শব্দগুলি, সংখ্যাগুলি ও বন্ধনীগুলি প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে;

৩০। বিধি ৯১ এর উপ-বিধি (১২) এ উল্লিখিত “তফসিল-১১ (Schedule-XI)” শব্দগুলি, সংখ্যা ও বন্ধনীর পরিবর্তে “তফসিল-১০ (Schedule-X)” শব্দগুলি, সংখ্যা ও বন্ধনী প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে;

৩১। বিধি ৯৩ এর উপ-বিধি (১০) এ উল্লিখিত “সর্বোচ্চ সংখ্যক এবং এ ধরনের” শব্দগুলির পরিবর্তে “এ ধরনের সর্বোচ্চ সংখ্যক” শব্দগুলি প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে;

৩২। বিধি ৯৭ এর—

- (ক) উপ-বিধি (৪) এর দফা (চ) তে উল্লিখিত “শুনানো যাহা উক্ত তথ্য” শব্দগুলির পরিবর্তে “শুনানোর পর” শব্দগুলি প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে;
- (খ) উপ-বিধি (৫) এ “না হইলে বা” শব্দগুলির পরিবর্তে “না হইলে এবং” শব্দগুলি প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে;
- (গ) উপ-বিধি (১০) উপ-বিধি (৯) হিসাবে প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে;

৩৩। বিধি ৯৮ এর—

- (ক) উপ-বিধি (২০) এ উল্লিখিত “মোট চুক্তি মূল্য” শব্দগুলির পরিবর্তে “সমষ্টিক চুক্তিমূল্য (Sum Total)” শব্দগুলি ও বন্ধনী প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে;
- (খ) উপ-বিধি (৩২) এ উল্লিখিত “উদ্ধৃত মূল্যের” শব্দগুলির পরিবর্তে “সর্বনিম্ন মূল্যায়িত দরের” শব্দগুলি প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে;

৩৪। বিধি ১০২ এর উপ-বিধি (৯) এ উল্লিখিত “বিধি ২৭(৫) ও (৬)” শব্দ, সংখ্যাগুলি ও বন্ধনীগুলির পরিবর্তে “বিধি ২৭(৭) ও (৮)” শব্দ, সংখ্যাগুলি ও বন্ধনীগুলি প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে;

৩৫। বিধি ১০৪ এর উপ-বিধি (৮) এ উল্লিখিত “৭৪(৫)” সংখ্যা ও বন্ধনীর পরিবর্তে “৭৪(৪)” সংখ্যা ও বন্ধনী প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে;

৩৬। বিধি ১১৭ এর উপ-বিধি (২৪) এর—

- (ক) দফা (খ) তে উল্লিখিত “এবং ব্যয়ের ক্ষেত্রে যথাক্রমে সর্বোচ্চ গুরুত্ব শতকরা ৮০ (আশি) এবং ২০ (বিশ) নির্ধারণ করা যাইতে পারে” শব্দগুলি, সংখ্যাগুলি এবং বন্ধনীগুলির পরিবর্তে “এবং ব্যয়ের ক্ষেত্রে গুরুত্ব যথাক্রমে শতকরা ৮০ (আশি) হইতে ৯০ (নব্বই) এবং শতকরা ১০ (দশ) হইতে ২০ (বিশ) নির্ধারণ করা যাইতে পারে” শব্দগুলি, সংখ্যাগুলি এবং বন্ধনীগুলি প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে;
- (খ) দফা (চ) তে উল্লিখিত “দাপ্তরিক প্রাক্কলন” শব্দগুলির পরিবর্তে “নির্দিষ্ট বাজেটের অধীন নির্বাচন পদ্ধতি ব্যতীত দাপ্তরিক প্রাক্কলন” শব্দগুলি প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে;

৩৭। বিধি ১১৯ এর উপ-বিধি (১১) এর শেষে “দাঁড়ির” পরিবর্তে “কোলন” প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে এবং নিম্নরূপ একটি নূতন শর্তাংশ সংযোজিত হইবে, যথাঃ—

“তবে শর্ত থাকে যে, অনুমোদনকারী কর্তৃপক্ষ যদি ক্রয়কারী কার্যালয় প্রধানের উচ্চতর কোন কর্মকর্তা হন তাহা হইলে, বিধি-১০ উপ-বিধি (১) এর দফা (ঘ) এর ব্যতিক্রমে ক্রয়কারী কার্যালয় প্রধানের অব্যবহিত নিচের ধাপের কর্মকর্তা প্রস্তাব মূল্যায়ন কমিটির সভায় সভাপতিত্ব করিবেন।”;

৩৮। বিধি ১২৫ এর উপ-বিধি (৩) এ উল্লিখিত “থোক চুক্তি (lum-sum)” শব্দগুলি ও বন্ধনীর পরিবর্তে “থোক চুক্তি (lump-sum)” শব্দগুলি ও বন্ধনী প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে;

৩৯। বিধি ১২৬ এর উপ-বিধি (৩) এ উল্লিখিত “সিপিটিইউ’র” শব্দের পূর্বে “তফসিল-৬ এ প্রদত্ত ছকে” শব্দগুলি এবং সংখ্যা সন্নিবেশিত হইবে;

৪০। বিধি ১৩০ এর উপ-বিধি (১) এর দফা (খ) তে উল্লিখিত “ক্রয়কারী” শব্দের পরিবর্তে “ক্রয়কারী বা” শব্দগুলি প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে;

৪১। তফসিল-২ এর—

(ক) বিধি ৭ এর বিপরীতে উল্লিখিত “সংশ্লিষ্ট ক্রয়কারী এবং অন্যান্য সংস্থার ২ জন” শব্দগুলি এবং সংখ্যার পরিবর্তে “সংশ্লিষ্ট ক্রয়কারী হইতে ২ (দুই) জন” শব্দগুলি, সংখ্যা ও বন্ধনী প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে;

(খ) বিধি (৮) এর—

(অ) উপ-বিধি (৮) এর বিপরীতে উল্লিখিত “২ (দুই)” শব্দ, সংখ্যা ও বন্ধনীর পরিবর্তে “১ (এক)” শব্দ, সংখ্যা ও বন্ধনী প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে এবং উহার ১ম বুলেট এর অব্যবহিত পরে নিম্নরূপ একটি নূতন বুলেট ও এন্ট্রিসমূহ সন্নিবেশিত হইবে, যথা ঃ—

“▶ জাতীয় পতাকাবাহী বাহন এবং বিদেশে অবস্থিত বাংলাদেশ দূতাবাস বা মিশনসমূহের ক্ষেত্রে ক্রয়কারী থেকে কমপক্ষে ৩ (তিন) জন।”;

(আ) উপ-বিধি (১৫) এর বিপরীতে উল্লিখিত “মূল্যায়ন কমিটির সদস্য-প্রতি ফি বা সম্মানী” শীর্ষক শিরোনামাধীন এন্ট্রির নীচে বিভিন্ন বুলেটে উল্লিখিত হার/পরিমাণ নিম্নরূপে প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে, যথা ঃ—

“১ম বুলেটে “সর্বাধিক ১০০০ (এক হাজার) টাকা” শব্দগুলি, সংখ্যা ও বন্ধনীর পরিবর্তে “১৫০০ (এক হাজার পাঁচশত) টাকা তবে সর্বোচ্চ ৬০০০ (ছয় হাজার) টাকা” শব্দগুলি, সংখ্যাগুলি ও বন্ধনীগুলি প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে;

২য় বুলেটে “সর্বাধিক ৬০০ (ছয় শত) টাকা” শব্দগুলি, সংখ্যা ও বন্ধনীর পরিবর্তে “১০০০ (এক হাজার) টাকা তবে সর্বোচ্চ ৩০০০ (তিন হাজার) টাকা” শব্দগুলি, সংখ্যাগুলি ও বন্ধনীগুলি প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে;

৩য় বুলেটে “সর্বাধিক ৩০০ (তিন শত) টাকা” শব্দগুলি, সংখ্যা ও বন্ধনীর পরিবর্তে “৫০০ (পাঁচশত) টাকা তবে সর্বোচ্চ ১৫০০ (এক হাজার পাঁচশত) টাকা” শব্দগুলি, সংখ্যাগুলি ও বন্ধনীগুলি প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে;”;

৩য় বুলেটের নীচে নিম্নরূপ একটি নূতন উপ শিরোনামা ও বুলেট সংযোজিত হইবে, যথা ঃ—

“১০ (দশ) লক্ষ টাকা পর্যন্ত ক্রয়ের ক্ষেত্রে ঃ

- ▶ প্রতি সভার জন্য সদস্য প্রতি ৩০০ (তিনশত) টাকা তবে সর্বোচ্চ ৯০০ (নয়শত) টাকা।”;

(গ) বিধি ৯ এর উপ-বিধি (২) (ক) এর বিপরীতে—

(অ) “পণ্য এবং সংশ্লিষ্ট সেবা ঃ” শিরোনামাধীন ১ম বুলেটে “১৫ (পনের)” শব্দ, সংখ্যা ও বন্ধনীর পরিবর্তে “২৫ (পঁচিশ)” শব্দ, সংখ্যা ও বন্ধনী প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে; এবং

৩য় বুলেটে “৫ (পাঁচ)” শব্দ, সংখ্যা ও বন্ধনীর পরিবর্তে “১০ (দশ)” শব্দ, সংখ্যা ও বন্ধনী প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে;

(আ) “কার্য ও ভৌত সেবা ঃ” শিরোনামাধীন ১ম বুলেটে “৩০ (ত্রিশ)” শব্দ, সংখ্যা ও বন্ধনীর পরিবর্তে “৫০ (পঞ্চাশ)” শব্দ, সংখ্যা ও বন্ধনী প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে; এবং

৩য় বুলেটে “৫ (পাঁচ)” শব্দ, সংখ্যা ও বন্ধনীর পরিবর্তে “১০ (দশ)” শব্দ, সংখ্যা ও বন্ধনী প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে;

(ঘ) বিধি ২১ এর উপ-বিধি (২) এবং উহার বিপরীতে উল্লিখিত এন্ট্রিসমূহের পর নিম্নরূপ একটি নূতন বিধি ও উহার বিপরীতে এন্ট্রিসমূহ সংযোজিত হইবে, যথা ঃ—

২২(১)	ব্যাংক-ড্রাফট বা পে-অর্ডার দাখিল সংক্রান্ত মূল্যসীমা ঃ ২ (দুই) কোটি টাকা পর্যন্ত।
-------	--

(ঙ) বিধি ২৭ এর—

(অ) উপ-বিধি (১) এর বিপরীতে সর্বশেষ ৫ম বুলেটের পর নিম্নরূপ তিনটি নূতন বুলেট যথাক্রমে ৬ষ্ঠ, ৭ম এবং ৮ম সংযোজিত হইবে, যথা ঃ—

- ▶ পণ্য পরিবহনের ক্ষেত্রে চুক্তি মূল্যের ৫% (শতকরা পাঁচ ভাগ) এবং পরিবহনযোগ্য পণ্যমূল্যের ৫% (শতকরা পাঁচ ভাগ), যা পরবর্তী পরিবহনেও ব্যবহার করা যাইবে;
- ▶ সীমিত দরপত্রের ক্ষেত্রে চুক্তিমূল্যের ৩% (শতকরা তিনভাগ) হইতে ৫% (শতকরা পাঁচ ভাগ); এবং
- ▶ নিরাপত্তা জামানত হিসাবে পরিশোধযোগ্য বিল থেকে কর্তনের পরিমাণ ১০% (শতকরা দশ ভাগ);”

(আ) উপ-বিধি (২) এর বিপরীতে উল্লিখিত শিরনামা এবং বুলেট এর পরিবর্তে নিম্নরূপ শিরনামা এবং বুলেট প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে, যথা ঃ—

“ফ্রন্ট লোডিং (Front Loading) অথবা দাপ্তরিক প্রাক্কলিত মূল্য থেকে উল্লেখযোগ্য কম পরিমাণে দরপত্র মূল্য উদ্ধৃতকরণ এর ক্ষেত্রে কার্য সম্পাদন জামানতের পরিমাণ ঃ

- ▶ চুক্তিমূল্যের সর্বাধিক ২৫% (শতকরা পঁচিশ ভাগ)।”;

(চ) বিধি ২৮ এর উপ-বিধি (১) এর বিপরীতে ২য় বুলেট এর পর নিম্নরূপ একটি নূতন বুলেট “৩য়” সংযোজিত হইবে, যথা ঃ—

- ▶ উন্মুক্ত দরপত্র পদ্ধতিতে ২ (দুই) কোটি টাকা পর্যন্ত কার্যচুক্তির ক্ষেত্রে অনুমিত রক্ষণযোগ্য অর্থ ১০% (শতকরা দশ ভাগ) হইবে, যাহার মধ্যে দরপত্র জামানতের অর্থও অন্তর্ভুক্ত থাকিবে।”;

(ছ) বিধি ৩৯ এর উপ-বিধি (১৮) এর বিপরীতে উল্লিখিত শিরনামার পরিবর্তে নিম্নরূপ শিরনামা প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে, যথা ঃ—

“ক্রয়কারী কর্তৃক চুক্তি সংশোধন”;

(জ) বিধি ৫২ এর—

(অ) উপ-বিধি (৩) (খ) এর বিপরীতে উল্লিখিত শিরনামার অধীন এন্ট্রিসমূহের পরিবর্তে নিম্নরূপ এন্ট্রিসমূহ প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে, যথা :

“ ▶ কমপক্ষে ৩ (তিন) জন সদস্য, যাহাদের মধ্যে—

▶ একজন ক্রয়কারী বহির্ভূত সদস্য

▶ একজন ক্রয়কারী সদস্য

▶ একজন ক্রয়কারীর কারিগরি সদস্য।”;

(আ) উপ-বিধি (৩) (ঘ) এবং উহার বিপরীতে উল্লিখিত এন্ট্রিসমূহের পর নিম্নরূপ নূতন বিধি ও উহার বিপরীতে এন্ট্রিসমূহ সংযোজিত হইবে, যথা :

৫২(৩)(ঙ)	তালিকাভুক্তি ও নবায়ন ফি :
	<p>▶ শ্রেণী ভিত্তিক তালিকাভুক্তি ফি ৫০০০ (পাঁচ হাজার) টাকা।</p> <p>▶ শ্রেণী ভিত্তিক নবায়ন ফি ২০০০ (দুই হাজার) টাকা।</p>

(ঝ) বিধি ৫৭ এর উপ-বিধি (৯) এবং (১২) এর বিপরীতে ৭ম এবং ৮ম বুলেটে দুইবার উল্লিখিত “লিখিত সিদ্ধান্ত প্রাপ্তির” শব্দগুলি উভয়স্থানে বিলুপ্ত হইবে;

(ঞ) বিধি ৫৮ এর উপ-বিধি (৪) এর বিপরীতে উল্লিখিত “২৫০০ (দুই হাজার পাঁচশত)” শব্দগুলি, সংখ্যা ও বন্ধনীর পরিবর্তে “৩৫০০ (তিন হাজার পাঁচশত)” শব্দগুলি, সংখ্যা ও বন্ধনী প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে;

(ট) বিধি ৬১ এর উপ-বিধি (৪) এর—

(অ) ১ম বুলেটে উল্লিখিত “৩০ (ত্রিশ) লক্ষ” শব্দগুলি, সংখ্যা ও বন্ধনীর পরিবর্তে “২ (দুই) কোটি” শব্দগুলি, সংখ্যা ও বন্ধনী প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে;

- (আ) ২য় বুলেটে উল্লিখিত “৩০ (ত্রিশ) লক্ষ” শব্দগুলি, সংখ্যা ও বন্ধনীর পরিবর্তে “২ (দুই) কোটি” শব্দগুলি, সংখ্যা ও বন্ধনী প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে;
- (ই) ৪র্থ বুলেটে উল্লিখিত “১৪ (চৌদ্দ)” শব্দ, সংখ্যা ও বন্ধনীর পরিবর্তে “১০(দশ)” শব্দ, সংখ্যা ও বন্ধনী প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে;
- (ঈ) ৫ম বুলেটের পরিবর্তে নিম্নরূপ নূতন ৫ম বুলেট প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে, যথাঃ—
- “▶ পুনঃদরপত্র আহ্বানের সময় অনূর্ধ্ব ২(দুই) কোটি টাকা ক্রয়ের ক্ষেত্রে ১০(দশ) দিন, বিপর্যয়কর ঘটনার ক্ষেত্রে ৭(সাত) দিন এবং অন্যান্য ক্ষেত্রে ১৪ (চৌদ্দ) দিন।”;
- (ঠ) বিধি ৬৩ এর উপ-বিধি (২) এর বিপরীতে—
- (অ) ১ম বুলেটে উল্লিখিত “১৫ (পনের) লক্ষ টাকা” শব্দগুলি, সংখ্যা ও বন্ধনীর পরিবর্তে “২৫(পঁচিশ) লক্ষ টাকা” শব্দগুলি, সংখ্যা ও বন্ধনী প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে;
- (আ) ২য় বুলেটে উল্লিখিত “৩০ (ত্রিশ) লক্ষ টাকা” শব্দগুলি, সংখ্যা ও বন্ধনীর পরিবর্তে “৫০ (পঞ্চাশ) লক্ষ টাকা” শব্দগুলি, সংখ্যা ও বন্ধনী প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে;
- (ড) বিধি ৬৪ এর উপ-বিধি (৫) এর বিপরীতে শিরোনামে উল্লিখিত “আওতায়” শব্দের পর “সরাসরি দরপত্র আহ্বান অথবা” শব্দগুলি সংযোজিত হইবে;
- (ঢ) বিধি ৬৯ এর উপ-বিধি (১) এবং (৬)(ক) ও (গ) এর বিপরীতে—
- (অ) রাজস্ব বাজেটের অধীন ক্রয়ের ক্ষেত্রে বুলেটের—
- “১ (এক)”, “৩ (তিন)”, “২(দুই)” এবং “৫(পাঁচ)” শব্দগুলি, সংখ্যাগুলি ও বন্ধনীর পরিবর্তে যথাক্রমে “২ (দুই)”, “১০(দশ)”, “৫(পাঁচ)” এবং “২০ (বিশ)” শব্দগুলি, সংখ্যাগুলি এবং বন্ধনীগুলি প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে;
- (আ) উন্নয়ন বাজেটের অধীন ক্রয়ের ক্ষেত্রে বুলেটের—
- “২ (দুই)”, “৫(পাঁচ)”, “৩ (তিন)” এবং “১০(দশ)” শব্দগুলি, সংখ্যাগুলি ও বন্ধনীর পরিবর্তে যথাক্রমে “৫(পাঁচ)”, “২০ (বিশ)”, “১০(দশ)” এবং “৪০(চল্লিশ)” শব্দগুলি, সংখ্যাগুলি এবং বন্ধনীগুলি প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে;

- (গ) বিধি ৬৯ এর উপ-বিধি (৬) (খ) এর বিপরীতে বুলেটে উল্লিখিত “৫(পাঁচ)” শব্দ, সংখ্যা ও বন্ধনীর পরিবর্তে “১৫(পনের)” শব্দ, সংখ্যা ও বন্ধনী প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে;
- (ত) বিধি ৭৪ এর উপ-বিধি “(৫)” এর পরিবর্তে উপ-বিধি “(৪)” প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে;
- (থ) বিধি ৭৬ এর —
- (অ) উপ-বিধি (১) (এ৩) এর বিপরীতে বুলেটে উল্লিখিত “২০(বিশ)” এবং “৩০(ত্রিশ)” শব্দগুলি, সংখ্যাগুলি ও বন্ধনীগুলির পরিবর্তে যথাক্রমে “৫০(পঞ্চাশ)” এবং “৫০০(পাঁচশত)” শব্দগুলি, সংখ্যাগুলি ও বন্ধনীগুলি প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে; এবং
- (আ) উপ-বিধি (১) (ট) এর বিপরীতে বুলেটে উল্লিখিত “৫০(পঞ্চাশ) হাজার” এবং “১(এক) লক্ষ” শব্দগুলি, সংখ্যাগুলি ও বন্ধনীগুলির পরিবর্তে যথাক্রমে “১(এক) লক্ষ” এবং “৫ (পাঁচ) লক্ষ” শব্দগুলি, সংখ্যাগুলি ও বন্ধনীগুলি প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে;
- (দ) বিধি ৮১ এর বিপরীতে বুলেটে উল্লিখিত “১৫০০০ (পনের হাজার)” এবং “২(দুই)” শব্দগুলি, সংখ্যাগুলি ও বন্ধনীগুলির পরিবর্তে যথাক্রমে “২৫০০০ (পঁচিশ হাজার)” এবং “৫(পাঁচ)” শব্দগুলি, সংখ্যাগুলি ও বন্ধনীগুলি প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে;
- (ধ) বিধি ৮৮ এর উপ-বিধি (১) এবং (২) এর বিপরীতে উল্লিখিত “৫(পাঁচ)” এবং “১০(দশ)” শব্দগুলি, সংখ্যাগুলি ও বন্ধনীগুলির পরিবর্তে যথাক্রমে “১৫(পনের)” এবং “৫০ (পঞ্চাশ)” শব্দগুলি, সংখ্যাগুলি ও বন্ধনীগুলি প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে;
- (ন) তফসিল-৬ এ উল্লিখিত “Format for Reporting Contract Award” শব্দগুলির নীচে “(for Tk. 100 million and above for Goods & Works Contracts)” এবং “(for Tk. 5 million and above for Service Contracts)” শব্দগুলি, সংখ্যাগুলি ও বন্ধনীগুলি বিলুপ্ত হইবে;

৪২। তফসিল-১০ এর রেফারেন্স হিসাবে উল্লিখিত “বিধি ৯০(৫)” শব্দ, সংখ্যাগুলি ও বন্ধনীর পরিবর্তে “বিধি ৯০ (৫)” ও ৯১(১২)” শব্দগুলি, সংখ্যাগুলি ও বন্ধনীগুলি প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে;

৪৩। তফসিল-১১ এর রেফারেন্স হিসাবে উল্লিখিত “বিধি ৯১(১২)” শব্দ, সংখ্যাগুলি ও বন্ধনীর পরিবর্তে “বিধি ৯০ (৫)” শব্দ, সংখ্যাগুলি ও বন্ধনী প্রতিস্থাপিত হইবে;

৪৪। তফসিল-১৩ এর পর নিম্নরূপ একটি নূতন তফসিল ১৪ সংযোজিত হইবে, যথা :—

“তফসিল-১৪

[বিধি ৩৬(৩)(ক)(২)(অ) দ্রষ্টব্য]

সরকারী ক্রয়সংক্রান্ত মন্ত্রিসভা কমিটির জন্য ক্রয় প্রস্তাব প্রেরণের নমুনা ছক

[গোপনীয়]

----- কপি ----- ৩য় কপি

গণপ্রজাতন্ত্রী বাংলাদেশ সরকার

----- মন্ত্রণালয়/বিভাগ

নং-

তারিখ :

সরকারী ক্রয়সংক্রান্ত মন্ত্রিসভা কমিটির জন্য সার-সংক্ষেপ

বিষয় : (ক্রয় কর্ম পরিকল্পনা/দরপত্র বা প্রস্তাব আহ্বান/দরপত্র বা প্রস্তাব দলিল মোতাবেক ক্রয়ের পূর্ণ নাম ও প্যাকেজ/লট নং)।

১। সংস্থার নাম /ক্রয়কারী :

২। প্রকল্পের নাম ও বিবরণ (প্রযোজ্য ক্ষেত্রে) :

৩। অর্থের উৎস :

- ৪। ক্রয়ের সংক্ষিপ্ত বিবরণ (Goods/Works/Services) :
- ৫। ক্রয় পদ্ধতি (Procurement Method) এবং একক কাজকে একাধিক প্যাকেজে বিভক্ত করা হইয়া থাকিলে এর যৌক্তিকতাসহ বিবরণ :
- ৬। প্রযোজ্য ক্ষেত্রে প্রাক-যোগ্যতা (Pre-qualification) বা সংক্ষিপ্ত তালিকা (Short listing) বিষয়ে আবেদনপত্র আহ্বান থেকে তালিকা অনুমোদন/পুনঃ আহ্বান (বিজ্ঞপ্তি প্রকাশ), দরপত্র/প্রস্তাব দলিল প্রদানের তারিখসহ বিবরণ : (পত্রিকা/CPTU এর Website এ প্রকাশের কপি সংযুক্ত করিতে হইবে)
- ৭। দরপত্র/প্রস্তাব আহ্বান, প্রাক-দরপত্র/প্রস্তাব বৈঠক, দরপত্র/প্রস্তাব গ্রহণ, উন্মুক্তকরণ ইত্যাদির তারিখ ও সময়সহ বিবরণ : (দরপত্র/প্রস্তাব আহ্বানের/পুনঃ আহ্বানের পত্রিকা এবং CPTU এর Website এ প্রকাশের কপি সংযুক্ত করিতে হইবে)।
- ৮। দরপত্র/প্রস্তাব মূল্যায়ন শুরু এবং প্রতিবেদন দাখিলের, দরপত্র/প্রস্তাবের বৈধতার মূল মেয়াদ এবং মেয়াদ বৃদ্ধির তারিখ (প্রযোজ্য হইলে) (সংযুক্তিসহ) সহ বিবরণ :
- ৯। দরপত্র/প্রস্তাবের মূল্যায়ন সম্পর্কিত মতামতসহ বিবরণ : (মূল্যায়ন প্রতিবেদনের কপি, মূল্যায়ন কমিটির গঠন, সকল দরদাতা/প্রস্তাবদাতার প্যাকেজ/লট ইত্যাদি ভিত্তিক গ্রহণযোগ্য/অগ্রহণযোগ্য হওয়ার কারণসহ তুলনামূলক বিবরণী এবং মূল্যায়ন কমিটির সদস্যদের একক ও পৃথকভাবে সার্টিফিকেট প্রদান ইত্যাদি সংযুক্তি প্রদান করিতে হইবে)
- ১০। প্রযোজ্য ক্ষেত্রে মূল্যায়ন কমিটির ভিন্নমত পোষণকারী সদস্যের ভিন্নমতের কারণসহ বর্ণনা :
- ১১। বৈদেশিক সাহায্যপুস্তি অর্থাৎ উন্নয়ন সহযোগী সম্মতিপত্রের সংযুক্তিসহ বিবরণ :
- ১২। মূল্যায়ন কমিটির সুস্পষ্ট সুপারিশসহ বিবরণ :
- ১৩। ইতোপূর্বে সরকারী ক্রয় সংক্রান্ত মন্ত্রিসভা কমিটিতে আলোচ্য প্যাকেজটি উপস্থাপিত হইয়া থাকিলে পূর্বের সিদ্ধান্ত ও সেই অনুযায়ী গৃহীত ব্যবস্থাবলীর বিবরণ :
- ১৪। আলোচ্য ক্রয়ের বিষয়ে কোন অভিযোগ ও আপীল হইয়া থাকিলে ইহার বিবরণ :
- ১৫। মন্ত্রণালয়/বিভাগের মতামতসহ (মন্ত্রিপরিষদ বিভাগের পরিপত্র মোতাবেক) সার্টিফিকেট :

১৬। ক্রয়ের সার্বিক বিবরণ (প্রযোজ্য ক্ষেত্রে পরিমাণগত দিকসহ) এবং সম্পাদিতব্য চুক্তিকৃত মূল্যের বিভাজন (যথা : ভ্যাট, ট্যাক্স, আইটি ইত্যাদি) ও চুক্তির বাস্তবায়নকালীন সময়সহ সার্বিক বিবেচনায় মন্ত্রণালয়ের সুস্পষ্ট সুপারিশ :

১৭। সার-সংক্ষেপের উপর মাননীয় মন্ত্রীর অনুমোদন এবং সরকারী ক্রয় সংক্রান্ত মন্ত্রিসভা কমিটিতে উপস্থাপনের সম্মতি প্রদান :

মন্ত্রণালয়/বিভাগের সচিব

নাম, পদবী এবং স্বাক্ষর”।

[নোট : (১) সার-সংক্ষেপের বিবরণ অনুচ্ছেদ আকারে হইবে, কোন শিরোনাম বা উপ-শিরোনাম দেওয়া যাইবে না।

(২) মন্ত্রণালয়/বিভাগ কর্তৃক প্রাসঙ্গিক বিবেচিত হইলে অন্য যে কোন তথ্যাবলী সংশ্লিষ্ট অনুচ্ছেদে অন্তর্ভুক্ত করা যাইবে।”।

রাষ্ট্রপতির আদেশক্রমে

মোঃ আব্দুল মালেক

সচিব

বাস্তবায়ন পরিবীক্ষণ ও মূল্যায়ন বিভাগ।